

Series 10

No. 193



Vital and Health Statistics

From the CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION / National Center for Health Statistics

Current Estimates From the National Health Interview Survey, 1994

December 1995



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics



Copyright Information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

Suggested citation

Adams PF, Marano MA. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1994. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 10(193). 1995.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 65-62623

Vital and Health Statistics

Current Estimates From the National Health Interview Survey, 1994

Series 10:
Data From the National Health
Survey
No. 193

Includes estimates on incidence of acute conditions, episodes of persons injured, disability days, physician contacts, prevalence of chronic conditions, limitation of activity, hospitalizations, and assessed health status.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
National Center for Health Statistics
Hyattsville, Maryland
December 1995
DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 96-1521

National Center for Health Statistics

Jack R. Anderson, *Acting Director*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Acting Deputy Director*

Jacob J. Feldman, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

Gail F. Fisher, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*

Jack R. Anderson, *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

Stephen E. Nieberding, *Associate Director for Management*

Charles J. Rothwell, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

Monroe G. Sirken, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

Division of Health Interview Statistics

Owen T. Thornberry, Jr., Ph.D., *Director*

Gerry E. Hendershot, Ph.D., *Assistant to the Director for Data Analysis and Dissemination*

Ann M. Hardy, Dr.P.H., *Chief, Illness and Disability Statistics Branch*

John W. Horm, *Chief, Survey Planning and Development Branch*

Robert S. Krasowski, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

Robert A. Wright, *Chief, Utilization and Expenditure Statistics Branch*

Cooperation of the U.S. Bureau of the Census

Under the legislation establishing the National Health Survey, the Public Health Service is authorized to use, insofar as possible, the services or facilities of other Federal, State, or private agencies.

In accordance with specifications established by the National Center for Health Statistics, the U.S. Bureau of the Census, under a contractual arrangement, participated in planning the survey and collecting the data.

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Source and limitations of data | 3 |
| Selected results and uses of tables | 4 |
| Acute conditions: Incidence, medical attention, and associated restriction in activity | 4 |
| Episodes of persons injured | 5 |
| Restricted activity associated with injury and impairment due to injury | 5 |
| Prevalence of reported chronic conditions | 5 |
| Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions | 5 |
| Restricted activity due to acute and chronic conditions | 6 |
| Respondent-assessed health status | 6 |
| Physician contacts: Rate and interval since last contact | 6 |
| Hospitalization: Episodes and days for persons; discharges and average length of stay | 6 |
| References | 8 |
| List of detailed tables | 9 |
| Appendixes | |
| I. Technical notes on methods | 130 |
| II. Definitions of certain terms used in this report | 137 |
| III. Questionnaires and flashcards | |
| Because of its large size Appendix III has been separated into 5 files. Click below to open. | |
| File: 10_193_2.pdf (pages 142-240) | 142 |
| File: 10_193_3.pdf (pages 241-324) | 229 |
| File: 10_193_4.pdf (pages 325-412) | 317 |
| File: 10_193_5.pdf (pages 413-482) | 380 |
| File: 10_193_6.pdf (pages 483-back cover) | 445 |

Symbols

- . . . Category not applicable
 - Quantity zero
 - * Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision
 - *- Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision and quantity zero
-

Current Estimates From the National Health Interview Survey, 1994

by Patricia F. Adams and Marie A. Marano, Division of Health Interview Statistics

Introduction

This report provides detailed data from the 1994 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) on the health of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Estimates are presented on acute conditions, episodes of persons injured, restriction in activity, prevalence of chronic conditions, limitation of activity due to chronic conditions, respondent-assessed health status, and the use of medical services—including physician contacts and short-stay hospitalization.

Estimates of these health characteristics are shown in tables 1–78 for various groups in the population, including those defined by age, sex, race, and family income (each shown for specific age groups), and by geographic region and place of residence. Estimates for other characteristics of special relevance to particular health measures are also included. For example, estimates of physician contacts are shown by the place where the contact occurred.

The Results section includes a brief definition of each health characteristic included in tables 1–78 and reports the 1994 estimate for each characteristic. Previous issues of this annual report have included text tables that presented comparisons of the corresponding estimates from the previous 2 years and standardized rates for each of the major health characteristics. Because the primary focus of this report is to provide data from the current survey, these tables have been eliminated. However, selected significant differences between the 1994 and 1993 estimates are presented in the text.

The NHIS data are often used to monitor trends. Such analyses must address changes in the survey design over time. In 1982, the NHIS questionnaire and data preparation procedures of the survey were extensively revised. The basic concepts of the NHIS changed in some cases, and in other cases the concepts were measured in a different way. Comparisons with earlier results should not be undertaken without carefully examining these changes. A more complete explanation of these changes is in appendix IV of Series 10, No. 150

This report was prepared in the Division of Health Interview Statistics. Viona Brown of the Systems and Programming Branch and Van L. Parsons and Jessica Y. Chan of the Office of Research Methodology produced estimated parameters and relative standard errors. Nancy Gagne, Richard H. Coles, Mira L. B. Shanks, Loung Tonthat, and Jane Page of the Systems and Programming Branch did the computer programming for the report. This report was edited by Klaudia M. Cox and typeset by Annette F. Holman of the Publications Branch, Division of Data Services.

(1). In 1985, a new sample for the NHIS and a different method of presenting sampling errors were introduced. Therefore, the technical material is important to readers accustomed to using data from the NHIS prior to 1985.

Although published reports are the primary method of disseminating estimates from the NHIS, data also are available in standardized microdata tapes. Tapes containing information from the NHIS Core questionnaires from 1969 through 1994 are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Public use tapes also are available for special topics included in the NHIS from 1973 through 1994. Information about the cost and availability of these tapes can be obtained from the National Center for Health Statistics, Division of Health Interview Statistics, Systems and Programming Branch, 6525 Belcrest Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Public use microdata on compact disk read-only memory (CD-ROM) are available for the NHIS core and special topic data for 1987 through 1992. They can be purchased through the NTIS, or from the Government Printing Office (GPO), Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Questions about CD-ROM data files should be directed to the National Center for Health Statistics, Data Dissemination Branch at 301–436–8500.

The special topics included in the 1994 NHIS covered the following five areas:

- Childhood immunizations (including hepatitis b);
- Disability (including sensory, communication, and mobility problems; health conditions; activities of daily living and independent activities of daily living; functional limitations; mental health; services and benefits; special health needs of children; early child development; education; relationship to respondent; and perceived disability);
- Family resources (including access to care, health insurance, and detailed income);
- Year 2000 objectives (including environmental health, tobacco, nutrition, occupational safety and health, heart disease and stroke, clinical preventive services, family health knowledge, and firearm safety); and
- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) knowledge and attitudes (including sources of AIDS information, knowledge of AIDS virus transmission, blood donation experience, personal acquaintance with persons with AIDS or the AIDS virus, a general question on AIDS risk behaviors, and self-assessed knowledge of tuberculosis).

Data from the special health topics in 1994 were collected throughout the entire year. The immunization questionnaire collected information on a sample child under age 6 and on all children 19–35 months of age in each family with age-eligible children. The disability and family resources questionnaires were asked about all family members. All other health topics were asked of one sample adult 18 years of age and over in each household.

In 1994, there were also a series of followback surveys based on responses to the NHIS interviews. These included

- The disability followback (with separate questionnaires for children under 18 years of age with disabilities, for adults 18 years of age and over with disabilities, and for persons 18 years of age and over who had polio in the past);
- The supplement on aging (a followback survey of all adults 69 years of age and over without a disability); and
- Access to care (a telephone followup on respondents with access to care problems, asthma, or ischemic heart disease).

These followback surveys were conducted several months after the initial NHIS interview.

Source and limitations of data

The information from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) in this report is based on data collected in a continuing nationwide survey by household interview. Each week a probability sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States is interviewed by personnel of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Information is obtained about the health and other characteristics of each member of the household.

The interviewed sample for 1994 consisted of 45,705 households containing 116,179 persons. The total noninterview rate was 5.9 percent: 4.2 percent was the result of respondent refusal, and the remainder was primarily the result of failure to locate an eligible respondent at home after repeated calls as described in appendix I.

In 1994, the following changes were made to the basic health and demographic questionnaire:

- A question was added asking if there were a working telephone in the home;
- The questions on race were moved within section L from questions 3a and 3b to questions 4a and 4b;
- The Hispanic Origin questions were moved from section A (questions 4e and 4f) to section L (questions 3a and 3b);
- The question added in 1992 asking persons 12–21 years of age if they were in school or on vacation from school was deleted; and
- The questions added in 1992 to oversample Hispanics were deleted.

For a detailed list of changes to the basic health and demographic questionnaire that have occurred since 1985, see appendix I. A description of the survey design, the methods used in estimation, and general qualifications of the data obtained from the survey are also presented in appendix I.

All information collected in the survey is from reports by responsible family members residing in the household. When possible, all adult family members participate in the interview. However, proxy responses are accepted for family members who are not at home and are required for all children and for family members who are physically or mentally incapable of responding for themselves. Although a considerable effort is

made to ensure accurate reporting, the information from both proxy respondents and self-respondents may be inaccurate because the respondent is unaware of relevant information, has forgotten it, does not wish to reveal it to an interviewer, or because the respondent does not understand the intended meaning of a question.

Because the estimates in this report are based on a sample of the population, they are subject to sampling errors. Therefore, readers should pay particular attention to “Reliability of the estimates” in appendix I of this report, which shows formulas for calculating standard errors along with instructions for their use. The estimated standard error parameters and relative standard error cut-off points presented in this report were derived from 1991 data because 1994 data were not available. The 1991 parameters were used because the data collection methods were similar to those in 1994 and both were based on a full sample. Although the 1991 estimated standard error parameters used in this report may differ from those that would be derived using the 1994 data, the 1991 data are more comparable than other more recent years because of the different sampling designs used in 1992 and 1993.

In this report, terms such as “similar” and “no difference” mean that there is no statistically significant difference between the measures being compared. Terms relating to difference (for example, “greater than ” or “less than”) indicate that differences are statistically significant. Individual t-tests, with a critical value of 1.96 (0.05 level of significance), were used to test all comparisons. These tests do not take multiple comparisons into account. Lack of comment regarding the difference between any two statistics does not mean the difference was tested and found to be not significant.

The major concepts for these estimates are described in appendix II and the questionnaires and flashcards used in the interview are shown in appendix III. Illnesses and injuries are coded using a slight modification of the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases (2)*. The Division of Health Interview Statistics of NCHS should be contacted for information about coding and editing procedures used to produce the final data file from which the estimates shown are derived.

Selected results and uses of tables

In the following sections, each of the health-related characteristics included in this report is defined and the overall 1994 estimates are presented. Although previous issues of this report included tables comparing current estimates with those from earlier years, they have been eliminated in this report. However, some comparisons are noted where large differences have been observed between the 1994 and 1993 estimates for the same characteristic. Readers wanting more extensive comparisons should refer to Series 10, No. 190 (3) for the 1993 estimates.

Readers comparing subgroups of the population in tables 1–78 may want to consider the possible effect of age in comparing subgroups. For sociodemographic characteristics for which the age distribution of the subgroups differs significantly (such as sex, race, and family income), the results are shown for specific age groups. However, for geographic region and place of residence, there is little difference in the age distributions of the subgroups. Therefore, these results are not shown for specific age groups.

Tables 1–77 show detailed results for health characteristics. The population figures used to calculate the rates are in table 78.

Acute conditions: Incidence, medical attention, and associated restriction in activity

An acute condition is defined for the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) as a type of illness or injury that ordinarily lasts less than 3 months, was first noticed less than 3 months before the reference date of the interview, and was serious enough to have had an impact on behavior. Only two types of impact are considered: (a) the illness or injury caused the person to cut down on daily activities for at least half a day, or (b) a physician was contacted regarding the illness or injury.

Incidence

Incidence rates for acute conditions by type of condition and sociodemographic characteristics are shown in tables 1–5 and incidence (number) is shown in tables 6–10. The 1994 rate of 171.5 acute conditions per 100 persons per year was significantly lower than the 1993 rate of 190.4.

For broad types of acute conditions, the 1994 incidence rates per 100 persons per year rank as follows: respiratory

conditions (80.5), injuries (23.8), infective and parasitic diseases (20.9), and digestive system conditions (6.1). The rates for respiratory conditions (80.5) and influenza (34.8) are considerably lower than the corresponding rates for 1993 (98.9 and 52.2, respectively) primarily due to less influenza activity in 1994.

Medical attention

Estimates of the percent of acute conditions that were medically attended are shown in tables 11–15. During 1994, an estimated 67.3 percent of acute conditions reported in the NHIS were medically attended. Of the broad types of acute conditions, injuries were proportionately most often medically attended (91.7 percent) and respiratory conditions were least often medically attended (50.1 percent).

Restricted activity associated with acute conditions

Four types of restricted activity resulting from illness, injury, or impairment are measured in the NHIS: days lost from work for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, school days missed by youths 5–17 years of age, days spent in bed (which may overlap either of the preceding types), and other days on which a person cuts down on daily activities. Estimates of “cut-down” days are not presented separately, but are included in the generic concept of “restricted-activity days.” The other three types of restricted activity, which are also included in the generic concept “restricted activity,” are usually shown separately in this and other reports from the NHIS.

A person may restrict activities on a given day as a result of more than one condition and these conditions may be acute or chronic. “Restricted activity associated with acute conditions” includes days on which one or more acute conditions caused the activity restriction. It also includes days on which one or more acute conditions and one or more chronic conditions caused the activity restriction. In the latter case, because the restriction in activity was the result of both acute and chronic conditions, the cause cannot be attributed solely to an acute condition. Therefore, the term “associated with” rather than “caused by” is used to describe restricted activity.

Incidence rates of restricted activity associated with acute conditions by type of condition and sociodemographic characteristics are shown in tables 16–20 and incidence (number) is shown in tables 21–25. The 1994 rate per 100 persons per year of restricted-activity days (693.3) is lower than the rate

observed in 1993 (781.1). The rates of bed disability days (287.6) and school-loss days for youths 5–17 years of age (331.2) are also substantially lower than the corresponding rates for 1993 (335.9, and 412.4, respectively). The 1994 rate of work-loss days for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over is 312.2. Detailed rates and frequencies for bed days, work-loss days, and school-loss days are shown in tables 26–49.

Incidence by quarter

The 1994 incidence rate and incidence of acute conditions by quarter are shown in table 50. The estimated rate for the first quarter of 1994 is 51.5, for the second quarter it is 37.3, for the third quarter it is 33.1, and for the fourth quarter it is 49.6. The rates for the first (51.5) and the fourth quarters of 1994 (49.6) are significantly lower than the rates observed in 1993 (62.2 and 56.1, respectively). This is primarily due to the result of less influenza activity during the first and fourth quarters of 1994.

Episodes of persons injured

Injury data may be analyzed in three ways: (a) the total number of injuries sustained during episodes involving injury, (b) the number of episodes involving injury during a given period of time, or (c) the number of persons involved in one or more episodes in which injury occurred during a period of time. The estimated number of injuries (measured above) that occurred during 1994 is shown in tables 1–50. Tables 51 and 52 present the number of episodes that occurred during 1994 that involved one or more injuries (measure b). Because of the short reference period used to collect injury data in the NHIS (2 weeks), the number of persons involved in one or more episodes during any given year (measure c) cannot be estimated.

Table 51 shows the incidence rate of episodes of persons injured and table 52 shows the incidence of such episodes by sociodemographic characteristics, by whether a moving motor vehicle was involved and, if so, whether this occurred in traffic. The table also shows episodes classified by where the episode occurred and for persons 18 years of age and over by whether they were working at a job or business at the time the episode occurred. The 1994 rate of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year is 23.3.

Restricted activity associated with injury and impairment due to injury

An injury may have health-related effects for many years after its occurrence or even for a lifetime (for example, a person who suffered a dislocated back due to an accident). The estimates of activity restriction (tables 53–54) and of bed days (tables 55–56) are based on the current effects of injuries regardless of when they occurred. Thus, these estimates include the days shown in earlier tables for acute injuries and also include days of restricted activity during 1994 that are attributable to the effects of injuries suffered prior to 1994. In many cases, these old injuries have become impairments and any

restricted activity during 1994 that was caused by an injury-related impairment is also included.

The 1994 rate for restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured is 304.5 per 100 persons per year and the rate for bed days associated with episodes of persons injured is 83.1 per 100 persons per year.

Prevalence of reported chronic conditions

Chronic conditions are defined as conditions that either (a) were first noticed 3 months or more before the reference date of the interview or (b) belong to a group of conditions (including heart disease and diabetes) that are considered chronic regardless of when they began. To estimate the prevalence of reported chronic conditions, the NHIS sample is divided into six representative subsamples; respondents in each subsample are administered one of six checklists of types of chronic conditions. Respondents are asked to indicate the presence or absence of each condition specified on the particular list assigned to them. Because the presence or absence of many types of chronic conditions is often difficult to ascertain, several “impact” questions are asked about each condition reported. Information is elicited on whether the person has been hospitalized for the condition and the number of days he or she stayed in bed because of the condition during the 12 months prior to the interview.

Totals for all chronic conditions are not shown because the NHIS does not measure the total number of chronic conditions for each person. Because a person may have more than one chronic condition, the sum of conditions that are counted may exceed the sum of persons having those conditions.

Prevalence rates for selected chronic conditions are shown in tables 57–61 and the prevalence (number) is shown in tables 62–66. As shown in table 57, the reported conditions with the highest prevalence rates were sinusitis, arthritis, deformity or orthopedic impairment, hypertension, and hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma (with rates per 1,000 persons of 134.4, 128.8, 119.7, 108.8, and 100.7 respectively).

Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions

Limitation of activity refers to long-term reduction in activity resulting from chronic disease or impairment. The NHIS measurement of limitation of activity permits one to distinguish among (a) persons unable to carry on their usual activity, (b) persons limited in the amount or kind of their usual activity, (c) persons limited but not in their usual activity, and (d) persons not limited. The category of persons limited in their major activity includes those in the first two groups, that is, those unable to carry on usual activities for their age group, whether it is working, keeping house, going to school, or living independently, and those restricted in the amount or kind of usual activity for their age group. Persons

limited, but not in their major activity, include persons restricted in other activities such as civic, church, or recreational activities.

The 1994 estimate of the percent of persons limited in activity due to chronic conditions is 15.0 percent and the estimate of persons limited in their major activity (categories (a) and (b) discussed in the previous paragraph) is 10.3 percent. The percent distributions and frequencies for limitation in activity are shown by sociodemographic characteristics in tables 67–68.

Restricted activity due to acute and chronic conditions

Earlier, estimates of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions (tables 16–49) and the relationship between the types of restricted-activity days were discussed. The estimates shown in table 69 are for person days of restricted activity resulting from all conditions, either acute, chronic, or both.

The 1994 estimated days of restricted activity per person per year are as follows: 16.0 days for all types of restricted activity, 6.2 days of bed disability, 5.2 days lost from work for currently employed persons, and 4.5 days lost from school for youths 5–17 years of age. The estimates for each type of restricted-activity day are shown by sociodemographic characteristics in table 69.

Respondent-assessed health status

Data on assessed health status are obtained by asking respondents to assess their own health or that of family members living in the same household as excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor. The percent distribution for these categories, according to sociodemographic characteristics, is shown in table 70. The health of most persons in the civilian noninstitutionalized population is assessed as “excellent” (37.9 percent) or “very good” (28.5 percent). Only 2.9 percent are assessed as “poor”.

Physician contacts: Rate and interval since last contact

A contact is defined as a consultation with a physician, in person or by telephone, for examination, diagnosis, treatment, or advice. The visit is considered a physician contact if the service is provided by the physician or by another person working under the physician’s supervision.

Annual rate

As shown in table 71, the rate of physician contacts reported for 1994 is 6.1 doctor visits per person per year. In addition to the sociodemographic characteristics, the rates and frequencies also are shown by the place of contact in table 71. The rate is highest for doctor’s office (3.4 per person per year) and is less than one contact per person per year via telephone and hospital while “other” place is about one contact per person per year.

Interval since last contact

The percent distribution and number of persons by interval of time since the person last had a physician contact are shown in table 72. Whereas the estimates for the rate of physician contacts do not include contacts while a person was an overnight patient in a hospital, such contacts are included in the definitions of the interval since a person last saw or talked to a physician or a physician’s assistant. During 1994, an estimated 78.8 percent of the civilian noninstitutionalized population had contact with a physician during the year preceding the interview.

Other estimates of ambulatory medical care services by physicians are provided by data from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, a probability sample survey conducted periodically by the Division of Health Care Statistics of the National Center for Health Statistics. A summary of 1992 survey results, the most recent available, is found in Advance data from vital and health statistics, No. 253 (4).

Hospitalization: Episodes and days for persons; discharges and average length of stay

The NHIS respondents are asked to describe any hospitalizations that involved at least a one-night stay during the year preceding the interview. Two measures obtained through this series of questions are the number of times and the number of days spent in short-stay hospitals in the 12 months prior to the interview. Because persons who died or were institutionalized in a given reference period are not included in the NHIS, the rates and frequencies shown in this report will vary from those based on all overnight patients who entered a short-stay hospital during any given period of time. The difference will be greater for older persons.

Estimates of hospitalizations are presented for episodes and for discharges. Episode estimates focus on the person’s hospital experience during the 12 months preceding the interview. The tables showing these estimates classify people on the basis of whether they were hospitalized during the reference period and, if so, the number of times they were hospitalized. Discharge estimates focus on hospital stays as the unit of analysis rather than on persons.

Hospital episodes and days

The distribution of short-stay hospital episodes (first including and then excluding deliveries) by the number of times a person was hospitalized during the year preceding the interview and sociodemographic characteristics are shown by percent distribution (table 73) and frequency (table 74). The category “delivery” is based on the reason the woman entered the hospital or whether surgery related to delivery was performed. The percent of persons in 1994 with one hospital episode or more during the year preceding the interview is 7.5 percent and is 27 percent lower than the 1982 estimate of 10.3 percent (1).

The total number of days (strictly speaking, nights) the person spent as a patient in the hospital is associated with the

number of times a person was in a short-stay hospital during the year preceding the interview. In 1994, persons with one hospitalization or more spent an average of 7.4 days in the hospital in the year preceding the interview. Estimated rates and numbers of hospital days by the number of times people were hospitalized (including and excluding deliveries) and sociodemographic characteristics are shown in tables 75 and 76.

Hospital discharges and average length of stay

Rates and numbers of hospital discharges, the average length of stay, and the number of hospital discharge days by sociodemographic characteristics and by whether a delivery was involved in the hospitalization are shown in table 77. Based on data collected during 1994, there are 10.6 discharges per 100 persons, and the average length of stay per discharge is 5.9 days.

Examining longer term trends, the 1994 hospital discharge rate of 10.6 is about 25 percent lower than the rate estimated by the NHIS in 1981 (14.2), and the average length of stay, 5.9 days, is about 20 percent lower than in 1981 (7.4) (5).

This finding probably reflects the following two phenomena: (a) some medical procedures, once performed as inpatient hospital care, are now performed in outpatient medical facilities, and (b) the Health Care Financing Administration (which operates the Medicare program), some States, and some third-party payers now reimburse hospitals for inpatient care using a preestablished payment schedule based on patients' diagnosis-related groups.

Information also is collected on hospital discharges from hospital records through the National Hospital Discharge Survey (NHDS) conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics. Estimates from the NHDS, published in Advance data or Series 13 publications of *Vital and Health Statistics*, are somewhat higher than those presented here because of differences in collection procedures, population sampled, and definitions used. In recent years, the NHDS has experienced a decline in its hospital discharge rates, and the NHDS estimates of average length of stay for all persons also have declined. Thus, the trend data from the two surveys are consistent. The most recent national estimates of short-stay hospitalization based on the NHDS are summarized in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13, no. 121 (6).

References

1. National Center for Health Statistics. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey: United States, 1982. *Vital Health Stat* 10(150). 1985.
2. World Health Organization. *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, based on the recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva: World Health Organization. 1977.
3. Benson V, Marano MA. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1993. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 10(190). 1994.
4. Schappert, SM. *National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1992 summary. Advance data from vital and health statistics; no 253*. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1994.
5. Bloom B. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey: United States, 1981. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 10(141). 1982.
6. Graves EJ. *National Hospital Discharge Survey: Annual Summary, 1993*. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13 (121). 1995.
7. Massey JT, Moore TF, Parsons VL, Tadros W. Design and estimation for the National Health Interview Survey, 1985–94. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(110). 1989.
8. Kovar MG, Poe GS. The National Health Interview Survey design, 1973–84, and procedures, 1975–83. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 1(18). 1985.
9. Koons DA. Quality control and measurement of nonsampling error in the Health Interview Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(54). 1973.
10. Balamuth E, Shapiro S. Health interview responses compared with medical records. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(7). 1965.
11. Cannell CF, Fowler FJ Jr. Comparison of hospitalization reporting in three survey procedures. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(8). 1965.
12. Madow WG. Interview data on chronic conditions compared with information derived from medical records. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(23). 1967.
13. Cannell CF, Fowler FJ Jr., Marquis KH. The influence of interviewer and respondent psychological and behavioral variables on the reporting in household interviews. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(26). 1968.
14. National Center for Health Statistics. Reporting of hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey. *Vital Health Stat* 2(6). 1965.
15. Benson V, Marano MA. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1992. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 10(189). 1994.
16. U.S. Bureau of the Census. *National Health Interview Survey Field Representative's Manual. HIS-100*. U.S. Department of Commerce acting as a collecting agent for the U.S. Public Health Service. 1994.

List of detailed tables

Incidence of acute conditions

Rates

1. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 12
2. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 . . . 13
3. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 . . 14
4. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 15
5. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 17

Frequencies

6. Number of acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 18
7. Number of acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 19
8. Number of acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 20
9. Number of acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 21
10. Number of acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 23

Percent of acute conditions medically attended

11. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 24
12. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 25
13. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 26
14. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 27
15. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 29

Restricted activity associated with acute conditions

Restricted-activity days: Rates

16. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 30
17. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 31
18. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 32
19. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 33
20. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 35

Restricted-activity days: Frequencies

21. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 36
22. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 37
23. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 38
24. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 39
25. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 41

Bed days: Rates

26. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 42
27. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 43

| | | | |
|---|----|--|----|
| 28. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 44 | over, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 62 |
| 29. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 45 | 45. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 63 |
| 30. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 47 | | |
| Bed days: Frequencies | | | |
| 31. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 48 | School-loss days: Rates | |
| 32. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 49 | 46. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 youths 5–17 years of age, by sex, race, family income, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 64 |
| 33. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 50 | 47. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 youths 5–17 years of age, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 65 |
| 34. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 51 | School-loss days: Frequencies | |
| 35. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 53 | 48. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions for youths 5–17 years of age, by sex, race, family income, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 66 |
| Work-loss days: Rates | | | |
| 36. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 54 | 49. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions for youths 5–17 years of age, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 67 |
| 37. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 55 | Incidence of acute conditions by quarter | |
| 38. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 56 | 50. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per quarter and number of acute conditions, by quarter and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 68 |
| 39. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 57 | Episodes of persons injured and associated restriction of activity | |
| 40. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 58 | 51. Number of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 69 |
| Work-loss days: Frequencies | | | |
| 41. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 59 | 52. Number of episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 71 |
| 42. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 60 | 53. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 73 |
| 43. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994 | 61 | 54. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 75 |
| 44. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and | | 55. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 77 |
| | | 56. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 79 |

Prevalence of chronic conditions

Rates

| | |
|--|----|
| 57. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by age: United States, 1994 | 81 |
| 58. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by sex and age: United States, 1994 | 83 |
| 59. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by race and age: United States, 1994 | 85 |
| 60. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by family income and age: United States, 1994 | 87 |
| 61. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1994 | 91 |

Frequencies

| | |
|--|-----|
| 62. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by age: United States, 1994 | 93 |
| 63. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by sex and age: United States, 1994 | 95 |
| 64. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by race and age: United States, 1994 | 97 |
| 65. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by family income and age: United States, 1994 | 99 |
| 66. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1994 | 103 |

Limitation of activity due to chronic conditions

| | |
|--|-----|
| 67. Percent distribution of persons by degree of activity limitation due to chronic conditions, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 105 |
| 68. Number of persons by degree of activity limitation due to chronic conditions and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 107 |

Restricted activity associated with acute and chronic conditions

| | |
|---|-----|
| 69. Number of days per person per year and number of days of activity restriction due to acute and chronic conditions, by type of restriction and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 109 |
|---|-----|

Respondent-assessed health status

| | |
|---|-----|
| 70. Number of persons and percent distribution by respondent-assessed health status, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 111 |
|---|-----|

Physician contacts

| | |
|---|-----|
| 71. Number per person per year and number of physician contacts, by place of contact and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 113 |
| 72. Percent distribution and number of persons by interval since last physician contact, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 115 |

Hospitalization

| | |
|---|-----|
| 73. Percent distribution of living persons by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and excluding deliveries, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 117 |
| 74. Number of living persons, by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and excluding deliveries and by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 119 |
| 75. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview per living person hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 121 |
| 76. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 123 |
| 77. Number per 100 persons per year and annual number of short-stay hospital discharges, average length of stay, and annual number of hospital days for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 125 |

Population

| | |
|---|-----|
| 78. Number of persons of all ages and number of currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994 | 127 |
|---|-----|

Table 1. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute conditions | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 171.5 | 358.8 | 220.1 | 175.6 | 153.5 | 111.7 | 112.9 | 109.9 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 20.9 | 54.7 | 41.9 | 18.5 | 14.6 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 5.2 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1.5 | 8.6 | 2.9 | *0.9 | *0.5 | *- | *- | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 4.6 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | *0.6 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 6.6 | 20.7 | 11.7 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | *2.5 |
| Other | 8.2 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | *2.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 80.5 | 153.8 | 103.4 | 82.4 | 77.1 | 50.9 | 55.4 | 43.6 |
| Common cold | 25.4 | 68.5 | 29.4 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 15.0 | 16.6 | 12.3 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 11.9 | 25.1 | 20.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 4.8 |
| Influenza | 34.8 | 37.3 | 46.3 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 23.0 | 25.9 | 18.3 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4.7 | 11.3 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Pneumonia | 1.6 | 5.6 | *1.1 | *1.7 | *0.9 | 1.6 | *0.9 | 2.8 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 2.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | *2.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | *1.2 | *1.7 |
| Digestive system conditions | 6.1 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| Dental conditions | 1.1 | *3.4 | *0.7 | *1.8 | *0.9 | *0.8 | *0.9 | *0.6 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 3.2 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 | *1.4 | *1.8 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1.8 | *3.1 | *1.5 | *1.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| Injuries | 23.8 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 32.7 | 25.0 | 18.1 | 17.2 | 19.6 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 3.0 | *1.9 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| Sprains and strains | 5.5 | *0.8 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.3 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 4.2 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | *1.4 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 6.0 |
| Other current injuries | 6.5 | 11.8 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 27.5 | 90.3 | 30.3 | 25.1 | 20.4 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 18.9 |
| Eye conditions | 1.2 | *2.6 | *0.8 | *0.8 | *0.9 | 1.5 | *0.6 | 3.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 9.3 | 62.7 | 13.6 | *2.4 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | *1.4 |
| Other ear conditions | 1.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | *0.3 | *1.0 | 1.0 | *0.8 | *1.4 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 3.1 | *2.8 | *1.2 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4.6 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 0.4 | ... | *1.0 | *0.7 | *0.5 | *0.1 | *0.1 | *- |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 1.0 | *- | *0.2 | *2.3 | 1.8 | *0.6 | *0.8 | *0.2 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 1.4 | ... | *0.2 | 4.8 | 2.9 | *- | *- | ... |
| Skin conditions | 2.4 | 5.9 | 2.7 | *2.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | *2.3 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 3.5 | *0.8 | *1.5 | *2.8 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.0 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1.5 | *- | 2.4 | *2.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | *1.5 | *0.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2.1 | 10.5 | 4.6 | *1.0 | *0.4 | *0.5 | *0.4 | *0.5 |
| All other acute conditions | 12.7 | 23.7 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 17.0 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 6, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 2. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5–17 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5–17 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 154.9 | 371.3 | 209.0 | 134.2 | 86.9 | 187.2 | 345.6 | 231.8 | 182.5 | 132.7 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 18.8 | 55.0 | 40.2 | 11.6 | 4.5 | 22.8 | 54.5 | 43.7 | 19.3 | 8.6 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1.6 | 8.3 | 3.7 | *0.5 | *– | 1.3 | 8.9 | *2.0 | *0.6 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 4.8 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 3.8 | *1.6 | 4.4 | *7.9 | 9.3 | 4.2 | *1.2 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 5.8 | 20.0 | 10.4 | 3.5 | *1.8 | 7.5 | 21.5 | 13.1 | 5.5 | 3.8 |
| Other | 6.7 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 3.7 | *1.1 | 9.6 | 16.2 | 19.3 | 9.0 | 3.6 |
| Respiratory conditions | 75.3 | 160.6 | 99.7 | 69.7 | 42.6 | 85.4 | 146.7 | 107.2 | 86.7 | 57.9 |
| Common cold | 24.0 | 70.6 | 27.8 | 20.5 | 13.3 | 26.8 | 66.2 | 31.1 | 26.0 | 16.4 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 10.6 | 28.3 | 17.0 | 8.8 | 3.7 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 11.2 | 7.8 |
| Influenza | 34.1 | 40.5 | 46.2 | 36.4 | 20.8 | 35.5 | 34.0 | 46.3 | 39.6 | 24.9 |
| Acute bronchitis | 3.6 | 9.9 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 12.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.9 |
| Pneumonia | 1.3 | *3.9 | *1.5 | *0.5 | *1.6 | 1.9 | *7.4 | *0.7 | 1.7 | *1.7 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 1.7 | *7.4 | *3.1 | *0.9 | *0.5 | 2.3 | *4.7 | *0.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Digestive system conditions | 5.5 | 12.6 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| Dental conditions | 1.2 | *5.1 | *0.7 | *1.1 | *0.8 | 1.0 | *1.6 | *0.7 | *1.2 | *0.7 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 2.8 | *3.6 | 5.3 | 2.6 | *1.1 | 3.6 | *4.5 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 1.9 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1.4 | *3.8 | *1.1 | *0.6 | *2.1 | 2.1 | *2.3 | *2.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| Injuries | 25.8 | 31.1 | 27.9 | 31.1 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 19.8 | 24.1 | 22.6 | 20.5 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 3.6 | *1.5 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | *2.4 | 4.1 | *1.5 | 3.1 |
| Sprains and strains | 5.7 | *1.0 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 5.3 | *0.7 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 3.9 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 5.7 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | *1.9 | 2.7 | *2.8 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.6 | *4.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 4.8 | *6.2 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| Other current injuries | 6.3 | 15.6 | 4.2 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 6.6 | *7.9 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 5.5 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 19.4 | 89.5 | 25.6 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 35.1 | 91.2 | 35.3 | 33.3 | 24.7 |
| Eye conditions | 0.8 | *1.7 | *0.8 | *0.8 | *0.6 | 1.6 | *3.5 | *0.9 | *1.0 | 2.3 |
| Acute ear infections | 9.2 | 66.5 | 12.5 | 2.1 | *0.9 | 9.4 | 58.7 | 14.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Other ear conditions | 1.3 | *6.4 | *1.7 | *0.4 | *0.8 | 1.6 | *3.6 | *2.3 | *1.3 | *1.3 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *0.6 | *0.5 | *0.2 | *0.6 | *1.0 | 5.5 | *5.2 | *2.2 | 6.9 | 5.6 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.9 | ... | *2.0 | *1.1 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.0 | *– | *0.5 | 3.8 | *1.1 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.8 | ... | *0.4 | 6.6 | *– |
| Skin conditions | 2.0 | *4.4 | *2.3 | *1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | *7.5 | *3.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 2.5 | *0.5 | *1.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.5 | *1.1 | *2.0 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1.1 | *– | *2.1 | *1.2 | *0.4 | 2.0 | *– | *2.8 | 2.3 | *1.6 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2.0 | 9.6 | 4.9 | *0.3 | *0.1 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 4.4 | *0.7 | *0.7 |
| All other acute conditions | 10.1 | 22.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 25.0 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 15.8 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 7, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 3. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 175.3 | 279.4 | 162.1 | 110.7 | 153.9 | 184.5 | 153.6 | 109.4 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 21.6 | 49.8 | 15.9 | 6.7 | 20.2 | 33.1 | 16.7 | *7.5 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1.4 | 4.8 | *0.5 | *– | *2.1 | *4.4 | *1.4 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 4.6 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 7.3 | *5.1 | *2.8 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 6.7 | 15.3 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 10.6 | 7.3 | *2.6 |
| Other | 8.9 | 20.0 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 10.8 | *2.9 | *2.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 82.4 | 126.1 | 81.4 | 49.6 | 65.7 | 76.1 | 65.1 | 51.6 |
| Common cold | 24.3 | 39.6 | 22.8 | 14.4 | 29.3 | 41.8 | 25.8 | 17.3 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 12.8 | 25.3 | 10.7 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 6.3 | *6.7 |
| Influenza | 36.5 | 48.5 | 40.3 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 17.1 | 28.1 | 23.3 |
| Acute bronchitis | 5.1 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 4.0 | *2.4 | *3.2 | *2.0 | *2.0 |
| Pneumonia | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | *1.7 | *2.0 | *1.6 | *1.6 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | *2.0 | *3.8 | *1.3 | *0.7 |
| Digestive system conditions | 5.7 | 8.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 10.7 | *4.4 |
| Dental conditions | 0.9 | *1.0 | 1.0 | *0.7 | 2.6 | *3.9 | *1.9 | *1.8 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 2.9 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 4.9 | *3.7 | 7.7 | *1.5 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | *1.4 | *2.2 | *1.1 | *1.1 |
| Injuries | 24.8 | 28.0 | 27.8 | 18.5 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 24.5 | 16.6 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | *2.2 | *2.8 | *1.0 | *3.4 |
| Sprains and strains | 5.8 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | *0.5 | 7.5 | *3.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 3.6 | *5.3 | *3.3 | *1.4 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.6 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | *6.2 | *3.6 | *6.8 |
| Other current injuries | 6.7 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | *3.6 | 9.1 | *1.9 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 28.3 | 52.0 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 24.9 | 35.6 | 21.0 | 16.4 |
| Eye conditions | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | *1.5 | *1.0 | *0.8 | *3.3 |
| Acute ear infections | 9.9 | 30.9 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 7.6 | 20.5 | *1.3 | *0.1 |
| Other ear conditions | 1.5 | 3.2 | *0.7 | 1.2 | *1.5 | *2.3 | *1.6 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | 3.4 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | *1.7 | *0.5 | *3.3 | *0.7 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 0.4 | *0.6 | *0.6 | *0.1 | *0.8 | *1.4 | *0.7 | *– |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 1.0 | *0.2 | 1.9 | *0.5 | *1.3 | *– | *2.1 | *1.9 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 1.4 | *0.1 | 3.3 | *– | *2.2 | *0.3 | *4.9 | *– |
| Skin conditions | 2.4 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | *1.4 | *3.4 | *– | *1.1 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 3.6 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 3.0 | *– | *3.7 | *5.9 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | *0.8 | *1.9 | *1.0 | *1.7 | *3.5 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2.0 | 6.4 | *0.4 | *0.5 | *2.1 | *5.2 | *0.7 | *– |
| All other acute conditions | 12.5 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 15.7 | 12.8 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 8, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 4. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 207.0 | 265.6 | 215.6 | 135.2 | 171.6 | 250.5 | 179.4 | 100.8 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 16.2 | 32.0 | 13.7 | *3.6 | 18.4 | 39.2 | 16.0 | *4.8 |
| Common childhood diseases | *0.7 | *2.4 | *– | *– | *0.7 | *1.0 | *1.1 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 3.5 | *6.6 | *2.4 | *1.9 | 4.9 | 11.7 | *4.1 | *0.4 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 5.9 | *11.1 | *5.5 | *1.0 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 6.4 | *0.4 |
| Other | 6.1 | 11.8 | *5.8 | *0.7 | 6.7 | 13.5 | *4.3 | *3.9 |
| Respiratory conditions | 92.1 | 113.0 | 104.0 | 54.4 | 79.1 | 117.3 | 84.7 | 42.8 |
| Common cold | 34.4 | 58.8 | 33.6 | *10.6 | 26.0 | 40.0 | 28.3 | 12.6 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 12.4 | 17.0 | 14.6 | *4.6 | 8.6 | 15.0 | 7.9 | *4.2 |
| Influenza | 38.0 | 31.1 | 48.7 | 30.4 | 31.3 | 37.6 | 38.9 | 17.9 |
| Acute bronchitis | *2.8 | *1.6 | *3.8 | *2.5 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 6.3 | *5.5 |
| Pneumonia | *1.4 | *1.5 | *1.9 | *0.5 | 2.5 | *4.8 | *1.2 | *2.2 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *3.2 | *3.0 | *1.3 | *5.9 | 3.2 | 8.3 | *2.0 | *0.5 |
| Digestive system conditions | 10.1 | 12.0 | 13.1 | *4.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 6.8 |
| Dental conditions | *2.8 | *4.5 | *2.8 | *1.1 | *0.9 | *1.7 | *0.8 | *0.5 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 4.6 | *4.6 | *6.2 | *2.3 | 4.7 | *5.4 | 6.0 | *2.7 |
| Other digestive conditions | *2.8 | *3.0 | *4.1 | *0.8 | 2.4 | *1.6 | *1.8 | *3.7 |
| Injuries | 33.9 | 32.0 | 37.0 | 31.7 | 25.1 | 23.5 | 36.6 | 13.3 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 4.5 | *3.5 | *3.3 | *7.2 | 3.6 | *2.5 | 6.4 | *1.2 |
| Sprains and strains | 8.5 | *5.0 | 13.7 | *4.8 | 5.7 | *2.9 | 9.3 | *4.0 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 5.6 | *6.6 | *6.7 | *3.0 | 4.6 | *5.8 | 7.2 | *0.9 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 7.4 | *6.4 | *6.5 | *9.8 | 4.7 | *6.1 | *5.2 | *3.1 |
| Other current injuries | 7.9 | *10.5 | *6.8 | *6.9 | 6.4 | *6.2 | 8.6 | *4.2 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 36.5 | 54.7 | 32.3 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 45.8 | 20.3 | 15.8 |
| Eye conditions | *1.9 | *0.9 | *0.6 | *4.6 | *1.2 | *0.6 | *1.6 | *1.2 |
| Acute ear infections | 12.3 | 31.0 | *5.5 | *2.4 | 8.9 | 31.1 | *1.2 | *– |
| Other ear conditions | *0.9 | *1.3 | *– | *1.6 | *2.1 | *4.0 | *0.8 | *2.1 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *3.1 | *2.1 | *3.2 | *3.9 | 2.8 | *1.1 | *2.8 | *4.1 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.5 | *0.9 | *0.6 | *– | *0.1 | *– | *0.4 | *– |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *2.1 | *– | *4.4 | *1.2 | *1.5 | *0.6 | *2.3 | *1.4 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *1.5 | *0.8 | *3.2 | *– | *1.5 | *– | *3.8 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *3.4 | *3.8 | *5.0 | *0.7 | *1.1 | *1.3 | *1.3 | *0.7 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 4.0 | *0.7 | *4.8 | *6.2 | 3.6 | *– | *4.3 | *5.5 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *2.0 | *1.3 | *2.9 | *1.6 | *0.8 | *1.2 | *1.3 | *– |
| Fever, unspecified | 4.8 | 11.9 | *2.0 | *1.4 | *2.1 | *6.0 | *0.4 | *0.9 |
| All other acute conditions | 18.0 | 21.8 | 15.5 | 17.7 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 13.1 | 17.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 173.6 | 263.2 | 161.2 | 111.9 | 175.7 | 282.8 | 146.4 | 115.2 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 20.7 | 41.4 | 17.6 | 6.8 | 24.6 | 56.2 | 14.1 | 9.5 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1.6 | 6.1 | *– | *– | 1.7 | 5.0 | *0.6 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 5.1 | 10.1 | 4.5 | *1.4 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 3.0 | *2.3 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 6.7 | 12.2 | 5.8 | *3.0 | 7.4 | 16.5 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| Other | 7.4 | 13.0 | 7.3 | *2.4 | 10.8 | 25.2 | 6.9 | *2.6 |
| Respiratory conditions | 85.4 | 127.5 | 80.8 | 54.5 | 84.0 | 125.4 | 76.6 | 54.5 |
| Common cold | 25.1 | 41.1 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 25.4 | 40.3 | 20.7 | 17.9 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 13.4 | 26.7 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 13.4 | 24.6 | 10.3 | 7.1 |
| Influenza | 38.5 | 47.4 | 41.1 | 26.7 | 38.0 | 51.1 | 38.7 | 24.0 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4.6 | 7.3 | *2.4 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| Pneumonia | 1.9 | *2.6 | *1.5 | *1.9 | 0.9 | *0.5 | *0.9 | *1.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 1.9 | *2.4 | *1.7 | *1.6 | 1.7 | *2.5 | *1.8 | *0.7 |
| Digestive system conditions | 5.7 | 10.1 | 4.2 | *3.8 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| Dental conditions | *0.8 | *1.6 | *0.4 | *0.7 | 0.9 | *0.6 | *0.9 | *1.3 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 2.9 | 6.0 | *2.4 | *0.7 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 2.3 | *1.3 |
| Other digestive conditions | 2.0 | *2.6 | *1.4 | *2.4 | 1.5 | *1.8 | *0.6 | *2.4 |
| Injuries | 23.0 | 25.3 | 25.6 | 17.2 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 21.7 | 17.7 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 3.4 | *4.8 | *2.2 | *3.8 | 2.2 | 3.9 | *1.6 | *1.6 |
| Sprains and strains | 4.5 | *3.0 | 6.7 | *2.8 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 5.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 4.2 | 6.1 | 5.0 | *1.6 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 3.2 | *2.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.8 | 6.7 | 4.3 | *3.8 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Other current injuries | 6.1 | *4.8 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 26.9 | 46.1 | 21.0 | 18.5 | 28.7 | 52.6 | 21.1 | 16.7 |
| Eye conditions | *1.1 | *0.3 | *1.1 | *1.7 | 1.1 | *2.5 | *0.6 | *0.6 |
| Acute ear infections | 8.0 | 23.5 | *2.0 | *2.7 | 10.6 | 30.2 | 3.3 | *2.4 |
| Other ear conditions | 1.8 | *2.9 | *1.3 | *1.3 | 1.5 | 3.3 | *1.0 | *0.7 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 3.6 | *2.0 | 4.2 | *4.2 | 2.7 | *1.7 | 4.1 | *1.5 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.6 | *1.5 | *0.4 | *– | *0.6 | *0.7 | *0.8 | *0.2 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *0.9 | *0.4 | *1.4 | *0.7 | 0.9 | *– | *1.8 | *0.4 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *1.4 | *0.3 | *3.0 | *– | 1.6 | *– | 3.8 | *– |
| Skin conditions | 2.2 | *3.6 | *1.6 | *2.0 | 2.8 | 4.9 | *1.0 | 3.5 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 3.5 | *2.0 | *3.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | *1.9 | 3.8 | 5.5 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1.6 | *1.5 | *2.5 | *0.3 | 1.4 | *1.9 | *0.7 | *1.9 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2.3 | 8.1 | *– | *0.3 | 1.7 | 5.4 | *0.3 | *0.2 |
| All other acute conditions | 11.9 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 11.9 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets I and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 9 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 5. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|---|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| | Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 161.6 | 176.6 | 155.0 | 199.6 | 174.6 | 166.6 | 179.7 | 160.3 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 24.5 | 16.6 | 24.4 | 17.0 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 23.0 | 18.6 |
| Common childhood diseases | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | *1.0 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 7.4 | 1.6 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.6 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 6.1 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| Other | 9.0 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 6.9 |
| Respiratory conditions | 73.4 | 87.4 | 63.4 | 105.1 | 82.4 | 80.3 | 83.8 | 73.6 |
| Common cold | 29.4 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 33.3 | 26.9 | 28.8 | 25.7 | 20.0 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 10.9 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 12.3 |
| Influenza | 26.0 | 42.5 | 25.0 | 49.1 | 35.6 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 32.2 |
| Acute bronchitis | 5.2 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Pneumonia | *0.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *1.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| Digestive system conditions | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 4.8 |
| Dental conditions | *1.5 | *0.7 | 1.3 | *0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | *0.8 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | *0.9 |
| Injuries | 20.2 | 25.2 | 23.6 | 25.8 | 23.4 | 21.6 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| Sprains and strains | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 2.7 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| Other current injuries | 4.1 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 26.5 | 29.7 | 24.7 | 30.1 | 27.8 | 24.8 | 29.6 | 26.5 |
| Eye conditions | *1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | *1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | *1.1 |
| Acute ear infections | 7.4 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 6.6 |
| Other ear conditions | *1.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | *1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.1 | *0.4 | *0.7 | *0.4 | 0.4 | *0.5 | *0.4 | *0.6 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *1.0 | *1.2 | 1.3 | *0.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *1.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | *1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | *0.9 |
| Skin conditions | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | *1.4 |
| All other acute conditions | 11.7 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 11.2 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets I and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 10 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 6. Number of acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| Number of acute conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 445,169 | 73,473 | 109,073 | 44,403 | 127,222 | 90,998 | 56,898 | 34,100 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 54,201 | 11,210 | 20,778 | 4,668 | 12,066 | 5,478 | 3,873 | 1,605 |
| Common childhood diseases | 3,798 | 1,757 | 1,424 | 237 | 380 | - | - | - |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 11,902 | 1,706 | 4,706 | 1,233 | 3,124 | 1,133 | 951 | 182 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 17,257 | 4,238 | 5,807 | 1,415 | 3,457 | 2,341 | 1,562 | 779 |
| Other | 21,244 | 3,508 | 8,842 | 1,784 | 5,106 | 2,004 | 1,360 | 644 |
| Respiratory conditions | 208,930 | 31,499 | 51,209 | 20,831 | 63,925 | 41,467 | 27,937 | 13,530 |
| Common cold | 65,968 | 14,020 | 14,574 | 6,590 | 18,591 | 12,194 | 8,372 | 3,822 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 30,866 | 5,141 | 10,074 | 2,491 | 8,333 | 4,827 | 3,351 | 1,476 |
| Influenza | 90,447 | 7,645 | 22,921 | 9,783 | 31,351 | 18,746 | 13,058 | 5,688 |
| Acute bronchitis | 12,149 | 2,304 | 2,115 | 868 | 3,624 | 3,238 | 2,101 | 1,137 |
| Pneumonia | 4,220 | 1,150 | 551 | 441 | 761 | 1,317 | 450 | 867 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 5,280 | 1,239 | 973 | 659 | 1,265 | 1,145 | 605 | 540 |
| Digestive system conditions | 15,863 | 2,155 | 4,110 | 1,866 | 3,918 | 3,813 | 2,084 | 1,729 |
| Dental conditions | 2,891 | 691 | 355 | 463 | 771 | 611 | 437 | 174 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 8,323 | 830 | 2,992 | 1,135 | 2,114 | 1,252 | 687 | 565 |
| Other digestive conditions | 4,649 | 634 | 763 | 268 | 1,033 | 1,951 | 961 | 990 |
| Injuries | 61,887 | 5,246 | 12,904 | 8,267 | 20,726 | 14,744 | 8,659 | 6,086 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 7,893 | 392 | 2,289 | 840 | 2,100 | 2,272 | 1,218 | 1,054 |
| Sprains and strains | 14,195 | 174 | 2,408 | 2,639 | 5,740 | 3,235 | 2,198 | 1,037 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 10,874 | 1,200 | 2,846 | 1,486 | 3,796 | 1,545 | 1,105 | 440 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 12,117 | 1,064 | 2,747 | 1,234 | 3,421 | 3,652 | 1,796 | 1,856 |
| Other current injuries | 16,807 | 2,416 | 2,614 | 2,067 | 5,670 | 4,041 | 2,341 | 1,700 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 71,337 | 18,502 | 15,022 | 6,347 | 16,900 | 14,565 | 8,703 | 5,862 |
| Eye conditions | 3,160 | 535 | 403 | 200 | 774 | 1,247 | 316 | 931 |
| Acute ear infections | 24,123 | 12,839 | 6,751 | 611 | 2,344 | 1,578 | 1,132 | 447 |
| Other ear conditions | 3,781 | 1,032 | 1,000 | 85 | 808 | 855 | 421 | 434 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 8,140 | 570 | 599 | 1,412 | 2,729 | 2,831 | 1,406 | 1,425 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 1,146 | ... | 480 | 185 | 436 | 45 | 45 | - |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 2,652 | - | 117 | 587 | 1,476 | 473 | 419 | 54 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 3,707 | ... | 91 | 1,219 | 2,397 | - | - | ... |
| Skin conditions | 6,165 | 1,205 | 1,332 | 552 | 1,161 | 1,914 | 1,186 | 728 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 9,078 | 163 | 759 | 697 | 3,083 | 4,376 | 2,827 | 1,549 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 3,975 | - | 1,189 | 556 | 1,363 | 866 | 738 | 128 |
| Fever, unspecified | 5,410 | 2,158 | 2,301 | 243 | 329 | 379 | 214 | 166 |
| All other acute conditions | 32,952 | 4,861 | 5,050 | 2,424 | 9,686 | 10,930 | 5,642 | 5,289 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 7.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.9 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 816,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 7. Number of acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5–17 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5–17 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 195,919 | 38,882 | 53,011 | 71,633 | 32,392 | 249,251 | 34,591 | 56,062 | 99,991 | 58,606 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 23,831 | 5,759 | 10,202 | 6,181 | 1,689 | 30,370 | 5,451 | 10,576 | 10,554 | 3,789 |
| Common childhood diseases | 2,067 | 866 | 931 | 270 | – | 1,731 | 892 | 493 | 346 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 6,040 | 918 | 2,463 | 2,049 | 611 | 5,861 | 788 | 2,243 | 2,308 | 522 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 7,281 | 2,091 | 2,632 | 1,878 | 680 | 9,976 | 2,148 | 3,175 | 2,993 | 1,660 |
| Other | 8,442 | 1,884 | 4,177 | 1,984 | 398 | 12,802 | 1,624 | 4,665 | 4,907 | 1,607 |
| Respiratory conditions | 95,218 | 16,814 | 25,279 | 37,233 | 15,892 | 113,712 | 14,685 | 25,930 | 47,522 | 25,575 |
| Common cold | 30,299 | 7,393 | 7,041 | 10,926 | 4,939 | 35,669 | 6,627 | 7,533 | 14,254 | 7,255 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 13,369 | 2,961 | 4,307 | 4,712 | 1,389 | 17,497 | 2,181 | 5,767 | 6,111 | 3,438 |
| Influenza | 43,151 | 4,241 | 11,725 | 19,444 | 7,740 | 47,296 | 3,404 | 11,196 | 21,690 | 11,006 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4,564 | 1,038 | 1,032 | 1,439 | 1,054 | 7,585 | 1,266 | 1,083 | 3,053 | 2,184 |
| Pneumonia | 1,644 | 411 | 388 | 257 | 588 | 2,576 | 739 | 162 | 945 | 729 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 2,192 | 770 | 784 | 455 | 183 | 3,088 | 468 | 189 | 1,469 | 962 |
| Digestive system conditions | 6,900 | 1,315 | 1,826 | 2,270 | 1,489 | 8,963 | 841 | 2,283 | 3,515 | 2,324 |
| Dental conditions | 1,575 | 535 | 190 | 570 | 281 | 1,316 | 157 | 165 | 664 | 330 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 3,510 | 377 | 1,353 | 1,367 | 413 | 4,813 | 453 | 1,639 | 1,882 | 839 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1,814 | 403 | 284 | 332 | 796 | 2,835 | 231 | 479 | 969 | 1,156 |
| Injuries | 32,639 | 3,260 | 7,070 | 16,599 | 5,710 | 29,247 | 1,986 | 5,834 | 12,393 | 9,034 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 4,506 | 154 | 1,297 | 2,143 | 913 | 3,387 | 239 | 992 | 797 | 1,359 |
| Sprains and strains | 7,156 | 106 | 1,479 | 4,069 | 1,502 | 7,040 | 68 | 929 | 4,309 | 1,733 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 7,233 | 924 | 1,865 | 3,737 | 707 | 3,640 | 276 | 982 | 1,544 | 838 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 5,775 | 447 | 1,366 | 2,992 | 971 | 6,342 | 617 | 1,381 | 1,663 | 2,681 |
| Other current injuries | 7,970 | 1,630 | 1,064 | 3,658 | 1,618 | 8,838 | 786 | 1,550 | 4,079 | 2,423 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 24,572 | 9,375 | 6,497 | 5,026 | 3,674 | 46,766 | 9,127 | 8,526 | 18,222 | 10,891 |
| Eye conditions | 1,002 | 183 | 194 | 412 | 213 | 2,158 | 353 | 209 | 562 | 1,034 |
| Acute ear infections | 11,634 | 6,961 | 3,182 | 1,141 | 351 | 12,489 | 5,879 | 3,569 | 1,814 | 1,228 |
| Other ear conditions | 1,605 | 673 | 438 | 205 | 290 | 2,175 | 359 | 562 | 689 | 565 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 814 | 51 | 55 | 338 | 370 | 7,327 | 520 | 544 | 3,802 | 2,461 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,146 | ... | 480 | 621 | 45 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,652 | – | 117 | 2,063 | 473 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,707 | ... | 91 | 3,616 | – |
| Skin conditions | 2,581 | 459 | 590 | 712 | 819 | 3,583 | 746 | 742 | 1,001 | 1,095 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 3,127 | 50 | 279 | 1,383 | 1,416 | 5,951 | 113 | 480 | 2,398 | 2,960 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,330 | – | 520 | 648 | 161 | 2,646 | – | 669 | 1,271 | 705 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2,478 | 1,000 | 1,238 | 186 | 53 | 2,933 | 1,158 | 1,063 | 386 | 326 |
| All other acute conditions | 12,758 | 2,359 | 2,136 | 4,325 | 3,938 | 20,193 | 2,502 | 2,914 | 7,785 | 6,993 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 7.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.9 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 816,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 8. Number of acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 376,062 | 154,351 | 143,214 | 78,497 | 50,855 | 20,850 | 21,633 | 8,372 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 46,374 | 27,530 | 14,059 | 4,785 | 6,665 | 3,738 | 2,353 | 574 |
| Common childhood diseases | 3,054 | 2,629 | 425 | – | 689 | 498 | 191 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 9,926 | 5,414 | 3,589 | 923 | 1,746 | 823 | 713 | 211 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 14,285 | 8,466 | 3,681 | 2,138 | 2,438 | 1,202 | 1,035 | 202 |
| Other | 19,108 | 11,021 | 6,364 | 1,724 | 1,791 | 1,216 | 414 | 161 |
| Respiratory conditions | 176,767 | 69,663 | 71,913 | 35,191 | 21,714 | 8,597 | 9,170 | 3,948 |
| Common cold | 52,150 | 21,870 | 20,100 | 10,181 | 9,680 | 4,725 | 3,628 | 1,326 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 27,431 | 13,977 | 9,474 | 3,981 | 2,333 | 925 | 893 | 516 |
| Influenza | 78,327 | 26,767 | 35,587 | 15,973 | 7,668 | 1,934 | 3,952 | 1,782 |
| Acute bronchitis | 10,916 | 3,949 | 4,098 | 2,869 | 795 | 360 | 279 | 156 |
| Pneumonia | 3,535 | 1,423 | 972 | 1,140 | 575 | 226 | 230 | 119 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 4,407 | 1,678 | 1,682 | 1,047 | 664 | 427 | 187 | 50 |
| Digestive system conditions | 12,149 | 4,892 | 3,937 | 3,319 | 2,939 | 1,103 | 1,500 | 335 |
| Dental conditions | 1,922 | 544 | 905 | 472 | 853 | 443 | 271 | 138 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 6,327 | 3,352 | 1,940 | 1,036 | 1,611 | 417 | 1,080 | 114 |
| Other digestive conditions | 3,900 | 996 | 1,092 | 1,811 | 474 | 243 | 148 | 83 |
| Injuries | 53,108 | 15,489 | 24,527 | 13,092 | 6,798 | 2,070 | 3,453 | 1,274 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 6,998 | 2,320 | 2,669 | 2,009 | 719 | 312 | 145 | 262 |
| Sprains and strains | 12,450 | 2,415 | 7,146 | 2,890 | 1,349 | 51 | 1,063 | 235 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 9,322 | 3,329 | 4,555 | 1,439 | 1,174 | 599 | 468 | 106 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 9,879 | 3,009 | 3,884 | 2,986 | 1,719 | 696 | 500 | 523 |
| Other current injuries | 14,458 | 4,417 | 6,273 | 3,769 | 1,836 | 412 | 1,276 | 148 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 60,758 | 28,748 | 19,363 | 12,647 | 8,233 | 4,024 | 2,951 | 1,258 |
| Eye conditions | 2,680 | 824 | 858 | 998 | 481 | 115 | 117 | 249 |
| Acute ear infections | 21,298 | 17,085 | 2,697 | 1,517 | 2,512 | 2,315 | 188 | 8 |
| Other ear conditions | 3,293 | 1,775 | 662 | 855 | 488 | 257 | 231 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 7,230 | 1,115 | 3,499 | 2,617 | 573 | 55 | 466 | 52 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 885 | 317 | 522 | 45 | 261 | 163 | 98 | – |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 2,152 | 117 | 1,705 | 330 | 445 | – | 302 | 143 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 2,932 | 54 | 2,878 | – | 725 | 37 | 688 | – |
| Skin conditions | 5,161 | 2,092 | 1,477 | 1,592 | 472 | 384 | – | 87 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 7,791 | 877 | 3,157 | 3,758 | 978 | – | 523 | 454 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 3,069 | 965 | 1,549 | 555 | 619 | 116 | 238 | 265 |
| Fever, unspecified | 4,268 | 3,529 | 359 | 379 | 680 | 582 | 99 | – |
| All other acute conditions | 26,907 | 8,029 | 9,415 | 9,463 | 4,507 | 1,317 | 2,207 | 983 |

¹Totals for white and black do not sum to total acute conditions because other races are not included.

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 7.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.9 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 816,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 9. Number of acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 48,355 | 18,670 | 20,388 | 9,296 | 63,966 | 25,306 | 25,737 | 12,923 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 3,796 | 2,251 | 1,298 | 247 | 6,863 | 3,962 | 2,292 | 609 |
| Common childhood diseases | 171 | 171 | – | – | 253 | 98 | 156 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 826 | 465 | 229 | 132 | 1,834 | 1,186 | 592 | 56 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 1,372 | 783 | 521 | 69 | 2,285 | 1,315 | 920 | 50 |
| Other | 1,427 | 831 | 549 | 46 | 2,491 | 1,364 | 624 | 503 |
| Respiratory conditions | 21,517 | 7,942 | 9,833 | 3,743 | 29,488 | 11,850 | 12,148 | 5,490 |
| Common cold | 8,035 | 4,131 | 3,177 | 727 | 9,709 | 4,037 | 4,061 | 1,611 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 2,890 | 1,196 | 1,380 | 314 | 3,187 | 1,513 | 1,138 | 535 |
| Influenza | 8,877 | 2,185 | 4,604 | 2,088 | 11,684 | 3,802 | 5,583 | 2,299 |
| Acute bronchitis | 644 | 111 | 362 | 171 | 2,787 | 1,176 | 910 | 702 |
| Pneumonia | 325 | 107 | 184 | 34 | 937 | 480 | 173 | 283 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 745 | 211 | 125 | 409 | 1,184 | 842 | 283 | 59 |
| Digestive system conditions | 2,370 | 846 | 1,236 | 289 | 2,992 | 876 | 1,241 | 875 |
| Dental conditions | 650 | 315 | 261 | 74 | 349 | 170 | 117 | 62 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 1,065 | 321 | 588 | 156 | 1,755 | 548 | 867 | 340 |
| Other digestive conditions | 654 | 210 | 387 | 58 | 887 | 158 | 257 | 473 |
| Injuries | 7,928 | 2,252 | 3,500 | 2,176 | 9,342 | 2,379 | 5,257 | 1,706 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 1,050 | 245 | 312 | 493 | 1,331 | 257 | 922 | 152 |
| Sprains and strains | 1,980 | 354 | 1,293 | 332 | 2,136 | 297 | 1,328 | 511 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 1,303 | 466 | 633 | 203 | 1,719 | 581 | 1,028 | 110 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 1,740 | 450 | 615 | 675 | 1,762 | 613 | 751 | 398 |
| Other current injuries | 1,855 | 736 | 646 | 473 | 2,394 | 631 | 1,227 | 535 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 8,529 | 3,848 | 3,058 | 1,623 | 9,575 | 4,629 | 2,918 | 2,028 |
| Eye conditions | 437 | 61 | 59 | 317 | 436 | 56 | 227 | 153 |
| Acute ear infections | 2,867 | 2,182 | 520 | 166 | 3,313 | 3,139 | 173 | – |
| Other ear conditions | 206 | 94 | – | 112 | 797 | 408 | 120 | 269 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 722 | 150 | 306 | 265 | 1,036 | 111 | 404 | 521 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 122 | 64 | 58 | – | 55 | – | 55 | – |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 493 | – | 412 | 81 | 563 | 61 | 328 | 174 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 361 | 54 | 306 | – | 552 | – | 552 | – |
| Skin conditions | 787 | 264 | 474 | 49 | 409 | 130 | 183 | 95 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 933 | 48 | 458 | 427 | 1,330 | – | 624 | 707 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 474 | 94 | 274 | 107 | 310 | 119 | 191 | – |
| Fever, unspecified | 1,128 | 837 | 192 | 99 | 773 | 604 | 60 | 109 |
| All other acute conditions | 4,215 | 1,533 | 1,464 | 1,219 | 5,706 | 1,609 | 1,882 | 2,215 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of acute conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 94,062 | 38,040 | 37,895 | 18,126 | 176,197 | 79,308 | 64,002 | 32,887 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 11,229 | 5,981 | 4,139 | 1,109 | 24,633 | 15,768 | 6,153 | 2,712 |
| Common childhood diseases | 875 | 875 | – | – | 1,696 | 1,415 | 281 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 2,740 | 1,456 | 1,052 | 233 | 4,621 | 2,649 | 1,325 | 646 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 3,629 | 1,765 | 1,373 | 491 | 7,467 | 4,626 | 1,512 | 1,329 |
| Other | 3,984 | 1,885 | 1,714 | 385 | 10,849 | 7,077 | 3,035 | 737 |
| Respiratory conditions | 46,256 | 18,425 | 19,004 | 8,827 | 84,246 | 35,182 | 33,499 | 15,564 |
| Common cold | 13,624 | 5,934 | 5,449 | 2,241 | 25,450 | 11,301 | 9,034 | 5,115 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 7,256 | 3,863 | 2,557 | 836 | 13,424 | 6,897 | 4,491 | 2,036 |
| Influenza | 20,840 | 6,846 | 9,660 | 4,334 | 38,095 | 14,338 | 16,914 | 6,842 |
| Acute bronchitis | 2,472 | 1,061 | 575 | 836 | 4,703 | 1,804 | 1,863 | 1,036 |
| Pneumonia | 1,042 | 376 | 352 | 314 | 878 | 147 | 404 | 328 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 1,022 | 346 | 411 | 265 | 1,696 | 695 | 793 | 208 |
| Digestive system conditions | 3,073 | 1,462 | 993 | 618 | 5,143 | 2,044 | 1,710 | 1,389 |
| Dental conditions | 434 | 225 | 93 | 116 | 935 | 168 | 409 | 359 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 1,557 | 864 | 576 | 118 | 2,746 | 1,370 | 1,019 | 357 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1,081 | 373 | 324 | 384 | 1,462 | 506 | 282 | 674 |
| Injuries | 12,485 | 3,661 | 6,030 | 2,794 | 22,109 | 7,594 | 9,472 | 5,043 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 1,823 | 689 | 520 | 614 | 2,225 | 1,085 | 683 | 457 |
| Sprains and strains | 2,455 | 428 | 1,576 | 451 | 5,980 | 1,291 | 3,224 | 1,465 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 2,301 | 878 | 1,170 | 253 | 3,618 | 1,624 | 1,417 | 577 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 2,595 | 974 | 1,008 | 613 | 3,985 | 1,305 | 1,681 | 999 |
| Other current injuries | 3,311 | 693 | 1,755 | 863 | 6,299 | 2,289 | 2,466 | 1,544 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 14,599 | 6,669 | 4,937 | 2,993 | 28,773 | 14,756 | 9,237 | 4,780 |
| Eye conditions | 601 | 50 | 269 | 282 | 1,132 | 707 | 253 | 172 |
| Acute ear infections | 4,312 | 3,400 | 471 | 442 | 10,608 | 8,471 | 1,455 | 682 |
| Other ear conditions | 957 | 426 | 312 | 218 | 1,551 | 934 | 429 | 189 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 1,960 | 287 | 994 | 679 | 2,714 | 486 | 1,792 | 435 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 302 | 212 | 90 | – | 598 | 203 | 350 | 45 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 504 | 55 | 335 | 113 | 882 | – | 777 | 105 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 747 | 37 | 710 | – | 1,644 | – | 1,644 | – |
| Skin conditions | 1,212 | 523 | 369 | 319 | 2,820 | 1,367 | 451 | 1,002 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 1,921 | 289 | 793 | 839 | 3,761 | 531 | 1,672 | 1,558 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 863 | 221 | 594 | 47 | 1,375 | 545 | 293 | 537 |
| Fever, unspecified | 1,221 | 1,168 | – | 53 | 1,690 | 1,512 | 122 | 55 |
| All other acute conditions | 6,420 | 1,843 | 2,792 | 1,786 | 11,293 | 3,964 | 3,931 | 3,398 |

¹Totals for income categories do not sum to total acute conditions because persons with unknown family income are not included.

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 7.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.9 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 816,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 10. Number of acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| Number of acute conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 81,803 | 111,701 | 136,518 | 115,147 | 354,502 | 132,447 | 222,055 | 90,668 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 12,422 | 10,477 | 21,466 | 9,836 | 43,654 | 15,277 | 28,377 | 10,547 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1,023 | 847 | 881 | 1,046 | 3,212 | 1,234 | 1,978 | 585 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 3,754 | 1,007 | 6,143 | 999 | 9,867 | 3,193 | 6,674 | 2,035 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 3,110 | 3,501 | 8,011 | 2,635 | 13,236 | 4,298 | 8,937 | 4,022 |
| Other | 4,535 | 5,122 | 6,430 | 5,156 | 17,339 | 6,551 | 10,787 | 3,905 |
| Respiratory conditions | 37,170 | 55,255 | 55,844 | 60,662 | 167,305 | 63,813 | 103,492 | 41,625 |
| Common cold | 14,889 | 14,764 | 17,109 | 19,207 | 54,629 | 22,900 | 31,729 | 11,339 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 5,535 | 8,200 | 9,878 | 7,254 | 23,931 | 8,037 | 15,894 | 6,935 |
| Influenza | 13,181 | 26,895 | 22,045 | 28,327 | 72,232 | 27,024 | 45,208 | 18,215 |
| Acute bronchitis | 2,628 | 3,075 | 3,416 | 3,029 | 9,304 | 2,848 | 6,457 | 2,845 |
| Pneumonia | 368 | 1,173 | 1,309 | 1,370 | 2,814 | 1,233 | 1,582 | 1,405 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 569 | 1,148 | 2,087 | 1,475 | 4,394 | 1,772 | 2,622 | 886 |
| Digestive system conditions | 2,617 | 3,315 | 5,864 | 4,067 | 13,128 | 5,754 | 7,374 | 2,735 |
| Dental conditions | 782 | 431 | 1,154 | 524 | 2,446 | 1,179 | 1,267 | 445 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 901 | 1,858 | 3,190 | 2,374 | 6,538 | 3,016 | 3,522 | 1,784 |
| Other digestive conditions | 935 | 1,026 | 1,520 | 1,169 | 4,144 | 1,559 | 2,585 | 505 |
| Injuries | 10,243 | 15,930 | 20,818 | 14,897 | 47,445 | 17,156 | 30,289 | 14,442 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 1,407 | 1,628 | 3,082 | 1,776 | 5,553 | 1,972 | 3,582 | 2,339 |
| Sprains and strains | 2,956 | 4,027 | 4,636 | 2,576 | 10,676 | 3,478 | 7,198 | 3,519 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 1,382 | 2,887 | 3,623 | 2,982 | 8,563 | 3,465 | 5,098 | 2,310 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 2,408 | 2,693 | 3,884 | 3,133 | 9,654 | 3,599 | 6,055 | 2,464 |
| Other current injuries | 2,090 | 4,695 | 5,594 | 4,429 | 12,998 | 4,641 | 8,357 | 3,809 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 13,408 | 18,761 | 21,800 | 17,369 | 56,358 | 19,722 | 36,636 | 14,979 |
| Eye conditions | 629 | 855 | 1,063 | 614 | 2,537 | 1,345 | 1,193 | 623 |
| Acute ear infections | 3,758 | 6,080 | 7,490 | 6,796 | 20,365 | 5,782 | 14,582 | 3,759 |
| Other ear conditions | 719 | 1,278 | 1,148 | 636 | 2,697 | 821 | 1,876 | 1,083 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 1,849 | 1,802 | 2,696 | 1,794 | 5,731 | 1,775 | 3,956 | 2,409 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 33 | 278 | 626 | 209 | 821 | 366 | 455 | 324 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 502 | 732 | 1,127 | 290 | 1,789 | 854 | 935 | 863 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 623 | 1,124 | 1,323 | 637 | 3,223 | 1,021 | 2,203 | 484 |
| Skin conditions | 1,171 | 1,748 | 1,753 | 1,493 | 4,452 | 1,414 | 3,038 | 1,712 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 2,014 | 2,502 | 2,213 | 2,348 | 6,997 | 2,830 | 4,167 | 2,081 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 796 | 946 | 1,130 | 1,103 | 3,116 | 1,604 | 1,512 | 859 |
| Fever, unspecified | 1,314 | 1,416 | 1,231 | 1,449 | 4,628 | 1,910 | 2,718 | 782 |
| All other acute conditions | 5,943 | 7,964 | 10,727 | 8,318 | 26,612 | 10,725 | 15,887 | 6,340 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 7.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.9 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 816,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 11. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| | Percent | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 67.3 | 84.1 | 60.7 | 60.4 | 62.9 | 71.2 | 64.9 | 81.6 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 65.5 | 83.6 | 62.0 | 58.5 | 61.0 | 58.0 | 52.7 | 70.8 |
| Common childhood diseases | 58.3 | 73.2 | *29.7 | *71.3 | *88.7 | *- | *- | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 35.7 | 64.2 | 29.7 | *29.4 | 31.0 | *37.3 | *31.3 | *68.7 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 57.0 | 84.5 | *49.5 | *51.2 | 45.8 | 45.5 | *41.0 | *54.4 |
| Other | 90.5 | 97.2 | 92.7 | 82.7 | 87.4 | 84.3 | 81.0 | *91.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 50.1 | 73.7 | 45.0 | 39.7 | 44.7 | 51.8 | 45.4 | 65.2 |
| Common cold | 40.9 | 67.6 | 32.5 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 41.1 | 36.0 | 52.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 80.9 | 94.2 | 76.0 | 77.4 | 81.6 | 77.8 | 78.0 | 77.6 |
| Influenza | 36.2 | 57.6 | 32.5 | 27.0 | 34.1 | 40.2 | 32.8 | 57.2 |
| Acute bronchitis | 90.9 | 95.6 | 86.5 | *86.4 | 92.8 | 89.5 | 83.8 | 100.0 |
| Pneumonia | 98.7 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 96.0 | *88.2 | 100.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 89.1 | 91.3 | *83.4 | *89.7 | 89.9 | 90.3 | *100.0 | *79.4 |
| Digestive system conditions | 60.7 | 79.0 | 37.3 | 51.6 | 55.1 | 85.8 | 78.8 | 94.2 |
| Dental conditions | 67.3 | *64.3 | *74.1 | *43.2 | *55.6 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 40.8 | *75.2 | *22.0 | *43.5 | 40.6 | *60.8 | *35.5 | *91.5 |
| Other digestive conditions | 92.1 | *100.0 | *80.1 | *100.0 | 84.5 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 94.7 |
| Injuries | 91.7 | 93.4 | 94.9 | 88.5 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 90.7 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 97.3 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *93.2 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 88.0 | *100.0 | 89.4 | 89.0 | 83.5 | 93.2 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 94.8 | 95.8 | 96.6 | 81.6 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 92.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 87.2 | 96.8 | 82.8 | 79.1 | 86.3 |
| Other current injuries | 89.7 | 87.8 | 89.5 | 91.7 | 90.9 | 88.1 | 93.0 | 81.5 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 89.6 | 96.9 | 79.8 | 89.5 | 87.9 | 92.4 | 90.8 | 94.9 |
| Eye conditions | 96.6 | *89.7 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *93.4 | 100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 97.1 | 100.0 | 92.9 | *89.4 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 |
| Other ear conditions | 93.1 | 100.0 | 88.8 | *100.0 | *81.9 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 50.0 | ... | *23.8 | *100.0 | *52.5 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *- |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 100.0 | *- | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 96.8 | ... | *100.0 | 100.0 | 95.0 | *- | *- | ... |
| Skin conditions | 99.0 | 100.0 | 95.6 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 87.5 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *90.0 | 88.0 | 84.1 | 83.9 | 84.5 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 46.0 | *- | *38.4 | *48.6 | *43.4 | *58.8 | *59.6 | *53.9 |
| Fever, unspecified | 57.5 | 75.9 | 44.2 | *- | *37.1 | *87.6 | *77.6 | *100.0 |
| All other acute conditions | 88.5 | 96.8 | 88.2 | 76.3 | 85.0 | 90.9 | 84.5 | 97.7 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 6, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 12. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Percent | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 64.8 | 83.4 | 59.8 | 56.5 | 68.8 | 69.3 | 85.0 | 61.5 | 66.4 | 72.5 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 60.6 | 84.8 | 55.7 | 49.4 | 48.3 | 69.4 | 82.4 | 68.2 | 66.6 | 62.3 |
| Common childhood diseases | 56.4 | *77.0 | *29.1 | *84.4 | *- | 60.7 | *69.5 | *30.8 | *80.3 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 32.4 | *64.4 | *22.1 | *34.5 | *18.8 | 39.1 | *64.1 | 38.1 | *27.1 | *59.0 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 53.3 | 85.8 | 39.3 | *33.4 | *62.6 | 59.6 | 83.2 | 58.0 | 56.2 | *38.5 |
| Other | 88.1 | 97.3 | 91.8 | 75.4 | *69.1 | 92.1 | 97.0 | 93.5 | 90.6 | 88.0 |
| Respiratory conditions | 47.0 | 70.1 | 44.9 | 37.5 | 48.3 | 52.6 | 77.8 | 45.1 | 48.2 | 54.0 |
| Common cold | 38.9 | 65.5 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 40.0 | 42.6 | 70.0 | 35.4 | 34.1 | 41.8 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 79.3 | 89.9 | 78.0 | 74.5 | 77.2 | 82.2 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 85.4 | 78.1 |
| Influenza | 34.3 | 51.1 | 33.4 | 29.4 | 39.1 | 37.8 | 65.6 | 31.6 | 35.1 | 41.0 |
| Acute bronchitis | 91.4 | 100.0 | 95.3 | 87.7 | 84.4 | 90.6 | 92.0 | 78.1 | 93.4 | 91.9 |
| Pneumonia | 96.8 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *90.8 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 81.9 | *86.1 | *79.5 | *71.9 | *100.0 | 94.2 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 95.4 | 88.5 |
| Digestive system conditions | 59.8 | 91.0 | *37.1 | 39.1 | 91.8 | 61.4 | *60.2 | 37.5 | 63.6 | 81.9 |
| Dental conditions | 74.2 | *77.8 | *100.0 | *49.3 | *100.0 | *59.2 | *17.8 | *44.2 | *52.4 | *100.0 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 35.3 | *100.0 | *15.2 | *26.8 | *70.2 | 44.8 | *54.5 | *27.7 | 52.4 | *56.1 |
| Other digestive conditions | 95.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *72.3 | *100.0 | 90.4 | *100.0 | *68.5 | 92.9 | 95.4 |
| Injuries | 92.4 | 94.7 | 97.3 | 90.3 | 91.3 | 90.8 | 91.3 | 92.0 | 90.3 | 90.8 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 97.7 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 96.8 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *86.3 | 100.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 86.9 | *100.0 | 90.4 | 83.3 | 92.5 | 89.0 | *100.0 | *87.7 | 87.2 | 93.8 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 94.7 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 91.1 | *100.0 | 95.1 | *100.0 | 90.1 | 94.7 | 100.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 92.4 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 92.8 | *77.1 | 92.2 | *100.0 | 97.6 | 96.8 | 84.8 |
| Other current injuries | 92.3 | 92.5 | 95.3 | 92.4 | 90.0 | 87.3 | *78.1 | 85.5 | 89.9 | 86.8 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 88.9 | 98.3 | 78.3 | 82.1 | 93.1 | 90.0 | 95.5 | 81.0 | 90.1 | 92.2 |
| Eye conditions | 94.4 | *69.4 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 97.6 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *90.9 | 100.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 96.4 | 100.0 | 90.4 | 89.7 | *100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 95.2 | 93.7 | 100.0 |
| Other ear conditions | 96.9 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *75.1 | *100.0 | 90.4 | *100.0 | *80.1 | *85.9 | *100.0 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *50.0 | ... | *23.8 | *66.7 | *100.0 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | *- | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96.8 | ... | *100.0 | 96.7 | *- |
| Skin conditions | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 98.4 | *100.0 | *92.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 86.7 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 84.8 | 85.3 | 87.9 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 90.4 | 83.5 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *39.4 | *- | *18.8 | *47.7 | *72.0 | 49.2 | *- | *53.4 | *43.5 | *55.7 |
| Fever, unspecified | 60.5 | 89.2 | *44.8 | *- | *100.0 | 54.9 | *64.6 | *43.4 | *31.6 | *85.6 |
| All other acute conditions | 90.2 | 95.5 | 95.1 | 79.7 | 95.9 | 87.5 | 98.0 | 83.2 | 85.2 | 88.0 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 7, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 13. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Percent | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 67.4 | 70.5 | 61.8 | 71.6 | 69.0 | 71.0 | 66.4 | 70.5 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 66.7 | 70.8 | 61.4 | 58.4 | 56.7 | 61.0 | 52.4 | *45.6 |
| Common childhood diseases | 64.9 | 59.1 | *100.0 | *– | *26.3 | *20.3 | *42.4 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 33.0 | 37.3 | 25.5 | *36.7 | 49.8 | *51.6 | *50.5 | *40.3 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 58.3 | 66.2 | 46.3 | 47.6 | 48.0 | *47.5 | *53.3 | *23.3 |
| Other | 90.7 | 93.5 | 87.8 | 83.5 | 86.9 | 97.5 | *58.2 | *80.7 |
| Respiratory conditions | 50.1 | 56.4 | 42.9 | 52.5 | 52.8 | 58.5 | 48.0 | 51.7 |
| Common cold | 39.7 | 49.9 | 28.8 | 39.3 | 48.5 | 56.5 | 38.8 | *46.7 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 82.1 | 82.1 | 83.0 | 80.0 | 74.4 | *81.8 | *70.1 | *68.2 |
| Influenza | 35.9 | 39.3 | 30.8 | 41.5 | 39.6 | *30.2 | 43.2 | *41.9 |
| Acute bronchitis | 91.1 | 90.2 | 91.5 | 91.8 | *96.1 | *100.0 | *88.9 | *100.0 |
| Pneumonia | 98.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.4 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 86.9 | 84.0 | 88.3 | 89.4 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Digestive system conditions | 61.0 | 47.1 | 56.0 | 87.4 | 62.3 | *64.9 | 57.2 | *77.0 |
| Dental conditions | 68.6 | *54.6 | *60.7 | *100.0 | *66.8 | *79.2 | *29.9 | *100.0 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 40.4 | 34.6 | *37.3 | *64.7 | *48.9 | *29.3 | *58.2 | *31.6 |
| Other digestive conditions | 90.6 | 84.8 | 85.3 | 97.1 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Injuries | 91.2 | 94.9 | 89.3 | 90.4 | 93.9 | 89.4 | 95.0 | 98.3 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 97.0 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 87.1 | 91.1 | 83.7 | 92.4 | 92.1 | *21.6 | 93.7 | *100.0 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 95.2 | 98.2 | 91.4 | 100.0 | 92.3 | *85.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 91.9 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 80.5 | 95.2 | *95.1 | *90.4 | *100.0 |
| Other current injuries | 88.9 | 88.4 | 89.9 | 87.9 | 92.7 | *86.4 | 95.7 | *84.5 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 89.8 | 89.5 | 88.3 | 92.8 | 89.5 | 89.9 | 89.3 | 89.0 |
| Eye conditions | 96.0 | *93.2 | *93.9 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 96.7 | 97.2 | 91.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Other ear conditions | 93.1 | 93.6 | *82.8 | 100.0 | *93.2 | *100.0 | *85.7 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *57.4 | *36.0 | *66.9 | *100.0 | *24.9 | *– | *66.3 | *– |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 98.4 | *100.0 | 98.3 | *– | *90.1 | *100.0 | *89.5 | *– |
| Skin conditions | 98.9 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 85.8 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 82.4 | 96.7 | *– | *100.0 | *93.2 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 44.5 | *32.0 | *45.6 | *63.2 | *55.3 | *81.9 | *37.4 | *59.6 |
| Fever, unspecified | 56.2 | 58.6 | *– | *87.6 | *62.9 | *61.9 | *68.7 | *– |
| All other acute conditions | 87.7 | 90.7 | 83.1 | 89.6 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 88.3 | 98.4 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 8, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 14. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Percent | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 71.5 | 74.5 | 66.8 | 75.9 | 66.5 | 70.4 | 59.5 | 72.6 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 57.7 | 56.3 | 66.2 | *25.9 | 65.6 | 70.1 | 48.9 | *100.0 |
| Common childhood diseases | *44.4 | *44.4 | *– | *– | *54.2 | *50.0 | *56.4 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *58.4 | *60.4 | *79.9 | *13.6 | *36.2 | *36.9 | *28.5 | *100.0 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *25.9 | *20.3 | *37.8 | *– | 68.6 | 74.2 | *58.9 | *100.0 |
| Other | 89.3 | *90.3 | *87.2 | *100.0 | 85.8 | 96.3 | *51.6 | *100.0 |
| Respiratory conditions | 56.9 | 63.4 | 50.5 | 60.0 | 48.8 | 54.8 | 41.7 | 51.6 |
| Common cold | 51.4 | 58.8 | 43.5 | *44.0 | 38.1 | 46.7 | 27.5 | *43.3 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 79.2 | 86.4 | 72.4 | *81.5 | 73.7 | 75.0 | *68.6 | *81.1 |
| Influenza | 46.7 | 52.4 | 42.2 | 50.6 | 33.7 | 34.5 | 33.5 | *33.2 |
| Acute bronchitis | *95.2 | *100.0 | *91.4 | *100.0 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 100.0 | *93.4 |
| Pneumonia | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 71.4 | *74.8 | *76.0 | *– |
| Digestive system conditions | 69.5 | *58.6 | 69.8 | *100.0 | 57.0 | *66.1 | *35.6 | *78.3 |
| Dental conditions | *56.8 | *52.7 | *49.4 | *100.0 | *66.5 | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *58.7 | *37.7 | *59.2 | *100.0 | *38.6 | *45.8 | *31.9 | *44.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *89.7 | *100.0 | *64.2 | *100.0 |
| Injuries | 92.4 | 98.3 | 90.0 | 90.3 | 87.4 | 92.2 | 86.2 | 84.8 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 91.9 | *100.0 | *88.2 | *100.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 89.7 | *100.0 | 84.4 | *100.0 | 84.5 | *86.5 | 82.2 | *89.6 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 95.4 | *91.8 | *96.5 | *100.0 | 86.9 | *89.8 | 83.8 | *100.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 94.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *84.4 | 86.5 | *94.5 | *86.0 | *75.4 |
| Other current injuries | 87.5 | *100.0 | *80.7 | *77.4 | 88.7 | *91.6 | 91.3 | *79.6 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 86.3 | 88.9 | 83.9 | 84.8 | 91.4 | 90.5 | 91.6 | 92.9 |
| Eye conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *75.5 | *– | *77.5 | *100.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 95.7 | 97.1 | *88.5 | *100.0 | 95.3 | 96.8 | *68.8 | *– |
| Other ear conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *79.5 | *72.5 | *57.5 | *100.0 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *47.5 | *– | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *– |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *80.1 | *100.0 | *76.5 | *– | *100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *77.2 | *100.0 | *73.8 | *78.2 | 89.2 | *– | *100.0 | *79.6 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *55.5 | *100.0 | *61.7 | *– | *69.4 | *42.9 | *85.9 | *– |
| Fever, unspecified | *57.1 | *64.2 | *28.1 | *52.5 | *79.0 | *83.1 | *– | *100.0 |
| All other acute conditions | 90.2 | 96.4 | 82.4 | 91.6 | 87.6 | 98.7 | 78.6 | 87.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 14. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Percent | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 65.2 | 69.9 | 58.5 | 69.4 | 67.0 | 69.6 | 62.7 | 68.7 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 62.5 | 73.6 | 46.0 | *64.8 | 69.0 | 71.8 | 69.7 | 51.5 |
| Common childhood diseases | *56.1 | *56.1 | *– | *– | 70.9 | 65.2 | *100.0 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 40.8 | *51.6 | *20.0 | *66.5 | 25.6 | 30.8 | *18.2 | *19.7 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 54.6 | 72.1 | *36.5 | *42.4 | 58.9 | 63.9 | *48.2 | *53.2 |
| Other | 86.2 | 100.0 | 69.6 | *92.2 | 94.2 | 93.6 | 100.0 | *76.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 48.6 | 56.3 | 38.9 | 53.5 | 48.9 | 54.3 | 43.6 | 48.2 |
| Common cold | 37.1 | 45.1 | 27.2 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 50.6 | 27.3 | 38.9 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 79.3 | 83.6 | 74.3 | *74.5 | 84.6 | 81.5 | 91.9 | 79.1 |
| Influenza | 35.6 | 39.1 | 28.7 | 45.8 | 33.7 | 37.1 | 30.3 | 34.7 |
| Acute bronchitis | 91.9 | 100.0 | *91.3 | *81.9 | 92.9 | 91.5 | 90.3 | 100.0 |
| Pneumonia | 94.9 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *83.1 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 94.8 | *100.0 | *87.1 | *100.0 | 93.6 | *91.8 | *100.0 | *75.0 |
| Digestive system conditions | 68.9 | 61.4 | *66.9 | *90.0 | 55.0 | *39.3 | *44.4 | 91.0 |
| Dental conditions | *61.3 | *66.7 | *– | *100.0 | *72.9 | *67.9 | *51.3 | *100.0 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 52.5 | *48.8 | *59.2 | *46.6 | 31.2 | *21.0 | *33.0 | *65.0 |
| Other digestive conditions | 95.7 | *87.1 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 88.2 | *79.6 | *75.9 | *100.0 |
| Injuries | 93.3 | 96.8 | 93.6 | 87.8 | 92.2 | 94.9 | 89.9 | 92.3 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | *92.5 | *100.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 93.1 | *100.0 | 92.8 | *87.8 | 88.2 | 91.7 | 84.9 | 92.4 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 90.8 | 94.2 | 86.4 | *100.0 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 95.4 | *100.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 98.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | *92.3 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 96.5 | *72.4 |
| Other current injuries | 87.5 | *90.5 | 93.8 | *72.3 | 90.9 | 87.7 | 88.2 | 100.0 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 87.5 | 85.2 | 88.6 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 90.6 | 92.2 | 93.2 |
| Eye conditions | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 97.3 | 96.5 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 98.4 | 99.4 | 92.0 | *100.0 |
| Other ear conditions | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 95.9 | 100.0 | *85.1 | *100.0 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *67.2 | *53.8 | *100.0 | *– | *43.0 | *– | *60.3 | *100.0 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *– | *100.0 | *100.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *93.6 | *100.0 | *93.2 | *– | 100.0 | *– | 100.0 | *– |
| Skin conditions | 100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | *100.0 | 97.9 | 95.7 | *100.0 | 100.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 82.8 | *100.0 | *87.1 | *72.7 | 89.7 | *100.0 | 90.5 | 85.2 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *27.9 | *26.7 | *30.5 | *– | *50.5 | *26.6 | *36.9 | *82.3 |
| Fever, unspecified | *50.3 | *48.0 | *– | *100.0 | 56.4 | 54.9 | *55.7 | *100.0 |
| All other acute conditions | 82.4 | 91.7 | 78.3 | 79.1 | 90.7 | 86.9 | 88.2 | 98.1 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 9, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 15. Percent of acute conditions medically attended, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|-------|--------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| | Percent | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 67.1 | 66.8 | 71.6 | 62.7 | 67.5 | 65.5 | 68.8 | 66.4 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 68.4 | 75.4 | 54.6 | 75.4 | 65.8 | 71.5 | 62.7 | 64.6 |
| Common childhood diseases | *66.1 | *62.1 | *45.4 | *58.7 | 61.3 | 67.0 | 57.7 | *42.2 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 35.2 | *48.6 | 34.6 | *31.3 | 34.5 | 40.0 | 31.9 | 41.3 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 71.1 | 60.7 | 43.1 | 77.6 | 57.6 | 64.2 | 54.4 | 54.9 |
| Other | 94.5 | 92.9 | 89.3 | 86.3 | 90.6 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 90.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 49.6 | 48.4 | 58.7 | 43.9 | 50.7 | 46.6 | 53.2 | 47.6 |
| Common cold | 40.9 | 39.8 | 45.6 | 37.5 | 41.5 | 39.1 | 43.3 | 37.9 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 84.3 | 80.6 | 85.3 | 73.0 | 82.8 | 78.3 | 85.0 | 74.6 |
| Influenza | 34.3 | 33.7 | 47.4 | 30.7 | 37.5 | 33.9 | 39.6 | 31.0 |
| Acute bronchitis | 84.7 | 93.3 | 94.8 | 89.4 | 91.5 | 90.5 | 91.9 | 89.0 |
| Pneumonia | *100.0 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 100.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *100.0 | 100.0 | 78.5 | 91.3 | 89.4 | 85.8 | 91.9 | *87.4 |
| Digestive system conditions | 66.8 | 53.6 | 66.3 | 54.5 | 59.6 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 66.1 |
| Dental conditions | *77.7 | *68.0 | *67.5 | *51.0 | 64.1 | *66.9 | *61.5 | *85.2 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *28.0 | *27.6 | 55.9 | 35.8 | 37.1 | 39.3 | 35.2 | 54.5 |
| Other digestive conditions | 94.9 | 94.8 | 87.2 | 94.1 | 92.4 | 94.1 | 91.3 | *90.7 |
| Injuries | 89.3 | 92.0 | 93.3 | 90.7 | 91.6 | 91.3 | 91.8 | 91.9 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 96.3 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 97.1 | 97.1 | 97.1 | 97.8 |
| Sprains and strains | 85.1 | 86.0 | 93.9 | 83.7 | 87.0 | 92.1 | 84.5 | 90.9 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 95.6 | 94.1 | 91.5 | 99.3 | 96.6 | 97.9 | 95.6 | 88.5 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 93.1 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 84.7 | 91.9 | 86.0 | 95.4 | 94.0 |
| Other current injuries | 81.7 | 92.9 | 88.9 | 91.0 | 89.6 | 87.4 | 90.8 | 90.0 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 86.7 | 89.6 | 92.2 | 88.6 | 89.9 | 88.9 | 90.5 | 88.3 |
| Eye conditions | *91.7 | 100.0 | 94.7 | *100.0 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 95.6 | *91.0 |
| Acute ear infections | 97.3 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 93.5 | 97.0 | 98.1 | 96.6 | 97.2 |
| Other ear conditions | *95.4 | 86.9 | 94.9 | *100.0 | 94.4 | *96.0 | 93.7 | 90.0 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *- | *18.0 | *65.5 | *54.1 | *62.7 | *50.8 | *72.3 | *17.9 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | *100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *100.0 | 100.0 | 90.9 | *100.0 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 96.7 | *89.9 |
| Skin conditions | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.6 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 80.4 | 86.4 | 94.6 | 88.0 | 87.9 | 94.3 | 83.5 | 86.3 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *42.0 | *50.2 | *41.3 | *50.0 | 48.3 | 55.9 | *40.1 | *37.6 |
| Fever, unspecified | *46.3 | *54.4 | 67.8 | 61.9 | 56.4 | 48.2 | 62.2 | *63.8 |
| All other acute conditions | 92.0 | 85.2 | 92.0 | 84.8 | 89.9 | 87.5 | 91.5 | 82.9 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 10, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 16. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 693.3 | 876.3 | 632.6 | 639.1 | 663.9 | 731.0 | 629.9 | 895.3 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 71.8 | 199.4 | 136.2 | 53.2 | 45.2 | 33.5 | 28.0 | 42.5 |
| Common childhood diseases | 13.1 | 61.1 | 32.6 | *7.8 | *4.0 | *- | *- | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 10.1 | *22.8 | 18.3 | *6.6 | 8.9 | *4.3 | *5.6 | *2.2 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 20.2 | 63.3 | 29.7 | *16.8 | 11.7 | 13.3 | *10.3 | *18.1 |
| Other | 28.4 | 52.2 | 55.6 | *22.0 | 20.6 | 15.9 | 12.0 | 22.2 |
| Respiratory conditions | 272.5 | 389.2 | 284.1 | 233.3 | 251.7 | 269.4 | 231.1 | 331.7 |
| Common cold | 61.8 | 135.6 | 62.3 | 67.8 | 50.8 | 52.3 | 47.2 | 60.7 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 28.8 | 41.6 | 42.9 | 29.1 | 26.1 | 19.8 | 18.2 | 22.2 |
| Influenza | 121.5 | 109.3 | 134.4 | 104.9 | 130.5 | 112.7 | 105.5 | 124.3 |
| Acute bronchitis | 25.9 | 41.3 | 27.7 | *16.6 | 21.1 | 28.6 | 29.2 | 27.6 |
| Pneumonia | 24.8 | 39.5 | *11.4 | *11.1 | 15.7 | 42.6 | 24.9 | 71.3 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 9.7 | *22.1 | *5.4 | *3.7 | 7.4 | 13.5 | *6.2 | 25.5 |
| Digestive system conditions | 26.1 | *18.1 | 18.5 | 29.9 | 20.3 | 37.3 | 36.6 | 38.4 |
| Dental conditions | 4.7 | *6.9 | *3.3 | *6.3 | *5.7 | *3.6 | *3.9 | *3.0 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 6.3 | *7.3 | *9.3 | *10.8 | *4.4 | *4.9 | *3.2 | *7.7 |
| Other digestive conditions | 15.0 | *4.0 | *5.9 | *12.8 | 10.2 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 27.7 |
| Injuries | 168.6 | *26.5 | 100.7 | 171.0 | 203.2 | 209.7 | 186.6 | 247.4 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 52.7 | *2.7 | 47.4 | 30.6 | 44.5 | 83.7 | 63.7 | 116.3 |
| Sprains and strains | 44.3 | *2.8 | 17.4 | 79.9 | 62.3 | 41.7 | 43.3 | 39.2 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 13.5 | *5.1 | 14.0 | *16.4 | 21.8 | *5.9 | *2.2 | *12.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 18.7 | *0.5 | *10.9 | *7.9 | 21.6 | 28.4 | 27.4 | 30.1 |
| Other current injuries | 39.4 | *15.4 | *11.0 | 36.1 | 53.0 | 49.9 | 50.0 | 49.8 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 97.7 | 191.7 | 71.5 | 114.0 | 92.1 | 90.6 | 76.3 | 113.8 |
| Eye conditions | 2.5 | *1.9 | *0.3 | *- | *2.1 | *5.2 | *3.2 | *8.5 |
| Acute ear infections | 18.8 | 137.0 | 24.1 | *7.2 | *4.0 | *4.3 | *5.6 | *2.4 |
| Other ear conditions | 2.4 | *9.8 | *2.3 | *0.5 | *2.9 | *0.6 | *0.1 | *1.3 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 11.6 | *4.7 | *3.2 | *16.0 | 8.2 | 20.4 | 12.9 | 32.6 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.9 | ... | *2.4 | *1.0 | *1.0 | *0.0 | *0.1 | *- |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 4.9 | *- | *2.5 | *12.6 | 8.2 | *1.9 | *3.0 | *- |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 17.2 | ... | 17.6 | 48.5 | 28.6 | *- | *- | ... |
| Skin conditions | 4.4 | *7.2 | *2.3 | *4.5 | *1.1 | 8.4 | *5.0 | *14.0 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 27.3 | *- | *4.2 | *17.2 | 31.8 | 46.7 | 43.2 | 52.4 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 3.1 | *- | *5.7 | *5.1 | *3.5 | *1.4 | *2.0 | *0.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | 4.7 | 31.1 | *6.9 | *1.4 | *0.8 | *1.7 | *1.3 | *2.4 |
| All other acute conditions | 56.6 | 51.5 | 21.6 | 37.7 | 51.4 | 90.4 | 71.3 | 121.6 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 21, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 17. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 594.7 | 856.2 | 586.3 | 566.8 | 567.0 | 787.0 | 897.4 | 681.1 | 747.1 | 869.5 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 66.1 | 196.3 | 115.6 | 40.9 | 32.0 | 77.2 | 202.5 | 157.8 | 53.0 | 34.7 |
| Common childhood diseases | 12.1 | 58.4 | 25.6 | *5.1 | *- | 13.9 | 63.9 | 39.8 | *4.6 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 9.5 | *23.4 | *17.3 | *8.4 | *2.1 | 10.7 | *22.2 | *19.4 | *8.3 | *6.2 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 17.1 | *55.4 | 25.4 | 13.3 | *6.1 | 23.1 | 71.5 | 34.3 | 12.5 | 19.3 |
| Other | 27.3 | 59.1 | 47.3 | 14.1 | 23.8 | 29.5 | *44.9 | 64.2 | 27.6 | *9.2 |
| Respiratory conditions | 243.8 | 380.3 | 279.7 | 211.0 | 227.9 | 299.8 | 398.6 | 288.7 | 282.8 | 304.5 |
| Common cold | 53.5 | 123.0 | 60.2 | 42.7 | 44.8 | 69.7 | 148.8 | 64.5 | 66.5 | 58.7 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 22.5 | *50.3 | 33.5 | 20.3 | *10.2 | 34.9 | *32.4 | 52.8 | 33.1 | 27.8 |
| Influenza | 114.7 | 115.4 | 128.5 | 117.5 | 101.3 | 127.9 | 102.9 | 140.6 | 131.4 | 122.3 |
| Acute bronchitis | 21.3 | *28.5 | 36.2 | 15.5 | 17.6 | 30.2 | *54.6 | *18.7 | 24.6 | 37.9 |
| Pneumonia | 24.6 | *46.5 | *14.9 | *8.7 | 47.9 | 24.9 | *32.1 | *7.8 | 20.5 | 38.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 7.2 | *16.6 | *6.5 | *6.3 | *6.1 | 12.2 | *27.8 | *4.3 | *6.8 | 19.8 |
| Digestive system conditions | 19.6 | *17.1 | *14.8 | 15.8 | 28.9 | 32.2 | *19.2 | *22.3 | 29.2 | 44.4 |
| Dental conditions | 5.2 | *8.6 | *2.9 | *6.0 | *4.7 | *4.2 | *5.1 | *3.6 | *5.6 | *2.6 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *4.4 | *2.6 | *8.4 | *3.8 | *3.0 | 8.2 | *12.2 | *10.2 | *8.0 | *6.5 |
| Other digestive conditions | 10.0 | *5.9 | *3.5 | *6.0 | 21.2 | 19.8 | *2.0 | *8.6 | 15.6 | 35.3 |
| Injuries | 169.0 | *41.2 | 112.5 | 233.5 | 150.9 | 168.2 | *11.1 | 88.3 | 158.8 | 259.4 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 53.3 | *3.0 | 63.1 | 58.1 | 53.8 | 52.2 | *2.4 | 30.9 | 24.9 | 109.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 42.9 | *5.4 | *9.6 | 70.5 | 36.5 | 45.6 | *- | 25.6 | 62.3 | 46.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 18.5 | *9.0 | *18.2 | 30.3 | *4.4 | 8.8 | *1.1 | *9.7 | 11.1 | *7.3 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 16.3 | *1.0 | *7.8 | 23.5 | 16.1 | 21.0 | *- | *14.1 | 13.4 | 38.8 |
| Other current injuries | 38.1 | *22.8 | *13.8 | 51.1 | 40.2 | 40.7 | *7.6 | *8.0 | 47.1 | 58.1 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 58.2 | 174.6 | 50.5 | 36.5 | 61.7 | 135.3 | 209.5 | 93.6 | 156.5 | 115.0 |
| Eye conditions | *2.7 | *3.7 | *0.6 | *0.9 | *6.5 | *2.3 | *- | *- | *2.2 | *4.2 |
| Acute ear infections | 15.4 | 106.7 | 23.8 | *3.2 | *1.4 | 22.0 | 168.6 | *24.4 | *6.3 | *6.9 |
| Other ear conditions | *2.2 | *17.2 | *1.7 | *1.0 | *0.2 | *2.5 | *2.0 | *3.0 | *3.6 | *0.9 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 6.3 | *6.8 | *1.7 | *2.8 | *14.5 | 16.5 | *2.4 | *4.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *1.7 | ... | *4.9 | *1.9 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.6 | *- | *5.1 | 18.2 | *3.5 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33.6 | ... | 36.0 | 65.7 | *- |
| Skin conditions | 5.1 | *10.5 | *3.3 | *2.0 | *9.4 | *3.8 | *3.8 | *1.4 | *1.8 | *7.6 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 19.7 | *- | *5.9 | 23.1 | 29.8 | 34.5 | *- | *2.4 | 33.6 | 61.0 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *2.4 | *- | *5.8 | *2.8 | *0.1 | *3.8 | *- | *5.6 | *4.9 | *2.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | *4.3 | *29.6 | *7.6 | *0.7 | *- | 5.1 | *32.6 | *6.1 | *1.3 | *3.1 |
| All other acute conditions | 38.1 | *46.6 | *13.2 | 29.1 | 65.5 | 74.3 | *56.6 | 30.4 | 66.8 | 111.5 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 22, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 18. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 707.7 | 749.2 | 668.3 | 724.4 | 656.6 | 518.0 | 687.6 | 804.3 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 72.3 | 168.1 | 47.5 | 28.7 | 84.5 | 121.5 | 54.5 | 84.8 |
| Common childhood diseases | 12.9 | 42.3 | *4.8 | *- | 18.4 | *44.9 | *7.2 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 9.2 | 19.2 | 7.9 | *2.9 | 18.3 | *26.5 | *11.3 | *19.1 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 19.3 | 41.8 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 29.0 | *30.1 | *19.2 | *45.3 |
| Other | 31.0 | 64.9 | 22.3 | 15.4 | 18.8 | *20.1 | *16.9 | *20.4 |
| Respiratory conditions | 276.8 | 334.2 | 251.5 | 263.6 | 234.5 | 206.1 | 234.1 | 277.1 |
| Common cold | 59.2 | 79.7 | 52.9 | 51.1 | 68.8 | 81.6 | 64.6 | *57.7 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 29.7 | 47.4 | 27.7 | 18.5 | 20.5 | *17.5 | *20.0 | *25.8 |
| Influenza | 124.5 | 141.7 | 126.3 | 108.9 | 103.5 | *52.6 | 131.5 | 127.1 |
| Acute bronchitis | 27.9 | 35.9 | 23.5 | 27.1 | *11.5 | *16.8 | *4.2 | *17.0 |
| Pneumonia | 27.3 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 46.0 | *14.9 | *16.7 | *12.6 | *16.3 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 8.2 | *8.2 | *5.1 | 12.0 | *15.3 | *20.8 | *1.2 | *33.2 |
| Digestive system conditions | 25.3 | 17.0 | 20.7 | 37.5 | 32.4 | *26.5 | *37.9 | *31.0 |
| Dental conditions | 4.2 | *2.8 | *5.5 | *3.6 | *8.6 | *13.3 | *7.1 | *4.4 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 5.6 | *8.7 | *4.9 | *4.1 | *10.7 | *10.5 | *12.0 | *8.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | 15.5 | *5.5 | 10.3 | 29.8 | *13.2 | *2.7 | *18.9 | *18.2 |
| Injuries | 178.4 | 91.6 | 205.4 | 212.6 | 137.2 | *30.9 | 180.0 | 215.5 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 60.0 | 42.4 | 48.3 | 88.1 | 19.3 | *4.7 | *7.6 | *62.6 |
| Sprains and strains | 44.7 | 15.1 | 65.5 | 42.0 | 47.7 | *4.4 | 86.2 | *40.9 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 14.1 | *10.8 | 23.9 | *4.5 | *9.2 | *12.2 | *5.3 | *12.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 18.7 | *8.8 | 18.2 | 27.0 | 21.6 | *5.8 | *18.2 | *51.3 |
| Other current injuries | 41.0 | 14.6 | 49.4 | 50.9 | 39.3 | *3.8 | 62.7 | *48.8 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 97.3 | 107.3 | 98.0 | 88.7 | 103.9 | 99.0 | 107.0 | 105.6 |
| Eye conditions | *2.5 | *0.7 | *0.8 | *6.0 | *3.7 | *1.4 | *7.4 | *- |
| Acute ear infections | 19.7 | 61.1 | *5.7 | *4.9 | 18.6 | *53.0 | *1.0 | *0.1 |
| Other ear conditions | *2.8 | *5.6 | *2.7 | *0.6 | *0.6 | *0.6 | *0.9 | *- |
| Acute urinary conditions | 12.2 | *4.6 | 10.5 | 20.2 | *9.4 | *- | *9.9 | *22.4 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.6 | *0.8 | *0.9 | *- | *3.2 | *6.7 | *1.9 | *0.5 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 4.2 | *2.2 | 8.8 | *- | *6.5 | *- | *6.3 | *16.7 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 15.3 | *6.5 | 33.1 | *- | 24.6 | *22.1 | *40.0 | *- |
| Skin conditions | 4.4 | *3.7 | *1.8 | *8.0 | *1.4 | *0.8 | *- | *4.7 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 28.2 | *3.8 | 29.1 | 46.2 | 28.0 | *- | *35.5 | *55.3 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 2.9 | *4.2 | *3.8 | *0.8 | *3.6 | *1.8 | *3.7 | *6.0 |
| Fever, unspecified | 4.6 | 14.1 | *0.9 | *2.0 | *4.5 | *12.6 | *0.4 | *- |
| All other acute conditions | 57.4 | 31.0 | 45.2 | 93.3 | 64.1 | *34.0 | 74.1 | 90.2 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 23, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 19. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 1025.2 | 720.7 | 943.9 | 1448.4 | 832.6 | 744.6 | 821.2 | 914.8 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 66.0 | 104.8 | *54.5 | *42.1 | 64.2 | 127.0 | 51.9 | *28.5 |
| Common childhood diseases | *10.6 | *24.1 | *8.4 | *– | *7.9 | *16.0 | *9.2 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *7.8 | *11.4 | *5.9 | *6.8 | *13.8 | *36.9 | *9.7 | *– |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *19.3 | *36.0 | *12.5 | *11.7 | 18.3 | *35.2 | *16.7 | *7.0 |
| Other | 28.2 | *33.3 | *27.7 | *23.6 | 24.2 | *38.9 | *16.4 | *21.5 |
| Respiratory conditions | 382.8 | 310.4 | 411.6 | 417.3 | 293.8 | 321.7 | 290.3 | 275.8 |
| Common cold | 95.3 | 130.0 | 87.7 | *70.3 | 66.9 | 91.2 | 63.1 | 52.0 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 34.6 | *27.0 | *35.5 | *41.1 | 27.6 | *34.8 | *33.6 | *15.3 |
| Influenza | 179.5 | 103.5 | 226.8 | 192.2 | 116.8 | 90.3 | 150.3 | 100.3 |
| Acute bronchitis | *19.9 | *22.4 | *23.3 | *12.8 | 32.8 | *52.0 | *24.1 | *27.4 |
| Pneumonia | 28.4 | *9.9 | *21.2 | *57.3 | 34.6 | *26.9 | *15.5 | 62.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *25.1 | *17.7 | *17.1 | *43.7 | *15.1 | *26.5 | *3.7 | *18.7 |
| Digestive system conditions | 48.2 | *24.7 | *46.4 | *74.8 | 38.4 | *29.3 | *36.9 | 47.2 |
| Dental conditions | *9.6 | *14.3 | *10.5 | *3.7 | *4.2 | *11.6 | *2.8 | *– |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *15.0 | *6.2 | *12.7 | *27.2 | *9.8 | *15.3 | *11.9 | *2.9 |
| Other digestive conditions | *23.6 | *4.2 | *23.2 | *43.9 | 24.4 | *2.4 | *22.2 | *44.2 |
| Injuries | 238.9 | 87.9 | 179.8 | 474.6 | 234.4 | 123.3 | 266.6 | 286.0 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 61.6 | *36.4 | *14.4 | 152.3 | 77.9 | *48.8 | 79.5 | 99.0 |
| Sprains and strains | 66.6 | *15.4 | 90.3 | *86.5 | 57.7 | *13.7 | 62.1 | 87.5 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *9.6 | *15.6 | *11.3 | *1.0 | 19.2 | *20.9 | *31.2 | *4.5 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 28.0 | *6.2 | *12.1 | *72.0 | 26.9 | *17.7 | *15.3 | 47.1 |
| Other current injuries | 73.1 | *14.2 | *51.6 | 162.9 | 52.7 | *22.1 | 78.5 | 47.9 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 152.8 | 151.2 | 121.5 | 197.5 | 131.8 | 122.1 | 142.8 | 127.1 |
| Eye conditions | *8.9 | *2.3 | *– | *27.7 | *5.7 | *3.9 | *0.7 | *12.7 |
| Acute ear infections | 31.1 | *72.8 | *9.9 | *17.6 | 19.6 | 70.2 | *1.5 | *– |
| Other ear conditions | *4.5 | *15.0 | *– | *– | *1.5 | *2.7 | *1.9 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | *15.5 | *15.2 | *8.7 | *25.4 | *14.6 | *2.2 | *14.8 | *24.2 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.8 | *2.7 | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *4.0 | *– | *10.0 | *– | *9.2 | *1.6 | *19.7 | *3.6 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *15.9 | *20.0 | *24.3 | *– | 17.7 | *21.7 | *30.8 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *3.5 | *2.6 | *6.6 | *– | *6.6 | *– | *2.1 | *16.8 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 54.9 | *– | *53.5 | 112.9 | 49.7 | *– | 68.5 | 68.0 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *4.5 | *1.8 | *5.0 | *6.6 | *2.4 | *5.7 | *2.3 | *– |
| Fever, unspecified | *9.2 | *18.7 | *3.5 | *7.3 | *4.6 | *14.1 | *0.4 | *1.8 |
| All other acute conditions | 136.5 | *41.7 | 130.1 | 242.1 | 70.0 | *21.2 | *32.7 | 150.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 19. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 742.7 | 746.7 | 830.9 | 611.2 | 580.3 | 701.2 | 498.9 | 586.2 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 73.3 | 150.1 | 50.2 | 38.2 | 75.3 | 176.3 | 42.0 | 26.9 |
| Common childhood diseases | *9.9 | *37.1 | *– | *– | 16.1 | 49.8 | *5.0 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *10.3 | *16.9 | *9.7 | *5.3 | 9.5 | *19.4 | *6.3 | *4.7 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 19.2 | *37.3 | *12.7 | *12.6 | 20.3 | 40.0 | *11.3 | *14.7 |
| Other | 33.9 | 59.0 | 27.8 | *20.3 | 29.4 | 67.2 | 19.4 | *7.5 |
| Respiratory conditions | 275.4 | 347.8 | 247.2 | 251.8 | 247.0 | 311.3 | 224.0 | 218.8 |
| Common cold | 66.7 | 89.5 | 59.1 | 57.4 | 52.7 | 72.2 | 42.7 | 49.0 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 29.2 | 56.9 | 27.1 | *7.6 | 30.0 | 44.4 | 24.1 | 24.7 |
| Influenza | 120.6 | 147.9 | 119.8 | 97.3 | 116.4 | 144.6 | 115.3 | 90.2 |
| Acute bronchitis | 25.0 | *23.5 | *15.9 | 39.6 | 28.9 | 38.1 | 23.8 | 27.8 |
| Pneumonia | 21.1 | *19.3 | *17.1 | *28.6 | 14.4 | *9.0 | *12.8 | 22.0 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 12.8 | *10.8 | *8.3 | *21.2 | *4.6 | *3.0 | *5.4 | *5.0 |
| Digestive system conditions | 19.5 | *10.0 | *21.7 | *24.8 | 20.8 | *15.1 | 15.5 | 34.5 |
| Dental conditions | *1.5 | *1.1 | *2.3 | *0.7 | *5.4 | *1.2 | *6.9 | *7.5 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *5.5 | *6.3 | *6.8 | *2.8 | *4.2 | *6.8 | *3.9 | *2.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | 12.5 | *2.6 | *12.7 | *21.3 | 11.1 | *7.1 | *4.8 | 24.7 |
| Injuries | 212.2 | 90.9 | 338.3 | 137.4 | 116.3 | 68.3 | 108.9 | 174.9 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 63.7 | 57.9 | 68.9 | 61.5 | 36.3 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 68.5 |
| Sprains and strains | 49.7 | *8.6 | 99.5 | *14.2 | 38.4 | *15.0 | 53.5 | 38.4 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 22.8 | *13.0 | 39.5 | *7.2 | 6.7 | *5.8 | *9.5 | *3.2 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 29.0 | *8.0 | 49.8 | *17.6 | 11.2 | *6.8 | *7.4 | 21.5 |
| Other current injuries | 46.9 | *3.4 | 80.6 | *37.0 | 23.6 | *15.0 | 16.4 | 43.2 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 102.3 | 116.7 | 111.0 | 77.0 | 82.5 | 94.3 | 78.5 | 76.9 |
| Eye conditions | *3.2 | *– | *4.3 | *4.6 | *0.3 | *– | *0.8 | *– |
| Acute ear infections | 20.9 | 70.1 | *2.5 | *3.7 | 18.5 | 50.3 | *7.0 | *4.7 |
| Other ear conditions | *4.0 | *3.7 | *5.0 | *2.8 | *2.1 | *4.3 | *2.0 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | *9.2 | *– | *11.5 | *14.1 | 9.5 | *1.2 | *5.6 | 23.6 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *1.5 | *4.6 | *0.6 | *– | *1.0 | *1.2 | *1.5 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *3.3 | *0.8 | *6.5 | *1.0 | *5.0 | *3.4 | *7.3 | *3.2 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 21.4 | *6.0 | 45.7 | *– | 18.6 | *8.1 | 37.5 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *7.7 | *5.9 | *4.6 | *13.7 | *2.6 | *5.5 | *– | *3.5 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 21.9 | *0.4 | *25.0 | *36.5 | 19.4 | *5.0 | 15.4 | 39.6 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *4.3 | *6.8 | *5.3 | *0.6 | *1.6 | *3.1 | *0.9 | *1.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | *4.9 | *18.2 | *– | *– | *3.9 | *12.3 | *0.5 | *0.8 |
| All other acute conditions | 59.9 | *31.1 | 62.5 | 82.0 | 38.5 | 35.9 | 29.9 | 54.2 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 24 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 20. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 658.4 | 652.8 | 657.2 | 823.6 | 675.7 | 669.9 | 679.4 | 756.5 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 83.6 | 57.3 | 75.6 | 71.6 | 73.2 | 59.8 | 81.8 | 67.0 |
| Common childhood diseases | 19.8 | *6.9 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 11.1 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 17.9 | *6.1 | 12.4 | *4.3 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 10.7 | *7.5 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 18.5 | 15.4 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 20.4 | 17.8 | 22.1 | 19.4 |
| Other | 27.5 | 28.9 | 24.6 | 34.7 | 28.3 | 21.1 | 32.9 | 29.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 246.1 | 278.7 | 212.2 | 380.9 | 274.3 | 274.8 | 273.9 | 266.1 |
| Common cold | 72.4 | 58.6 | 43.5 | 84.0 | 64.7 | 73.1 | 59.3 | 51.5 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 27.6 | 24.7 | 27.4 | 36.7 | 29.3 | 27.5 | 30.4 | 27.3 |
| Influenza | 80.0 | 132.9 | 100.2 | 177.8 | 121.6 | 116.6 | 124.8 | 121.1 |
| Acute bronchitis | 23.1 | 27.0 | 20.5 | 35.2 | 25.7 | 20.2 | 29.2 | 26.5 |
| Pneumonia | 38.3 | 23.8 | 12.6 | 32.5 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 30.9 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *4.8 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 9.4 | *8.8 |
| Digestive system conditions | 24.9 | 19.5 | 30.2 | 27.9 | 24.4 | 31.8 | 19.6 | 32.0 |
| Dental conditions | *5.9 | *2.4 | *4.4 | *6.6 | 5.5 | *6.9 | *4.6 | *1.9 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *3.3 | *5.6 | 8.1 | *7.2 | 6.5 | *7.3 | 6.0 | *5.7 |
| Other digestive conditions | 15.7 | 11.6 | 17.7 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 17.7 | 9.0 | 24.4 |
| Injuries | 148.0 | 145.7 | 190.1 | 179.0 | 154.1 | 140.1 | 163.1 | 220.7 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 55.2 | 46.6 | 57.8 | 49.4 | 46.0 | 37.3 | 51.6 | 76.7 |
| Sprains and strains | 42.0 | 38.7 | 45.5 | 50.6 | 43.1 | 39.6 | 45.3 | 48.6 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *10.6 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 14.4 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 19.6 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 13.9 | *8.7 | 26.7 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 16.9 | 28.5 |
| Other current injuries | 26.4 | 40.1 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 37.2 | 34.8 | 38.8 | 47.3 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 106.2 | 91.3 | 88.5 | 111.3 | 97.3 | 102.7 | 93.9 | 99.1 |
| Eye conditions | *5.1 | *2.3 | *2.3 | *0.8 | *2.3 | *3.9 | *1.3 | *3.1 |
| Acute ear infections | 13.8 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 26.9 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.9 |
| Other ear conditions | *1.0 | *1.9 | *4.0 | *1.5 | *2.0 | *1.1 | *2.6 | *3.7 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 12.4 | 12.0 | 13.7 | *7.0 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 13.7 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.6 | *0.8 | *1.5 | *0.2 | *0.9 | *1.5 | *0.5 | *0.8 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *3.6 | *4.1 | *3.7 | *8.8 | 4.1 | *6.6 | *2.5 | *7.8 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 20.4 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 20.9 | *9.2 |
| Skin conditions | *5.3 | *5.4 | *3.1 | *4.7 | 4.2 | *5.1 | *3.7 | *5.1 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 30.9 | 25.7 | 23.3 | 32.0 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 26.0 | 32.3 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *4.1 | *2.8 | *2.3 | *3.9 | 3.3 | *5.4 | *2.0 | *2.5 |
| Fever, unspecified | *9.0 | *3.2 | *2.0 | *6.7 | 5.4 | *5.6 | 5.3 | *2.1 |
| All other acute conditions | 49.5 | 60.2 | 60.5 | 52.9 | 52.5 | 60.7 | 47.2 | 71.6 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 25 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 21. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| Number of restricted-activity days in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 1,800,081 | 179,475 | 313,409 | 161,589 | 550,326 | 595,282 | 317,504 | 277,778 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 186,477 | 40,828 | 67,477 | 13,454 | 37,440 | 27,277 | 14,095 | 13,182 |
| Common childhood diseases | 33,912 | 12,514 | 16,134 | 1,978 | 3,286 | - | - | - |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 26,309 | 4,670 | 9,076 | 1,660 | 7,380 | 3,523 | 2,829 | 694 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 52,444 | 12,956 | 14,739 | 4,255 | 9,683 | 10,811 | 5,201 | 5,609 |
| Other | 73,813 | 10,687 | 27,529 | 5,561 | 17,092 | 12,944 | 6,065 | 6,879 |
| Respiratory conditions | 707,502 | 79,714 | 140,755 | 58,983 | 208,645 | 219,405 | 116,503 | 102,902 |
| Common cold | 160,502 | 27,770 | 30,860 | 17,149 | 42,112 | 42,610 | 23,768 | 18,842 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 74,873 | 8,512 | 21,274 | 7,365 | 21,630 | 16,091 | 9,189 | 6,902 |
| Influenza | 315,405 | 22,378 | 66,568 | 26,524 | 108,180 | 91,755 | 53,177 | 38,578 |
| Acute bronchitis | 67,152 | 8,449 | 13,707 | 4,202 | 17,523 | 23,271 | 14,709 | 8,562 |
| Pneumonia | 64,261 | 8,085 | 5,668 | 2,800 | 13,053 | 34,656 | 12,542 | 22,114 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 25,309 | 4,519 | 2,678 | 943 | 6,146 | 11,023 | 3,119 | 7,904 |
| Digestive system conditions | 67,643 | 3,714 | 9,147 | 7,549 | 16,853 | 30,379 | 18,472 | 11,906 |
| Dental conditions | 12,221 | 1,408 | 1,611 | 1,597 | 4,702 | 2,904 | 1,968 | 936 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 16,434 | 1,489 | 4,590 | 2,720 | 3,661 | 3,974 | 1,596 | 2,377 |
| Other digestive conditions | 38,988 | 817 | 2,947 | 3,233 | 8,490 | 23,500 | 14,908 | 8,593 |
| Injuries | 437,751 | 5,424 | 49,884 | 43,229 | 168,422 | 170,793 | 94,043 | 76,750 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 136,835 | 554 | 23,473 | 7,734 | 36,897 | 68,177 | 32,085 | 36,091 |
| Sprains and strains | 114,965 | 565 | 8,619 | 20,198 | 51,615 | 33,969 | 21,805 | 12,164 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 35,068 | 1,051 | 6,951 | 4,156 | 18,078 | 4,832 | 1,122 | 3,710 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 48,533 | 102 | 5,405 | 2,008 | 17,867 | 23,151 | 13,821 | 9,330 |
| Other current injuries | 102,349 | 3,152 | 5,435 | 9,134 | 43,963 | 40,664 | 25,210 | 15,454 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 253,700 | 39,252 | 35,440 | 28,831 | 76,384 | 73,794 | 38,472 | 35,321 |
| Eye conditions | 6,532 | 391 | 163 | - | 1,708 | 4,270 | 1,628 | 2,642 |
| Acute ear infections | 48,714 | 28,053 | 11,949 | 1,824 | 3,352 | 3,537 | 2,803 | 733 |
| Other ear conditions | 6,109 | 2,008 | 1,153 | 128 | 2,364 | 456 | 65 | 392 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 29,998 | 953 | 1,590 | 4,045 | 6,816 | 16,594 | 6,494 | 10,099 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 2,263 | ... | 1,176 | 253 | 799 | 35 | 35 | - |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 12,720 | - | 1,229 | 3,195 | 6,759 | 1,537 | 1,537 | - |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 44,715 | ... | 8,708 | 12,266 | 23,741 | - | - | ... |
| Skin conditions | 11,509 | 1,480 | 1,164 | 1,137 | 872 | 6,856 | 2,512 | 4,344 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 70,842 | - | 2,082 | 4,345 | 26,395 | 38,020 | 21,774 | 16,246 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 8,111 | - | 2,830 | 1,285 | 2,894 | 1,103 | 984 | 119 |
| Fever, unspecified | 12,188 | 6,367 | 3,397 | 352 | 684 | 1,388 | 641 | 747 |
| All other acute conditions | 147,008 | 10,543 | 10,705 | 9,543 | 42,582 | 73,635 | 35,919 | 37,717 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 22. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| Number of restricted-activity days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 752,249 | 89,652 | 148,678 | 302,577 | 211,342 | 1,047,832 | 89,822 | 164,731 | 409,338 | 383,941 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 83,656 | 20,559 | 29,312 | 21,841 | 11,944 | 102,821 | 20,269 | 38,165 | 29,053 | 15,333 |
| Common childhood diseases | 15,359 | 6,120 | 6,502 | 2,737 | — | 18,552 | 6,394 | 9,631 | 2,527 | — |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 12,079 | 2,448 | 4,380 | 4,466 | 784 | 14,229 | 2,222 | 4,695 | 4,574 | 2,738 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 21,627 | 5,799 | 6,432 | 7,109 | 2,287 | 30,817 | 7,157 | 8,307 | 6,829 | 8,524 |
| Other | 34,591 | 6,191 | 11,998 | 7,529 | 8,873 | 39,222 | 4,496 | 15,531 | 15,123 | 4,071 |
| Respiratory conditions | 308,398 | 39,822 | 70,940 | 112,672 | 84,965 | 399,103 | 39,892 | 69,815 | 154,956 | 134,440 |
| Common cold | 67,676 | 12,881 | 15,266 | 22,816 | 16,712 | 92,826 | 14,889 | 15,593 | 36,445 | 25,898 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 28,432 | 5,265 | 8,500 | 10,854 | 3,812 | 46,441 | 3,247 | 12,775 | 18,141 | 12,279 |
| Influenza | 145,112 | 12,079 | 32,575 | 62,712 | 37,747 | 170,292 | 10,299 | 33,993 | 71,992 | 54,008 |
| Acute bronchitis | 26,977 | 2,989 | 9,180 | 8,258 | 6,549 | 40,175 | 5,460 | 4,527 | 13,467 | 16,721 |
| Pneumonia | 31,143 | 4,872 | 3,778 | 4,641 | 17,852 | 33,118 | 3,213 | 1,890 | 11,212 | 16,803 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 9,058 | 1,735 | 1,642 | 3,389 | 2,292 | 16,251 | 2,784 | 1,037 | 3,700 | 8,731 |
| Digestive system conditions | 24,731 | 1,793 | 3,753 | 8,426 | 10,759 | 42,912 | 1,921 | 5,395 | 15,977 | 19,619 |
| Dental conditions | 6,602 | 901 | 745 | 3,221 | 1,735 | 5,619 | 506 | 866 | 3,077 | 1,170 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 5,536 | 272 | 2,130 | 2,009 | 1,126 | 10,898 | 1,217 | 2,460 | 4,372 | 2,848 |
| Other digestive conditions | 12,593 | 621 | 878 | 3,196 | 7,898 | 26,395 | 197 | 2,069 | 8,527 | 15,602 |
| Injuries | 213,764 | 4,315 | 28,529 | 124,654 | 56,265 | 223,987 | 1,109 | 21,354 | 86,996 | 114,528 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 67,370 | 312 | 16,008 | 31,004 | 20,045 | 69,466 | 242 | 7,465 | 13,627 | 48,132 |
| Sprains and strains | 54,235 | 565 | 2,423 | 37,651 | 13,596 | 60,731 | — | 6,196 | 34,162 | 20,372 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 23,352 | 945 | 4,612 | 16,171 | 1,625 | 11,716 | 107 | 2,339 | 6,063 | 3,207 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 20,637 | 102 | 1,988 | 12,544 | 6,003 | 27,896 | — | 3,417 | 7,331 | 17,148 |
| Other current injuries | 48,171 | 2,392 | 3,499 | 27,284 | 14,996 | 54,179 | 760 | 1,937 | 25,813 | 25,669 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 73,558 | 18,285 | 12,800 | 19,467 | 23,007 | 180,142 | 20,967 | 22,640 | 85,748 | 50,787 |
| Eye conditions | 3,443 | 391 | 163 | 482 | 2,407 | 3,089 | — | — | 1,225 | 1,863 |
| Acute ear infections | 19,427 | 11,172 | 6,041 | 1,705 | 509 | 29,286 | 16,880 | 5,908 | 3,471 | 3,028 |
| Other ear conditions | 2,827 | 1,804 | 439 | 519 | 65 | 3,282 | 203 | 714 | 1,972 | 392 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 8,029 | 709 | 433 | 1,499 | 5,388 | 21,969 | 244 | 1,157 | 9,363 | 11,205 |
| Disorders of menstruation | — | — | — | — | — | 2,263 | — | 1,176 | 1,052 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | — | — | — | — | — | 12,720 | — | 1,229 | 9,954 | 1,537 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | — | — | — | — | — | 44,715 | — | 8,708 | 36,008 | — |
| Skin conditions | 6,475 | 1,104 | 826 | 1,047 | 3,499 | 5,034 | 376 | 338 | 962 | 3,357 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 24,941 | — | 1,491 | 12,356 | 11,094 | 45,901 | — | 591 | 18,385 | 26,925 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 3,036 | — | 1,482 | 1,509 | 45 | 5,076 | — | 1,348 | 2,670 | 1,057 |
| Fever, unspecified | 5,380 | 3,104 | 1,926 | 350 | — | 6,809 | 3,263 | 1,471 | 687 | 1,388 |
| All other acute conditions | 48,141 | 4,877 | 3,344 | 15,518 | 24,402 | 98,867 | 5,665 | 7,361 | 36,607 | 49,234 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 23. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of restricted-activity days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 1,517,968 | 413,860 | 590,319 | 513,789 | 216,915 | 58,532 | 96,828 | 61,554 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 155,183 | 92,882 | 41,968 | 20,333 | 27,902 | 13,731 | 7,679 | 6,491 |
| Common childhood diseases | 27,613 | 23,357 | 4,255 | – | 6,082 | 5,074 | 1,008 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 19,659 | 10,627 | 6,974 | 2,058 | 6,047 | 2,992 | 1,591 | 1,464 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 41,439 | 23,064 | 11,028 | 7,347 | 9,567 | 3,396 | 2,707 | 3,464 |
| Other | 66,473 | 35,834 | 19,710 | 10,928 | 6,205 | 2,269 | 2,374 | 1,563 |
| Respiratory conditions | 593,742 | 184,615 | 222,128 | 186,999 | 77,461 | 23,284 | 32,973 | 21,204 |
| Common cold | 127,049 | 44,028 | 46,752 | 36,269 | 22,733 | 9,221 | 9,096 | 4,415 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 63,790 | 26,185 | 24,492 | 13,113 | 6,769 | 1,980 | 2,813 | 1,975 |
| Influenza | 267,089 | 78,267 | 111,548 | 77,274 | 34,192 | 5,946 | 18,517 | 9,729 |
| Acute bronchitis | 59,834 | 19,828 | 20,751 | 19,256 | 3,796 | 1,900 | 594 | 1,302 |
| Pneumonia | 58,474 | 11,798 | 14,074 | 32,602 | 4,908 | 1,884 | 1,779 | 1,245 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 17,506 | 4,509 | 4,512 | 8,485 | 5,063 | 2,353 | 174 | 2,537 |
| Digestive system conditions | 54,272 | 9,371 | 18,323 | 26,578 | 10,704 | 2,993 | 5,337 | 2,375 |
| Dental conditions | 8,988 | 1,520 | 4,900 | 2,568 | 2,829 | 1,498 | 994 | 337 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 12,036 | 4,786 | 4,357 | 2,893 | 3,519 | 1,187 | 1,686 | 646 |
| Other digestive conditions | 33,248 | 3,065 | 9,066 | 21,116 | 4,357 | 307 | 2,657 | 1,392 |
| Injuries | 382,768 | 50,613 | 181,388 | 150,767 | 45,328 | 3,489 | 25,343 | 16,495 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 128,598 | 23,397 | 42,681 | 62,520 | 6,388 | 532 | 1,064 | 4,792 |
| Sprains and strains | 95,951 | 8,338 | 57,856 | 29,757 | 15,772 | 502 | 12,142 | 3,128 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 30,291 | 5,968 | 21,137 | 3,186 | 3,039 | 1,374 | 747 | 918 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 40,091 | 4,856 | 16,053 | 19,182 | 7,135 | 651 | 2,561 | 3,923 |
| Other current injuries | 87,837 | 8,054 | 43,660 | 36,123 | 12,994 | 431 | 8,829 | 3,734 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 208,809 | 59,281 | 86,584 | 62,944 | 34,336 | 11,189 | 15,062 | 8,085 |
| Eye conditions | 5,326 | 391 | 665 | 4,270 | 1,206 | 163 | 1,042 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 42,247 | 33,734 | 5,038 | 3,475 | 6,137 | 5,991 | 138 | 8 |
| Other ear conditions | 5,908 | 3,092 | 2,360 | 456 | 200 | 69 | 131 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 26,159 | 2,543 | 9,317 | 14,300 | 3,104 | – | 1,393 | 1,711 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 1,201 | 418 | 783 | – | 1,061 | 758 | 269 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 8,984 | 1,229 | 7,756 | – | 2,158 | – | 883 | 1,275 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 32,859 | 3,581 | 29,278 | – | 8,119 | 2,493 | 5,626 | – |
| Skin conditions | 9,355 | 2,070 | 1,595 | 5,690 | 450 | 89 | – | 361 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 60,543 | 2,082 | 25,691 | 32,770 | 9,235 | – | 5,000 | 4,235 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 6,289 | 2,345 | 3,348 | 595 | 1,179 | 200 | 518 | 461 |
| Fever, unspecified | 9,937 | 7,796 | 753 | 1,388 | 1,487 | 1,426 | 61 | – |
| All other acute conditions | 123,195 | 17,098 | 39,928 | 66,168 | 21,184 | 3,846 | 10,434 | 6,904 |

¹Totals for white and black do not sum to total restricted-activity days because other races are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 24. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of restricted-activity days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 239,513 | 50,663 | 89,270 | 99,580 | 310,325 | 75,225 | 117,814 | 117,286 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 15,414 | 7,370 | 5,150 | 2,895 | 23,933 | 12,832 | 7,452 | 3,648 |
| Common childhood diseases | 2,482 | 1,691 | 791 | – | 2,932 | 1,614 | 1,319 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 1,831 | 803 | 558 | 470 | 5,127 | 3,731 | 1,395 | – |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 4,516 | 2,532 | 1,182 | 803 | 6,838 | 3,552 | 2,390 | 896 |
| Other | 6,585 | 2,344 | 2,618 | 1,622 | 9,035 | 3,935 | 2,348 | 2,753 |
| Respiratory conditions | 89,443 | 21,819 | 38,932 | 28,691 | 109,508 | 32,506 | 41,648 | 35,354 |
| Common cold | 22,266 | 9,136 | 8,296 | 4,834 | 24,938 | 9,218 | 9,050 | 6,670 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 8,083 | 1,895 | 3,361 | 2,827 | 10,295 | 3,514 | 4,818 | 1,963 |
| Influenza | 41,935 | 7,274 | 21,447 | 13,214 | 43,548 | 9,125 | 21,565 | 12,858 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4,649 | 1,573 | 2,199 | 877 | 12,213 | 5,250 | 3,454 | 3,508 |
| Pneumonia | 6,640 | 695 | 2,009 | 3,937 | 12,899 | 2,716 | 2,223 | 7,960 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 5,870 | 1,246 | 1,621 | 3,003 | 5,615 | 2,682 | 538 | 2,395 |
| Digestive system conditions | 11,268 | 1,735 | 4,390 | 5,143 | 14,296 | 2,956 | 5,294 | 6,046 |
| Dental conditions | 2,253 | 1,004 | 996 | 253 | 1,568 | 1,167 | 401 | – |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 3,511 | 435 | 1,203 | 1,873 | 3,636 | 1,545 | 1,713 | 378 |
| Other digestive conditions | 5,504 | 296 | 2,191 | 3,017 | 9,092 | 243 | 3,180 | 5,668 |
| Injuries | 55,813 | 6,176 | 17,005 | 32,632 | 87,377 | 12,453 | 38,254 | 36,669 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 14,395 | 2,560 | 1,365 | 10,470 | 29,036 | 4,935 | 11,408 | 12,693 |
| Sprains and strains | 15,568 | 1,081 | 8,536 | 5,950 | 21,515 | 1,383 | 8,914 | 11,218 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 2,236 | 1,099 | 1,070 | 67 | 7,173 | 2,113 | 4,481 | 579 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 6,535 | 439 | 1,149 | 4,947 | 10,013 | 1,791 | 2,189 | 6,034 |
| Other current injuries | 17,080 | 997 | 4,885 | 11,198 | 19,639 | 2,233 | 11,262 | 6,144 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 35,691 | 10,629 | 11,487 | 13,575 | 49,114 | 12,336 | 20,481 | 16,296 |
| Eye conditions | 2,068 | 163 | – | 1,905 | 2,119 | 391 | 103 | 1,625 |
| Acute ear infections | 7,261 | 5,118 | 934 | 1,210 | 7,313 | 7,094 | 219 | – |
| Other ear conditions | 1,054 | 1,054 | – | – | 556 | 276 | 279 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 3,631 | 1,067 | 821 | 1,743 | 5,450 | 226 | 2,120 | 3,105 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 192 | 192 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 946 | – | 946 | – | 3,446 | 162 | 2,821 | 463 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 3,709 | 1,408 | 2,301 | – | 6,608 | 2,188 | 4,420 | – |
| Skin conditions | 810 | 184 | 626 | – | 2,461 | – | 303 | 2,158 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 12,822 | – | 5,057 | 7,765 | 18,542 | – | 9,826 | 8,716 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,048 | 126 | 472 | 451 | 907 | 576 | 331 | – |
| Fever, unspecified | 2,149 | 1,317 | 330 | 502 | 1,712 | 1,421 | 60 | 230 |
| All other acute conditions | 31,883 | 2,934 | 12,306 | 16,643 | 26,097 | 2,141 | 4,685 | 19,271 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 24. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of restricted-activity days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 402,329 | 107,926 | 195,381 | 99,022 | 582,060 | 196,653 | 218,033 | 167,374 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 39,701 | 21,701 | 11,810 | 6,190 | 75,490 | 49,452 | 18,354 | 7,684 |
| Common childhood diseases | 5,357 | 5,357 | – | – | 16,145 | 13,954 | 2,191 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 5,570 | 2,437 | 2,277 | 855 | 9,531 | 5,449 | 2,748 | 1,334 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 10,415 | 5,385 | 2,986 | 2,045 | 20,359 | 11,213 | 4,952 | 4,194 |
| Other | 18,359 | 8,523 | 6,547 | 3,290 | 29,455 | 18,836 | 8,464 | 2,155 |
| Respiratory conditions | 149,195 | 50,277 | 58,124 | 40,794 | 247,698 | 87,312 | 97,914 | 62,471 |
| Common cold | 36,140 | 12,943 | 13,899 | 9,298 | 52,902 | 20,253 | 18,650 | 13,999 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 15,820 | 8,221 | 6,361 | 1,237 | 30,046 | 12,466 | 10,528 | 7,052 |
| Influenza | 65,308 | 21,378 | 28,160 | 15,769 | 116,702 | 40,554 | 50,391 | 25,757 |
| Acute bronchitis | 13,549 | 3,394 | 3,734 | 6,422 | 29,025 | 10,678 | 10,398 | 7,949 |
| Pneumonia | 11,430 | 2,784 | 4,018 | 4,628 | 14,413 | 2,516 | 5,604 | 6,294 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 6,949 | 1,557 | 1,951 | 3,440 | 4,608 | 846 | 2,342 | 1,420 |
| Digestive system conditions | 10,568 | 1,447 | 5,105 | 4,016 | 20,867 | 4,229 | 6,776 | 9,862 |
| Dental conditions | 812 | 159 | 537 | 116 | 5,461 | 326 | 3,006 | 2,129 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 2,958 | 915 | 1,593 | 450 | 4,257 | 1,897 | 1,686 | 674 |
| Other digestive conditions | 6,798 | 373 | 2,975 | 3,450 | 11,149 | 2,005 | 2,084 | 7,059 |
| Injuries | 114,962 | 13,141 | 79,554 | 22,266 | 116,661 | 19,148 | 47,588 | 49,925 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 34,525 | 8,368 | 16,198 | 9,959 | 36,429 | 7,220 | 9,646 | 19,562 |
| Sprains and strains | 26,948 | 1,241 | 23,402 | 2,305 | 38,542 | 4,204 | 23,385 | 10,952 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 12,335 | 1,882 | 9,295 | 1,159 | 6,715 | 1,626 | 4,163 | 926 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 15,735 | 1,162 | 11,717 | 2,856 | 11,278 | 1,898 | 3,230 | 6,150 |
| Other current injuries | 25,419 | 488 | 18,942 | 5,988 | 23,697 | 4,199 | 7,164 | 12,334 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 55,438 | 16,863 | 26,103 | 12,472 | 82,744 | 26,455 | 34,330 | 21,959 |
| Eye conditions | 1,746 | – | 1,006 | 740 | 332 | – | 332 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 11,337 | 10,137 | 595 | 605 | 18,527 | 14,097 | 3,077 | 1,353 |
| Other ear conditions | 2,184 | 541 | 1,187 | 456 | 2,114 | 1,220 | 894 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 4,982 | – | 2,698 | 2,284 | 9,535 | 328 | 2,464 | 6,744 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 810 | 661 | 149 | – | 1,005 | 323 | 647 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 1,809 | 111 | 1,532 | 167 | 5,045 | 955 | 3,182 | 907 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 11,618 | 874 | 10,744 | – | 18,639 | 2,271 | 16,368 | – |
| Skin conditions | 4,152 | 853 | 1,080 | 2,218 | 2,565 | 1,556 | – | 1,009 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 11,840 | 60 | 5,873 | 5,907 | 19,450 | 1,396 | 6,752 | 11,302 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 2,324 | 989 | 1,240 | 95 | 1,647 | 862 | 397 | 388 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2,637 | 2,637 | – | – | 3,886 | 3,447 | 217 | 221 |
| All other acute conditions | 32,465 | 4,497 | 14,685 | 13,284 | 38,600 | 10,057 | 13,071 | 15,472 |

¹Totals for income categories do not sum to total restricted-activity days because persons with unknown family income are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 25. Number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| | Number of restricted-activity days in thousands | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 333,207 | 412,787 | 578,894 | 475,193 | 1,372,227 | 532,672 | 839,555 | 427,854 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 42,317 | 36,225 | 66,597 | 41,338 | 148,591 | 47,571 | 101,020 | 37,886 |
| Common childhood diseases | 10,000 | 4,376 | 11,341 | 8,194 | 27,639 | 7,762 | 19,877 | 6,273 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 9,056 | 3,830 | 10,956 | 2,466 | 22,080 | 8,879 | 13,201 | 4,229 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 9,358 | 9,765 | 22,670 | 10,651 | 41,495 | 14,169 | 27,326 | 10,949 |
| Other | 13,902 | 18,253 | 21,629 | 20,028 | 57,378 | 16,761 | 40,617 | 16,435 |
| Respiratory conditions | 124,566 | 176,228 | 186,935 | 219,773 | 557,004 | 218,510 | 338,494 | 150,498 |
| Common cold | 36,627 | 37,067 | 38,347 | 48,460 | 131,385 | 58,152 | 73,233 | 29,117 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 13,946 | 15,594 | 24,156 | 21,177 | 59,417 | 21,880 | 37,538 | 15,455 |
| Influenza | 40,478 | 84,046 | 88,307 | 102,575 | 246,898 | 92,679 | 154,220 | 68,507 |
| Acute bronchitis | 11,703 | 17,090 | 18,041 | 20,318 | 52,192 | 16,093 | 36,100 | 14,960 |
| Pneumonia | 19,401 | 15,022 | 11,087 | 18,750 | 46,798 | 21,035 | 25,762 | 17,463 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 2,411 | 7,408 | 6,997 | 8,493 | 20,313 | 8,672 | 11,641 | 4,996 |
| Digestive system conditions | 12,593 | 12,344 | 26,632 | 16,073 | 49,550 | 25,316 | 24,234 | 18,092 |
| Dental conditions | 2,993 | 1,504 | 3,915 | 3,808 | 11,127 | 5,478 | 5,650 | 1,094 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 1,660 | 3,520 | 7,101 | 4,152 | 13,213 | 5,788 | 7,425 | 3,221 |
| Other digestive conditions | 7,940 | 7,320 | 15,616 | 8,112 | 25,210 | 14,051 | 11,160 | 13,778 |
| Injuries | 74,913 | 92,140 | 167,415 | 103,284 | 312,920 | 111,413 | 201,508 | 124,831 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 27,950 | 29,476 | 50,929 | 28,480 | 93,462 | 29,644 | 63,818 | 43,373 |
| Sprains and strains | 21,233 | 24,484 | 40,063 | 29,185 | 87,455 | 31,489 | 55,966 | 27,510 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 5,346 | 7,277 | 14,117 | 8,329 | 23,975 | 11,072 | 12,903 | 11,093 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 7,031 | 5,521 | 23,536 | 12,446 | 32,440 | 11,557 | 20,883 | 16,093 |
| Other current injuries | 13,353 | 25,382 | 38,770 | 24,845 | 75,587 | 27,649 | 47,938 | 26,762 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 53,760 | 57,763 | 77,987 | 64,191 | 197,641 | 81,631 | 116,010 | 56,060 |
| Eye conditions | 2,585 | 1,434 | 2,070 | 443 | 4,760 | 3,118 | 1,642 | 1,772 |
| Acute ear infections | 7,005 | 11,718 | 14,444 | 15,545 | 38,035 | 14,784 | 23,251 | 10,678 |
| Other ear conditions | 527 | 1,233 | 3,484 | 864 | 4,008 | 835 | 3,172 | 2,101 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 6,269 | 7,588 | 12,105 | 4,036 | 22,264 | 9,446 | 12,818 | 7,734 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 292 | 478 | 1,349 | 144 | 1,811 | 1,206 | 605 | 451 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 1,824 | 2,591 | 3,251 | 5,054 | 8,335 | 5,285 | 3,050 | 4,385 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 10,305 | 9,285 | 14,274 | 10,851 | 39,515 | 13,705 | 25,810 | 5,201 |
| Skin conditions | 2,683 | 3,418 | 2,722 | 2,687 | 8,612 | 4,072 | 4,541 | 2,897 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 15,656 | 16,238 | 20,490 | 18,459 | 52,583 | 20,436 | 32,147 | 18,260 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 2,072 | 1,782 | 2,025 | 2,232 | 6,722 | 4,300 | 2,422 | 1,389 |
| Fever, unspecified | 4,542 | 1,998 | 1,774 | 3,875 | 10,996 | 4,445 | 6,551 | 1,192 |
| All other acute conditions | 25,057 | 38,089 | 53,328 | 30,534 | 106,521 | 48,231 | 58,290 | 40,488 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 26. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 287.6 | 377.6 | 269.6 | 295.9 | 255.3 | 306.2 | 250.3 | 396.9 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 31.9 | 73.5 | 59.7 | 29.3 | 20.9 | 16.4 | 13.7 | 20.8 |
| Common childhood diseases | 2.6 | *12.9 | *5.1 | *3.1 | *1.0 | *- | *- | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 5.5 | *12.5 | *9.7 | *3.8 | *3.8 | *3.3 | *4.5 | *1.4 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 9.9 | *28.6 | 16.9 | *12.5 | *5.2 | *5.0 | *3.7 | *7.1 |
| Other | 13.9 | *19.5 | 28.1 | *9.9 | 10.9 | 8.1 | *5.5 | *12.3 |
| Respiratory conditions | 133.1 | 181.5 | 140.8 | 128.4 | 121.5 | 129.5 | 110.3 | 160.6 |
| Common cold | 24.0 | 53.1 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 18.9 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 22.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 12.2 | *15.4 | 20.8 | *11.6 | 11.1 | 7.4 | *8.1 | *6.3 |
| Influenza | 65.5 | 57.4 | 74.7 | 69.1 | 70.0 | 56.2 | 53.5 | 60.6 |
| Acute bronchitis | 10.8 | *14.4 | *9.0 | *8.6 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 14.4 | *7.8 |
| Pneumonia | 15.4 | *27.9 | *5.5 | *9.7 | 8.0 | 27.6 | 14.1 | 49.6 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 5.2 | *13.4 | *4.1 | *2.4 | *3.2 | *6.8 | *2.3 | *14.1 |
| Digestive system conditions | 10.9 | *11.5 | *8.5 | *10.8 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 12.9 | *15.9 |
| Dental conditions | *1.7 | *3.2 | *1.0 | *2.4 | *2.9 | *0.3 | *0.2 | *0.4 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 2.7 | *5.2 | *4.8 | *3.2 | *1.5 | *2.0 | *1.9 | *2.1 |
| Other digestive conditions | 6.4 | *3.2 | *2.6 | *5.3 | *4.6 | 11.8 | *10.7 | *13.4 |
| Injuries | 49.2 | *9.4 | 21.1 | 61.5 | 51.9 | 69.8 | 58.9 | 87.5 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 15.6 | *1.2 | *8.4 | *15.0 | 11.6 | 27.9 | 17.8 | 44.3 |
| Sprains and strains | 12.1 | *0.7 | *4.2 | *23.1 | 17.1 | 11.2 | 12.1 | *9.7 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *1.7 | *2.4 | *2.8 | *2.0 | *0.9 | *1.7 | *0.3 | *4.0 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.5 | *0.5 | *2.4 | *3.1 | *5.6 | *6.2 | *4.9 | *8.3 |
| Other current injuries | 15.2 | *4.5 | *3.3 | *18.3 | 16.6 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 21.2 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 40.4 | 76.4 | 31.0 | 49.5 | 34.7 | 40.1 | 27.9 | 59.9 |
| Eye conditions | *0.2 | *- | *0.1 | *- | *0.6 | *- | *- | *- |
| Acute ear infections | 7.3 | 50.8 | *10.0 | *3.8 | *1.1 | *2.0 | *1.7 | *2.4 |
| Other ear conditions | *1.0 | *4.4 | *0.9 | *0.5 | *0.9 | *0.6 | *0.1 | *1.3 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 6.5 | *0.5 | *1.8 | *10.9 | *4.0 | 12.1 | *7.1 | 20.3 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.4 | ... | *0.7 | *1.0 | *0.6 | *0.0 | *0.1 | *- |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *2.2 | *- | *2.0 | *3.5 | *4.4 | *0.3 | *0.6 | *- |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 7.3 | ... | *8.2 | *22.5 | 11.1 | *- | *- | ... |
| Skin conditions | 2.3 | *3.2 | *0.4 | *1.3 | *1.1 | *4.9 | *2.9 | *8.2 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 8.9 | *- | *0.5 | *3.0 | 8.8 | 18.1 | 13.8 | 25.0 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.4 | *- | *2.3 | *1.9 | *1.7 | *0.7 | *0.8 | *0.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2.9 | *17.6 | *4.0 | *1.2 | *0.6 | *1.4 | *0.8 | *2.4 |
| All other acute conditions | 22.1 | *25.2 | *8.6 | *16.4 | 17.1 | 36.4 | 26.8 | 52.1 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 31, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 27. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 236.1 | 372.4 | 231.2 | 209.5 | 239.1 | 336.5 | 383.1 | 309.9 | 318.6 | 362.8 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 28.8 | 71.2 | 48.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 34.8 | 76.0 | 71.8 | 27.4 | 14.3 |
| Common childhood diseases | *2.4 | *14.6 | *4.5 | *0.7 | *- | *2.8 | *11.2 | *5.7 | *2.2 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *4.7 | *12.1 | *8.6 | *3.6 | *1.5 | 6.2 | *13.0 | *10.7 | *4.0 | *4.8 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 8.4 | *26.2 | *12.8 | *7.0 | *2.5 | 11.3 | *31.1 | *21.2 | *6.8 | *7.1 |
| Other | 13.3 | *18.3 | *22.2 | *6.9 | *14.9 | 14.5 | *20.8 | 34.2 | 14.3 | *2.4 |
| Respiratory conditions | 117.9 | 184.2 | 132.6 | 105.9 | 106.5 | 147.5 | 178.7 | 149.5 | 139.9 | 148.8 |
| Common cold | 19.8 | *46.1 | 25.4 | 16.2 | *13.6 | 28.1 | 60.4 | 27.9 | 25.2 | 24.4 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 8.4 | *16.8 | *15.0 | *7.4 | *3.1 | 15.8 | *13.9 | 27.0 | 14.8 | *11.1 |
| Influenza | 63.3 | 65.5 | 68.2 | 67.1 | 53.7 | 67.6 | *48.8 | 81.4 | 72.4 | 58.4 |
| Acute bronchitis | 8.5 | *13.0 | *13.2 | *7.2 | *5.9 | 12.9 | *15.8 | *4.7 | 12.7 | 16.9 |
| Pneumonia | 14.1 | *32.1 | *5.8 | *5.4 | 27.1 | 16.7 | *23.5 | *5.2 | 11.2 | 28.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *3.9 | *10.7 | *5.0 | *2.5 | *3.1 | 6.5 | *16.2 | *3.2 | *3.5 | *10.0 |
| Digestive system conditions | 8.7 | *10.0 | *7.2 | *8.4 | *9.7 | 13.0 | *13.1 | *9.8 | *10.6 | 17.7 |
| Dental conditions | *1.6 | *3.6 | *0.2 | *2.9 | *0.2 | *1.8 | *2.7 | *1.9 | *2.7 | *0.4 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *2.5 | *2.1 | *4.5 | *1.7 | *2.6 | *2.9 | *8.4 | *5.1 | *2.2 | *1.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | *4.5 | *4.3 | *2.5 | *3.9 | *6.9 | 8.2 | *2.0 | *2.7 | *5.6 | 15.8 |
| Injuries | 44.6 | *11.8 | *21.1 | 56.3 | 53.1 | 53.6 | *6.8 | *21.0 | 52.1 | 83.9 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 15.1 | *- | *10.3 | 15.2 | 22.6 | 16.1 | *2.4 | *6.5 | *9.7 | 32.3 |
| Sprains and strains | 10.9 | *1.5 | *4.8 | 17.0 | *8.8 | 13.2 | *- | *3.6 | 19.9 | *13.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *1.6 | *3.6 | *1.9 | *2.1 | *- | *1.9 | *1.1 | *3.7 | *0.3 | *3.1 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *2.9 | *1.0 | *0.7 | *4.8 | *2.1 | 6.1 | *- | *4.2 | *5.2 | *9.6 |
| Other current injuries | 14.1 | *5.7 | *3.5 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 16.3 | *3.3 | *3.1 | 16.9 | 25.7 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 22.8 | 82.2 | *16.4 | 11.5 | 26.6 | 57.1 | 70.4 | 46.2 | 64.1 | 51.4 |
| Eye conditions | *0.3 | *- | *0.3 | *0.6 | *- | *0.2 | *- | *- | *0.4 | *- |
| Acute ear infections | 6.7 | *51.4 | *8.9 | *1.2 | *0.5 | 7.8 | *50.2 | *11.1 | *2.3 | *3.2 |
| Other ear conditions | *1.0 | *8.5 | *1.1 | *- | *0.2 | *1.1 | *- | *0.8 | *1.6 | *0.9 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *3.3 | *1.0 | *- | *0.2 | *10.7 | 9.5 | *- | *3.7 | *10.8 | *13.4 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *0.8 | ... | *1.4 | *1.3 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *4.4 | *- | *4.2 | *8.3 | *0.6 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14.2 | ... | *16.8 | 27.1 | *- |
| Skin conditions | *2.6 | *4.2 | *- | *1.3 | *5.9 | *2.0 | *2.1 | *0.7 | *0.9 | *4.1 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 5.3 | *- | *0.8 | *5.6 | *9.2 | 12.3 | *- | *0.2 | *9.1 | 25.5 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.2 | *- | *1.7 | *2.0 | *0.1 | *1.5 | *- | *3.0 | *1.5 | *1.1 |
| Fever, unspecified | *2.4 | *17.1 | *3.7 | *0.7 | *- | *3.3 | *18.1 | *4.2 | *0.7 | *2.6 |
| All other acute conditions | 13.2 | *13.0 | *5.8 | *9.1 | 24.2 | 30.6 | *38.1 | *11.6 | 24.6 | 46.8 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 32, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 28. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 283.6 | 310.7 | 259.0 | 293.1 | 329.1 | 259.2 | 332.6 | 425.8 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 31.0 | 67.9 | 22.2 | 13.3 | 44.3 | 55.2 | *31.8 | *51.2 |
| Common childhood diseases | *2.1 | *5.9 | *1.4 | *- | *6.5 | *16.0 | *2.3 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 4.9 | 11.4 | *3.3 | *1.9 | *9.9 | *8.6 | *6.8 | *17.6 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 8.8 | 20.5 | *6.0 | *3.2 | 18.4 | *20.2 | *14.5 | *23.1 |
| Other | 15.2 | 30.1 | 11.5 | *8.2 | *9.5 | *10.5 | *8.3 | *10.6 |
| Respiratory conditions | 132.3 | 159.8 | 120.4 | 125.8 | 131.4 | 116.4 | 141.7 | 134.4 |
| Common cold | 22.6 | 34.5 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 29.4 | *33.5 | *30.2 | *22.1 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 12.4 | 21.5 | 10.5 | *7.7 | *9.5 | *7.9 | *14.0 | *3.4 |
| Influenza | 65.2 | 76.0 | 68.4 | 52.7 | 68.4 | *34.0 | 84.0 | 90.4 |
| Acute bronchitis | 10.9 | *10.7 | 11.7 | 10.0 | *6.5 | *10.3 | *2.6 | *7.9 |
| Pneumonia | 16.6 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 30.3 | *11.4 | *16.7 | *10.1 | *6.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 4.8 | *5.4 | *2.3 | *7.3 | *6.2 | *14.1 | *0.7 | *4.5 |
| Digestive system conditions | 10.2 | *7.9 | 8.6 | 14.1 | *16.4 | *15.2 | *18.2 | *14.9 |
| Dental conditions | *1.4 | *1.0 | *2.6 | *0.2 | *4.5 | *5.3 | *5.5 | *1.7 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *2.5 | *4.7 | *1.7 | *1.9 | *4.0 | *7.1 | *3.0 | *1.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | 6.3 | *2.3 | *4.3 | 12.1 | *7.8 | *2.7 | *9.7 | *11.9 |
| Injuries | 49.8 | 20.4 | 55.5 | 65.8 | 53.3 | *9.6 | 56.4 | 112.3 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 16.8 | *8.0 | 13.6 | 27.7 | *10.9 | *- | *3.8 | *40.1 |
| Sprains and strains | 12.3 | *4.0 | 19.2 | 10.3 | *13.9 | *0.4 | *20.2 | *22.4 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *1.4 | *1.9 | *1.4 | *0.9 | *2.6 | *7.0 | *0.5 | *- |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 4.3 | *1.9 | *5.4 | *4.8 | *6.6 | *1.7 | *3.0 | *20.4 |
| Other current injuries | 15.0 | *4.5 | 15.8 | 22.0 | 19.4 | *0.5 | *29.1 | *29.4 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 38.9 | 41.4 | 38.5 | 37.5 | 50.3 | *45.8 | 44.4 | *67.9 |
| Eye conditions | *0.1 | *- | *0.3 | *- | *0.9 | *0.6 | *1.5 | *- |
| Acute ear infections | 7.3 | 22.3 | *2.0 | *2.2 | *9.3 | *25.8 | *1.0 | *- |
| Other ear conditions | *1.3 | *2.5 | *1.0 | *0.6 | *- | *- | *- | *- |
| Acute urinary conditions | 6.9 | *1.8 | *6.3 | 11.8 | *5.8 | *- | *3.8 | *17.9 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.4 | *0.3 | *0.7 | *- | *0.9 | *1.5 | *0.7 | *0.5 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *2.0 | *1.8 | *3.8 | *- | *2.9 | *- | *5.1 | *3.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 5.6 | *1.2 | 12.8 | *- | *13.1 | *6.9 | *25.2 | *- |
| Skin conditions | *2.3 | *1.5 | *0.9 | *4.6 | *1.1 | *- | *- | *4.7 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 9.0 | *0.5 | 8.4 | 16.3 | *10.7 | *- | *4.3 | *38.2 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.2 | *2.0 | *1.5 | *0.3 | *2.0 | *0.6 | *2.4 | *3.6 |
| Fever, unspecified | *2.8 | *7.5 | *0.8 | *1.6 | *3.7 | *10.4 | *0.4 | *- |
| All other acute conditions | 21.2 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 36.6 | 33.3 | *17.1 | *40.0 | *45.1 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 33, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 29. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 480.6 | 302.9 | 453.1 | 700.2 | 357.9 | 332.9 | 321.7 | 418.2 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 35.9 | *43.9 | *33.5 | *30.9 | 33.0 | 64.6 | *26.3 | *15.8 |
| Common childhood diseases | *2.5 | *4.9 | *2.6 | *– | *2.2 | *5.3 | *1.8 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *4.3 | *4.9 | *2.1 | *6.6 | *5.5 | *13.4 | *4.8 | *– |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *11.8 | *22.1 | *7.7 | *6.8 | *12.5 | *24.0 | *9.2 | *7.0 |
| Other | *17.3 | *12.0 | *21.1 | *17.5 | *13.0 | *21.8 | *10.5 | *8.8 |
| Respiratory conditions | 212.4 | 140.2 | 249.8 | 234.6 | 148.9 | 166.1 | 152.0 | 132.0 |
| Common cold | 41.9 | *54.3 | *49.0 | *19.6 | 27.6 | *42.3 | *18.5 | *26.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | *14.4 | *10.8 | *17.3 | *14.3 | *13.2 | *16.1 | *17.9 | *5.5 |
| Influenza | 108.0 | *47.4 | 146.7 | 116.6 | 66.0 | *52.3 | 91.9 | 47.9 |
| Acute bronchitis | *9.7 | *8.2 | *12.3 | *7.4 | *15.3 | *21.6 | *10.2 | *16.2 |
| Pneumonia | *22.3 | *8.6 | *13.1 | *49.0 | 17.5 | *12.3 | *10.6 | *29.3 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *16.1 | *11.0 | *11.3 | *27.7 | *9.3 | *21.5 | *2.8 | *6.9 |
| Digestive system conditions | *22.1 | *10.6 | *21.9 | *34.2 | 17.2 | *16.9 | *14.5 | *20.5 |
| Dental conditions | *3.9 | *6.0 | *3.9 | *1.8 | *2.1 | *6.0 | *1.3 | *– |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *3.5 | *1.8 | *3.8 | *4.8 | *5.1 | *8.5 | *5.2 | *2.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | *14.7 | *2.8 | *14.3 | *27.5 | *10.0 | *2.4 | *8.0 | *18.1 |
| Injuries | 90.7 | *26.6 | *53.6 | 207.3 | 72.3 | *29.9 | 80.4 | 96.7 |
| Fractures and dislocations | *20.5 | *3.5 | *5.3 | *58.8 | 27.5 | *18.3 | *17.9 | *45.4 |
| Sprains and strains | *20.7 | *5.3 | *24.4 | *31.5 | 21.1 | *3.9 | *25.2 | *30.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *4.4 | *10.6 | *2.9 | *– | *0.6 | *1.6 | *0.4 | *– |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *8.7 | *0.9 | *6.1 | *20.5 | *4.7 | *4.9 | *5.0 | *4.2 |
| Other current injuries | 36.3 | *6.3 | *14.9 | 96.6 | 18.4 | *1.1 | *31.9 | *17.0 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 55.8 | *59.4 | *45.0 | *66.7 | 56.1 | *46.0 | *41.5 | 80.5 |
| Eye conditions | *0.3 | *1.0 | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– |
| Acute ear infections | *8.9 | *27.8 | *– | *1.9 | *10.4 | *36.3 | *1.5 | *– |
| Other ear conditions | *0.6 | *2.1 | *– | *– | *0.5 | *0.6 | *0.9 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | *8.4 | *1.4 | *5.2 | *19.9 | *7.8 | *– | *7.4 | *14.4 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *2.6 | *– | *6.4 | *– | *3.0 | *0.6 | *5.8 | *1.8 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *8.8 | *14.1 | *11.2 | *– | *5.1 | *0.5 | *13.0 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *1.2 | *– | *3.0 | *– | *6.0 | *– | *2.1 | *15.1 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *17.6 | *– | *15.2 | *38.8 | 20.2 | *– | *10.3 | 47.3 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.6 | *0.6 | *2.2 | *1.7 | *0.4 | *0.7 | *0.4 | *– |
| Fever, unspecified | *5.8 | *12.4 | *1.8 | *4.5 | *2.6 | *7.4 | *– | *1.8 |
| All other acute conditions | 63.8 | *22.0 | *49.3 | 126.4 | 30.4 | *9.5 | *7.1 | 72.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 276.6 | 338.1 | 281.5 | 214.5 | 226.8 | 270.4 | 204.7 | 217.9 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 33.9 | 75.0 | 25.6 | *9.3 | 27.7 | 60.6 | 17.2 | *11.4 |
| Common childhood diseases | *1.8 | *6.7 | *– | *– | *2.5 | *6.1 | *1.7 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *6.6 | *13.6 | *4.3 | *3.7 | *4.9 | *10.8 | *2.5 | *2.7 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 11.2 | *24.3 | *9.4 | *2.0 | 7.2 | *14.2 | *4.1 | *4.9 |
| Other | 14.3 | *30.3 | *11.9 | *3.6 | 13.2 | 29.4 | *8.8 | *3.8 |
| Respiratory conditions | 129.1 | 170.9 | 116.5 | 110.0 | 114.6 | 138.1 | 105.9 | 104.9 |
| Common cold | 23.0 | *29.4 | *19.0 | *23.0 | 21.0 | 28.7 | 16.9 | *19.7 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 14.4 | *28.3 | *12.9 | *4.1 | 10.9 | *18.5 | *8.9 | *6.6 |
| Influenza | 67.1 | 85.8 | 67.4 | 49.9 | 59.9 | 75.8 | 56.7 | 48.9 |
| Acute bronchitis | *7.5 | *9.0 | *5.5 | *9.0 | 11.8 | *9.5 | *13.2 | *11.9 |
| Pneumonia | *9.9 | *9.7 | *8.2 | *12.4 | 9.7 | *4.8 | *7.9 | *17.4 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *7.3 | *8.6 | *3.4 | *11.6 | *1.3 | *0.8 | *2.2 | *0.4 |
| Digestive system conditions | *6.0 | *5.1 | *7.3 | *5.0 | 7.8 | *6.3 | *8.0 | *9.1 |
| Dental conditions | *0.8 | *0.6 | *1.5 | *– | *1.4 | *0.2 | *2.9 | *0.4 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *1.7 | *3.0 | *1.3 | *1.1 | *1.8 | *3.4 | *1.4 | *0.7 |
| Other digestive conditions | *3.5 | *1.5 | *4.4 | *3.9 | *4.7 | *2.7 | *3.7 | *8.0 |
| Injuries | 49.4 | *17.5 | 80.6 | *32.5 | 26.8 | *12.9 | 22.7 | 46.6 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 15.4 | *9.1 | *19.5 | *15.1 | *5.5 | *1.8 | *4.1 | *11.3 |
| Sprains and strains | 13.8 | *1.0 | 29.4 | *2.5 | 7.9 | *3.1 | *10.7 | *8.5 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *1.8 | *3.3 | *– | *3.3 | *1.3 | *1.0 | *2.1 | *0.5 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *5.5 | *3.7 | *10.3 | *– | *3.1 | *0.4 | *2.2 | *7.3 |
| Other current injuries | 12.9 | *0.4 | *21.4 | *11.7 | 8.9 | *6.6 | *3.7 | *19.0 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 35.8 | 46.3 | 36.4 | *25.4 | 37.7 | 44.3 | 36.7 | 32.5 |
| Eye conditions | *0.4 | *– | *0.9 | *– | *0.1 | *– | *0.3 | *– |
| Acute ear infections | *7.6 | *24.8 | *1.0 | *1.8 | 7.3 | *17.5 | *3.3 | *3.5 |
| Other ear conditions | *2.2 | *2.1 | *1.8 | *2.8 | *1.2 | *3.0 | *0.8 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | *5.0 | *– | *5.9 | *8.3 | *4.9 | *0.4 | *3.4 | *11.8 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.7 | *1.5 | *0.6 | *– | *0.5 | *0.4 | *0.7 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *2.1 | *– | *4.6 | *0.3 | *2.2 | *3.4 | *3.0 | *– |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *5.5 | *4.3 | *10.0 | *– | 10.5 | *8.1 | 19.0 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *2.3 | *– | *2.6 | *3.9 | *1.5 | *3.0 | *– | *2.4 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *6.0 | *0.4 | *7.9 | *8.1 | 6.3 | *0.4 | *5.6 | *13.2 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.2 | *2.6 | *1.1 | *0.3 | *0.9 | *2.0 | *0.3 | *0.9 |
| Fever, unspecified | *2.9 | *10.7 | *– | *– | *2.1 | *6.2 | *0.5 | *0.6 |
| All other acute conditions | 22.4 | *23.3 | *15.2 | *32.1 | 12.3 | *8.1 | 14.1 | *13.6 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 34 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 30. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions per 100 persons per year, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|---|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| | Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 247.8 | 278.2 | 274.7 | 352.4 | 284.4 | 292.7 | 279.1 | 299.0 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 32.4 | 25.1 | 36.1 | 32.4 | 31.7 | 28.3 | 34.0 | 32.3 |
| Common childhood diseases | *1.2 | *1.7 | *3.5 | *3.4 | *2.4 | *2.0 | *2.7 | *3.3 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *9.3 | *2.3 | 7.6 | *2.3 | 5.8 | *5.6 | 5.9 | *4.2 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *9.6 | *5.8 | 13.8 | *8.7 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 10.9 |
| Other | 12.3 | 15.2 | 11.2 | 17.9 | 13.9 | 10.8 | 15.9 | 13.9 |
| Respiratory conditions | 118.3 | 133.9 | 111.0 | 178.9 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 126.4 |
| Common cold | 25.0 | 22.6 | 18.0 | 33.9 | 24.8 | 30.1 | 21.3 | 21.4 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | *11.7 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 12.2 |
| Influenza | 44.1 | 70.5 | 57.6 | 90.8 | 67.0 | 65.1 | 68.2 | 60.2 |
| Acute bronchitis | *8.8 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 10.8 | *7.2 | 13.0 | 10.7 |
| Pneumonia | 25.1 | 14.4 | 7.2 | 20.5 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 17.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *3.6 | *5.1 | *3.5 | *9.3 | 5.4 | *4.7 | 5.8 | *4.7 |
| Digestive system conditions | *4.9 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 12.4 |
| Dental conditions | *2.4 | *1.3 | *2.3 | *0.7 | *1.8 | *3.1 | *1.1 | *1.2 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *1.0 | *2.1 | *3.7 | *3.5 | *2.6 | *3.7 | *1.9 | *3.2 |
| Other digestive conditions | *1.5 | *6.2 | 7.9 | *8.7 | 6.0 | 8.9 | *4.1 | *8.0 |
| Injuries | 42.4 | 43.1 | 49.1 | 62.1 | 46.3 | 43.9 | 47.9 | 59.6 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 18.9 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 13.7 | 10.4 | 15.9 | 22.4 |
| Sprains and strains | 14.7 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 11.4 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *0.5 | *3.4 | *0.5 | *2.9 | *1.8 | *2.7 | *1.2 | *1.6 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *1.5 | *2.4 | *6.2 | *6.9 | 4.2 | *4.5 | *3.9 | *5.8 |
| Other current injuries | *6.7 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 18.3 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 36.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 45.2 | 40.0 | 42.9 | 38.1 | 41.9 |
| Eye conditions | *0.4 | *0.1 | *0.2 | *0.3 | *0.3 | *0.4 | *0.2 | *- |
| Acute ear infections | *4.9 | *5.1 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 7.0 | *7.0 | 6.9 | *8.3 |
| Other ear conditions | *0.1 | *0.7 | *2.1 | *0.6 | *0.7 | *0.3 | *0.9 | *2.4 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *5.8 | *5.6 | 10.2 | *2.6 | 6.4 | *7.3 | 5.9 | *6.9 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.1 | *0.2 | *1.0 | *- | *0.4 | *0.7 | *0.2 | *0.4 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *0.6 | *2.7 | *1.8 | *3.8 | *1.8 | *2.2 | *1.6 | *3.8 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *6.6 | *8.2 | *6.1 | *8.7 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 9.1 | *2.1 |
| Skin conditions | *1.7 | *3.2 | *2.1 | *2.3 | *2.3 | *4.0 | *1.3 | *2.2 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *8.6 | 10.4 | 7.6 | *9.4 | 7.5 | *6.7 | 8.0 | 13.8 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *2.2 | *0.7 | *1.1 | *1.7 | *1.5 | *2.2 | *1.1 | *0.8 |
| Fever, unspecified | *5.4 | *2.2 | *0.9 | *4.4 | 3.4 | *4.1 | *2.9 | *1.1 |
| All other acute conditions | 13.4 | 27.5 | 24.1 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 26.9 | 17.1 | 26.4 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 35 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 31. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45 years and over | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
| Number of bed days in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 746,645 | 77,332 | 133,582 | 74,829 | 211,587 | 249,316 | 126,187 | 123,129 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 82,719 | 15,062 | 29,588 | 7,396 | 17,321 | 13,353 | 6,914 | 6,439 |
| Common childhood diseases | 6,749 | 2,648 | 2,518 | 781 | 802 | - | - | - |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 14,175 | 2,562 | 4,786 | 952 | 3,186 | 2,690 | 2,269 | 421 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 25,746 | 5,858 | 8,373 | 3,162 | 4,297 | 4,055 | 1,863 | 2,192 |
| Other | 36,050 | 3,994 | 13,910 | 2,501 | 9,037 | 6,608 | 2,782 | 3,826 |
| Respiratory conditions | 345,590 | 37,171 | 69,773 | 32,475 | 100,751 | 105,420 | 55,582 | 49,838 |
| Common cold | 62,383 | 10,869 | 13,184 | 6,841 | 15,628 | 15,862 | 8,978 | 6,884 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 31,642 | 3,152 | 10,325 | 2,933 | 9,169 | 6,064 | 4,095 | 1,968 |
| Influenza | 170,066 | 11,747 | 37,001 | 17,473 | 58,063 | 45,782 | 26,991 | 18,791 |
| Acute bronchitis | 27,922 | 2,947 | 4,480 | 2,186 | 8,652 | 9,656 | 7,240 | 2,416 |
| Pneumonia | 39,993 | 5,712 | 2,735 | 2,442 | 6,593 | 22,512 | 7,121 | 15,391 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 13,583 | 2,744 | 2,049 | 600 | 2,646 | 5,544 | 1,157 | 4,387 |
| Digestive system conditions | 28,259 | 2,364 | 4,187 | 2,743 | 7,541 | 11,424 | 6,481 | 4,943 |
| Dental conditions | 4,431 | 649 | 520 | 595 | 2,431 | 236 | 109 | 127 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 7,138 | 1,062 | 2,378 | 819 | 1,269 | 1,610 | 966 | 644 |
| Other digestive conditions | 16,690 | 652 | 1,290 | 1,329 | 3,841 | 9,578 | 5,406 | 4,172 |
| Injuries | 127,756 | 1,915 | 10,431 | 15,552 | 43,040 | 56,818 | 29,675 | 27,142 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 40,553 | 242 | 4,177 | 3,786 | 9,656 | 22,693 | 8,948 | 13,745 |
| Sprains and strains | 31,340 | 153 | 2,090 | 5,842 | 14,173 | 9,083 | 6,079 | 3,004 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 4,534 | 488 | 1,369 | 507 | 784 | 1,385 | 131 | 1,254 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 11,737 | 102 | 1,170 | 783 | 4,656 | 5,027 | 2,461 | 2,567 |
| Other current injuries | 39,591 | 930 | 1,625 | 4,634 | 13,772 | 18,630 | 12,057 | 6,573 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 104,896 | 15,655 | 15,338 | 12,513 | 28,751 | 32,639 | 14,042 | 18,597 |
| Eye conditions | 582 | - | 68 | - | 513 | - | - | - |
| Acute ear infections | 18,838 | 10,411 | 4,939 | 962 | 935 | 1,591 | 858 | 733 |
| Other ear conditions | 2,690 | 891 | 468 | 128 | 748 | 456 | 65 | 392 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 16,930 | 101 | 887 | 2,762 | 3,294 | 9,885 | 3,589 | 6,296 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 1,083 | ... | 329 | 253 | 467 | 35 | 35 | - |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 5,814 | - | 1,011 | 879 | 3,642 | 281 | 281 | - |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 18,919 | ... | 4,074 | 5,681 | 9,164 | - | - | ... |
| Skin conditions | 6,015 | 654 | 177 | 320 | 872 | 3,992 | 1,440 | 2,552 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 22,995 | - | 257 | 757 | 7,264 | 14,718 | 6,959 | 7,759 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 3,574 | - | 1,162 | 478 | 1,396 | 538 | 419 | 119 |
| Fever, unspecified | 7,456 | 3,598 | 1,965 | 292 | 457 | 1,143 | 396 | 747 |
| All other acute conditions | 57,426 | 5,166 | 4,265 | 4,150 | 14,182 | 29,663 | 13,492 | 16,170 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 32. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| Number of bed days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 298,602 | 38,989 | 58,644 | 111,859 | 89,109 | 448,044 | 38,343 | 74,938 | 174,556 | 160,207 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 36,448 | 7,455 | 12,228 | 9,719 | 7,046 | 46,271 | 7,606 | 17,360 | 14,998 | 6,308 |
| Common childhood diseases | 3,031 | 1,527 | 1,141 | 363 | — | 3,718 | 1,121 | 1,377 | 1,220 | — |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 5,978 | 1,264 | 2,192 | 1,948 | 574 | 8,197 | 1,297 | 2,594 | 2,189 | 2,116 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 10,638 | 2,748 | 3,255 | 3,720 | 916 | 15,108 | 3,111 | 5,119 | 3,739 | 3,139 |
| Other | 16,800 | 1,916 | 5,640 | 3,689 | 5,556 | 19,249 | 2,078 | 8,270 | 7,849 | 1,052 |
| Respiratory conditions | 149,168 | 19,285 | 33,622 | 56,560 | 39,701 | 196,422 | 17,886 | 36,151 | 76,666 | 65,719 |
| Common cold | 24,989 | 4,826 | 6,432 | 8,655 | 5,076 | 37,395 | 6,043 | 6,752 | 13,814 | 10,786 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 10,672 | 1,758 | 3,795 | 3,971 | 1,148 | 20,970 | 1,394 | 6,530 | 8,130 | 4,916 |
| Influenza | 80,019 | 6,862 | 17,304 | 35,843 | 20,009 | 90,047 | 4,885 | 19,696 | 39,693 | 25,773 |
| Acute bronchitis | 10,775 | 1,363 | 3,341 | 3,858 | 2,214 | 17,146 | 1,585 | 1,139 | 6,981 | 7,442 |
| Pneumonia | 17,818 | 3,358 | 1,477 | 2,878 | 10,105 | 22,176 | 2,354 | 1,258 | 6,156 | 12,407 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 4,895 | 1,119 | 1,272 | 1,354 | 1,150 | 8,688 | 1,625 | 777 | 1,892 | 4,394 |
| Digestive system conditions | 10,993 | 1,052 | 1,821 | 4,495 | 3,625 | 17,267 | 1,312 | 2,366 | 5,790 | 7,799 |
| Dental conditions | 2,018 | 379 | 55 | 1,522 | 62 | 2,413 | 270 | 465 | 1,504 | 174 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 3,222 | 217 | 1,137 | 884 | 984 | 3,916 | 845 | 1,240 | 1,204 | 626 |
| Other digestive conditions | 5,753 | 455 | 629 | 2,089 | 2,580 | 10,937 | 197 | 661 | 3,082 | 6,998 |
| Injuries | 56,427 | 1,233 | 5,353 | 30,056 | 19,785 | 71,328 | 681 | 5,078 | 28,536 | 37,033 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 19,147 | — | 2,606 | 8,111 | 8,429 | 21,406 | 242 | 1,570 | 5,331 | 14,263 |
| Sprains and strains | 13,742 | 153 | 1,224 | 9,086 | 3,279 | 17,599 | — | 866 | 10,929 | 5,804 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 2,001 | 382 | 478 | 1,141 | — | 2,533 | 107 | 891 | 150 | 1,385 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 3,647 | 102 | 165 | 2,589 | 792 | 8,090 | — | 1,004 | 2,850 | 4,236 |
| Other current injuries | 17,890 | 597 | 879 | 9,129 | 7,285 | 21,701 | 332 | 747 | 9,277 | 11,345 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 28,853 | 8,608 | 4,158 | 6,155 | 9,933 | 76,043 | 7,048 | 11,181 | 35,109 | 22,706 |
| Eye conditions | 366 | — | 68 | 298 | — | 216 | — | — | 216 | — |
| Acute ear infections | 8,446 | 5,383 | 2,252 | 617 | 194 | 10,392 | 5,028 | 2,687 | 1,280 | 1,398 |
| Other ear conditions | 1,224 | 891 | 268 | — | 65 | 1,467 | — | 200 | 875 | 392 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 4,219 | 101 | — | 129 | 3,989 | 12,711 | — | 887 | 5,927 | 5,896 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,083 | ... | 329 | 720 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,814 | — | 1,011 | 4,521 | 281 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18,919 | ... | 4,074 | 14,844 | — |
| Skin conditions | 3,342 | 441 | — | 703 | 2,198 | 2,673 | 213 | 177 | 490 | 1,793 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 6,650 | — | 196 | 3,012 | 3,441 | 16,345 | — | 60 | 5,008 | 11,277 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,520 | — | 429 | 1,047 | 45 | 2,053 | — | 733 | 828 | 492 |
| Fever, unspecified | 3,085 | 1,791 | 944 | 350 | — | 4,371 | 1,807 | 1,022 | 400 | 1,143 |
| All other acute conditions | 16,713 | 1,356 | 1,463 | 4,875 | 9,020 | 40,713 | 3,810 | 2,803 | 13,457 | 20,643 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 33. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 608,241 | 171,623 | 228,746 | 207,872 | 108,715 | 29,293 | 46,835 | 32,587 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 66,567 | 37,489 | 19,647 | 9,431 | 14,645 | 6,239 | 4,484 | 3,922 |
| Common childhood diseases | 4,509 | 3,250 | 1,259 | – | 2,131 | 1,808 | 324 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 10,575 | 6,311 | 2,919 | 1,345 | 3,280 | 973 | 962 | 1,345 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 18,873 | 11,318 | 5,268 | 2,287 | 6,082 | 2,278 | 2,035 | 1,769 |
| Other | 32,610 | 16,610 | 10,200 | 5,800 | 3,153 | 1,181 | 1,163 | 808 |
| Respiratory conditions | 283,882 | 88,278 | 106,349 | 89,256 | 43,397 | 13,151 | 19,957 | 10,289 |
| Common cold | 48,423 | 19,053 | 16,652 | 12,718 | 9,724 | 3,780 | 4,249 | 1,695 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 26,567 | 11,858 | 9,279 | 5,430 | 3,125 | 890 | 1,977 | 257 |
| Influenza | 139,806 | 42,007 | 60,421 | 37,378 | 22,593 | 3,844 | 11,830 | 6,919 |
| Acute bronchitis | 23,306 | 5,904 | 10,338 | 7,065 | 2,137 | 1,162 | 370 | 604 |
| Pneumonia | 35,568 | 6,492 | 7,608 | 21,469 | 3,776 | 1,884 | 1,427 | 466 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 10,211 | 2,964 | 2,051 | 5,197 | 2,042 | 1,591 | 104 | 347 |
| Digestive system conditions | 21,963 | 4,389 | 7,554 | 10,020 | 5,416 | 1,717 | 2,556 | 1,143 |
| Dental conditions | 2,929 | 565 | 2,254 | 109 | 1,503 | 604 | 772 | 127 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 5,426 | 2,580 | 1,497 | 1,349 | 1,326 | 806 | 416 | 104 |
| Other digestive conditions | 13,608 | 1,243 | 3,803 | 8,562 | 2,587 | 307 | 1,367 | 913 |
| Injuries | 106,892 | 11,261 | 48,980 | 46,650 | 17,624 | 1,084 | 7,948 | 8,592 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 36,069 | 4,419 | 12,027 | 19,624 | 3,599 | – | 529 | 3,069 |
| Sprains and strains | 26,474 | 2,203 | 16,962 | 7,310 | 4,590 | 40 | 2,838 | 1,712 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 2,944 | 1,065 | 1,222 | 657 | 862 | 793 | 69 | – |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 9,305 | 1,074 | 4,808 | 3,423 | 2,175 | 197 | 420 | 1,558 |
| Other current injuries | 32,100 | 2,502 | 13,962 | 15,637 | 6,397 | 53 | 4,091 | 2,253 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 83,383 | 22,852 | 33,964 | 26,567 | 16,625 | 5,175 | 6,258 | 5,193 |
| Eye conditions | 298 | – | 298 | – | 284 | 68 | 216 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 15,687 | 12,336 | 1,759 | 1,591 | 3,058 | 2,920 | 138 | – |
| Other ear conditions | 2,690 | 1,359 | 875 | 456 | – | – | – | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 14,852 | 989 | 5,525 | 8,339 | 1,903 | – | 531 | 1,372 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 785 | 158 | 627 | – | 298 | 171 | 93 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 4,374 | 1,011 | 3,363 | – | 955 | – | 724 | 231 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 11,955 | 663 | 11,292 | – | 4,330 | 778 | 3,552 | – |
| Skin conditions | 4,841 | 832 | 778 | 3,232 | 361 | – | – | 361 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 19,258 | 257 | 7,411 | 11,590 | 3,529 | – | 609 | 2,920 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 2,660 | 1,099 | 1,345 | 216 | 673 | 63 | 336 | 275 |
| Fever, unspecified | 5,982 | 4,150 | 689 | 1,143 | 1,235 | 1,174 | 61 | – |
| All other acute conditions | 45,554 | 7,353 | 12,253 | 25,948 | 11,007 | 1,927 | 5,633 | 3,448 |

¹Totals for white and black do not sum to total bed days because other races are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 34. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 112,286 | 21,291 | 42,857 | 48,138 | 133,404 | 33,635 | 46,149 | 53,620 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 8,379 | 3,089 | 3,168 | 2,121 | 12,316 | 6,524 | 3,772 | 2,020 |
| Common childhood diseases | 591 | 346 | 245 | – | 802 | 539 | 263 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 996 | 345 | 199 | 452 | 2,037 | 1,355 | 682 | – |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 2,757 | 1,555 | 732 | 470 | 4,641 | 2,423 | 1,322 | 896 |
| Other | 4,035 | 843 | 1,993 | 1,200 | 4,835 | 2,207 | 1,504 | 1,124 |
| Respiratory conditions | 49,612 | 9,856 | 23,625 | 16,132 | 55,500 | 16,777 | 21,804 | 16,919 |
| Common cold | 9,797 | 3,817 | 4,630 | 1,350 | 10,291 | 4,273 | 2,654 | 3,364 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 3,374 | 757 | 1,634 | 983 | 4,904 | 1,623 | 2,572 | 709 |
| Influenza | 25,224 | 3,330 | 13,879 | 8,014 | 24,615 | 5,285 | 13,192 | 6,138 |
| Acute bronchitis | 2,257 | 578 | 1,167 | 512 | 5,721 | 2,181 | 1,463 | 2,077 |
| Pneumonia | 5,210 | 602 | 1,241 | 3,367 | 6,516 | 1,243 | 1,521 | 3,751 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 3,751 | 772 | 1,072 | 1,906 | 3,453 | 2,171 | 402 | 879 |
| Digestive system conditions | 5,173 | 747 | 2,075 | 2,351 | 6,413 | 1,704 | 2,078 | 2,630 |
| Dental conditions | 919 | 423 | 369 | 127 | 792 | 607 | 185 | – |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 816 | 127 | 357 | 332 | 1,904 | 854 | 744 | 307 |
| Other digestive conditions | 3,438 | 197 | 1,349 | 1,893 | 3,717 | 243 | 1,150 | 2,323 |
| Injuries | 21,190 | 1,870 | 5,066 | 14,254 | 26,956 | 3,024 | 11,531 | 12,400 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 4,797 | 248 | 506 | 4,043 | 10,250 | 1,850 | 2,575 | 5,824 |
| Sprains and strains | 4,847 | 372 | 2,311 | 2,165 | 7,870 | 398 | 3,614 | 3,858 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 1,018 | 747 | 271 | – | 213 | 160 | 53 | – |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 2,044 | 63 | 573 | 1,408 | 1,751 | 500 | 714 | 537 |
| Other current injuries | 8,483 | 441 | 1,405 | 6,638 | 6,872 | 116 | 4,576 | 2,181 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 13,026 | 4,179 | 4,258 | 4,589 | 20,909 | 4,647 | 5,947 | 10,315 |
| Eye conditions | 68 | 68 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Acute ear infections | 2,083 | 1,956 | – | 128 | 3,883 | 3,664 | 219 | – |
| Other ear conditions | 149 | 149 | – | – | 186 | 58 | 128 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 1,958 | 101 | 491 | 1,365 | 2,915 | – | 1,067 | 1,848 |
| Disorders of menstruation | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 610 | – | 610 | – | 1,112 | 56 | 825 | 231 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 2,052 | 992 | 1,059 | – | 1,918 | 52 | 1,866 | – |
| Skin conditions | 281 | – | 281 | – | 2,240 | – | 303 | 1,938 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 4,103 | – | 1,439 | 2,665 | 7,545 | – | 1,477 | 6,067 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 370 | 42 | 209 | 119 | 132 | 68 | 63 | – |
| Fever, unspecified | 1,350 | 870 | 168 | 312 | 979 | 749 | – | 230 |
| All other acute conditions | 14,905 | 1,550 | 4,666 | 8,690 | 11,312 | 959 | 1,016 | 9,337 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 34. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | |
| | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of bed days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 149,818 | 48,873 | 66,199 | 34,746 | 227,494 | 75,823 | 89,445 | 62,226 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 18,366 | 10,841 | 6,019 | 1,506 | 27,740 | 16,983 | 7,499 | 3,258 |
| Common childhood diseases | 974 | 974 | – | – | 2,466 | 1,715 | 751 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 3,586 | 1,972 | 1,014 | 601 | 4,889 | 3,025 | 1,090 | 774 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 6,054 | 3,516 | 2,214 | 324 | 7,184 | 3,996 | 1,798 | 1,390 |
| Other | 7,751 | 4,378 | 2,791 | 581 | 13,201 | 8,247 | 3,860 | 1,094 |
| Respiratory conditions | 69,920 | 24,703 | 27,389 | 17,828 | 114,956 | 38,742 | 46,275 | 29,939 |
| Common cold | 12,451 | 4,255 | 4,472 | 3,724 | 21,063 | 8,051 | 7,400 | 5,613 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 7,783 | 4,095 | 3,028 | 660 | 10,951 | 5,189 | 3,875 | 1,887 |
| Influenza | 36,349 | 12,405 | 15,857 | 8,087 | 60,033 | 21,267 | 24,797 | 13,969 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4,062 | 1,303 | 1,303 | 1,456 | 11,850 | 2,676 | 5,788 | 3,386 |
| Pneumonia | 5,344 | 1,409 | 1,922 | 2,014 | 9,769 | 1,343 | 3,450 | 4,975 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 3,931 | 1,237 | 808 | 1,886 | 1,290 | 216 | 964 | 109 |
| Digestive system conditions | 3,250 | 735 | 1,705 | 811 | 7,860 | 1,765 | 3,505 | 2,590 |
| Dental conditions | 430 | 84 | 346 | – | 1,428 | 55 | 1,264 | 109 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 919 | 432 | 314 | 173 | 1,757 | 944 | 614 | 199 |
| Other digestive conditions | 1,901 | 219 | 1,045 | 637 | 4,675 | 766 | 1,627 | 2,281 |
| Injuries | 26,763 | 2,528 | 18,962 | 5,273 | 26,843 | 3,616 | 9,930 | 13,297 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 8,342 | 1,321 | 4,577 | 2,444 | 5,518 | 517 | 1,777 | 3,224 |
| Sprains and strains | 7,469 | 150 | 6,920 | 399 | 7,964 | 875 | 4,673 | 2,416 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 1,001 | 474 | – | 527 | 1,299 | 271 | 897 | 131 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 2,963 | 530 | 2,433 | – | 3,148 | 110 | 947 | 2,090 |
| Other current injuries | 6,987 | 52 | 5,032 | 1,903 | 8,914 | 1,843 | 1,636 | 5,436 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 19,374 | 6,695 | 8,558 | 4,121 | 37,769 | 12,438 | 16,058 | 9,273 |
| Eye conditions | 216 | – | 216 | – | 148 | – | 148 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 4,110 | 3,583 | 237 | 289 | 7,352 | 4,905 | 1,441 | 1,005 |
| Other ear conditions | 1,169 | 297 | 416 | 456 | 1,186 | 855 | 331 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | 2,721 | – | 1,381 | 1,340 | 4,943 | 103 | 1,479 | 3,361 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 361 | 212 | 149 | – | 466 | 116 | 315 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 1,128 | – | 1,078 | 50 | 2,252 | 955 | 1,296 | – |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 2,979 | 618 | 2,360 | – | 10,557 | 2,271 | 8,286 | – |
| Skin conditions | 1,237 | – | 608 | 629 | 1,513 | 832 | – | 681 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 3,233 | 60 | 1,864 | 1,309 | 6,292 | 101 | 2,429 | 3,762 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 671 | 375 | 249 | 47 | 945 | 567 | 115 | 263 |
| Fever, unspecified | 1,549 | 1,549 | – | – | 2,115 | 1,731 | 217 | 166 |
| All other acute conditions | 12,144 | 3,371 | 3,566 | 5,208 | 12,327 | 2,280 | 6,178 | 3,869 |

¹Totals for income categories do not sum to total bed days because persons with unknown family income are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 35. Number of bed days associated with acute conditions, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| | Number of bed days in thousands | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 125,406 | 175,917 | 241,974 | 203,348 | 577,577 | 232,721 | 344,856 | 169,069 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 16,388 | 15,859 | 31,779 | 18,693 | 64,464 | 22,495 | 41,969 | 18,255 |
| Common childhood diseases | 621 | 1,093 | 3,055 | 1,981 | 4,888 | 1,590 | 3,298 | 1,860 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 4,687 | 1,475 | 6,666 | 1,346 | 11,784 | 4,437 | 7,347 | 2,391 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 4,876 | 3,670 | 12,172 | 5,027 | 19,575 | 7,872 | 11,703 | 6,171 |
| Other | 6,204 | 9,621 | 9,886 | 10,339 | 28,217 | 8,596 | 19,621 | 7,833 |
| Respiratory conditions | 59,866 | 84,702 | 97,775 | 103,247 | 274,125 | 107,340 | 166,785 | 71,464 |
| Common cold | 12,661 | 14,312 | 15,832 | 19,579 | 50,277 | 23,901 | 26,376 | 12,106 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 5,902 | 6,948 | 12,378 | 6,415 | 24,760 | 8,694 | 16,066 | 6,882 |
| Influenza | 22,328 | 44,583 | 50,762 | 52,393 | 135,999 | 51,778 | 84,221 | 34,066 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4,450 | 6,513 | 9,298 | 7,660 | 21,844 | 5,751 | 16,092 | 6,078 |
| Pneumonia | 12,685 | 9,112 | 6,386 | 11,811 | 30,342 | 13,503 | 16,839 | 9,652 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 1,840 | 3,233 | 3,120 | 5,389 | 10,903 | 3,713 | 7,190 | 2,680 |
| Digestive system conditions | 2,493 | 6,046 | 12,257 | 7,463 | 21,230 | 12,454 | 8,776 | 7,029 |
| Dental conditions | 1,209 | 807 | 1,990 | 424 | 3,756 | 2,431 | 1,325 | 675 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 504 | 1,347 | 3,266 | 2,021 | 5,322 | 2,939 | 2,383 | 1,816 |
| Other digestive conditions | 780 | 3,892 | 7,001 | 5,017 | 12,153 | 7,085 | 5,068 | 4,538 |
| Injuries | 21,446 | 27,259 | 43,216 | 35,835 | 94,071 | 34,904 | 59,167 | 33,685 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 9,542 | 6,687 | 14,295 | 10,029 | 27,867 | 8,262 | 19,604 | 12,686 |
| Sprains and strains | 7,454 | 7,560 | 8,365 | 7,961 | 24,866 | 9,713 | 15,152 | 6,475 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 267 | 2,163 | 423 | 1,681 | 3,609 | 2,153 | 1,456 | 925 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 775 | 1,518 | 5,472 | 3,972 | 8,465 | 3,600 | 4,865 | 3,273 |
| Other current injuries | 3,408 | 9,330 | 14,661 | 12,192 | 29,265 | 11,176 | 18,089 | 10,326 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 18,447 | 24,673 | 35,718 | 26,057 | 81,179 | 34,140 | 47,039 | 23,716 |
| Eye conditions | 216 | 68 | 148 | 150 | 582 | 284 | 298 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 2,459 | 3,196 | 6,590 | 6,592 | 14,137 | 5,591 | 8,546 | 4,701 |
| Other ear conditions | 57 | 418 | 1,853 | 362 | 1,360 | 222 | 1,138 | 1,330 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 2,937 | 3,531 | 8,981 | 1,481 | 13,017 | 5,783 | 7,234 | 3,913 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 62 | 116 | 905 | – | 833 | 532 | 301 | 250 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 324 | 1,737 | 1,545 | 2,208 | 3,639 | 1,715 | 1,925 | 2,175 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 3,327 | 5,158 | 5,403 | 5,030 | 17,739 | 6,516 | 11,223 | 1,180 |
| Skin conditions | 870 | 2,021 | 1,824 | 1,300 | 4,764 | 3,203 | 1,562 | 1,251 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 4,351 | 6,565 | 6,671 | 5,409 | 15,166 | 5,291 | 9,874 | 7,829 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,117 | 461 | 1,010 | 987 | 3,108 | 1,782 | 1,326 | 465 |
| Fever, unspecified | 2,728 | 1,402 | 788 | 2,538 | 6,834 | 3,221 | 3,613 | 622 |
| All other acute conditions | 6,766 | 17,379 | 21,228 | 12,054 | 42,507 | 21,387 | 21,120 | 14,919 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 36. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | | | 45 years and over | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | Total | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | Total | 45-64 years |
| Number of work-loss days per 100 currently employed persons per year | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 312.2 | 330.5 | 308.8 | 336.1 | 272.6 | 283.3 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 21.6 | 24.4 | 35.4 | 21.7 | 15.4 | 16.4 |
| Common childhood diseases | *2.0 | *3.0 | *5.4 | *2.4 | *- | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 5.2 | 5.6 | *5.7 | *5.6 | *4.4 | *4.1 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 6.0 | 6.9 | *15.6 | *4.7 | *4.1 | *4.5 |
| Other | 8.3 | 9.0 | *8.7 | 9.1 | *6.9 | *7.7 |
| Respiratory conditions | 105.3 | 110.0 | 99.0 | 112.8 | 95.1 | 98.6 |
| Common cold | 17.6 | 19.3 | *23.0 | 18.3 | 14.0 | 15.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 8.8 | 9.5 | *7.7 | 9.9 | *7.2 | *7.5 |
| Influenza | 56.4 | 59.1 | 54.3 | 60.3 | 50.5 | 52.4 |
| Acute bronchitis | 11.0 | 10.5 | *8.5 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 13.0 |
| Pneumonia | 8.9 | 8.4 | *1.7 | 10.1 | *10.1 | *9.1 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *2.6 | *3.3 | *3.7 | *3.2 | *1.2 | *1.4 |
| Digestive system conditions | 13.1 | 13.3 | *19.0 | 11.9 | 12.7 | *10.8 |
| Dental conditions | *3.2 | *3.9 | *5.6 | *3.4 | *1.6 | *1.8 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *2.7 | *3.3 | *7.2 | *2.3 | *1.4 | *1.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | 7.3 | 6.2 | *6.2 | *6.1 | *9.7 | *7.6 |
| Injuries | 115.5 | 123.2 | 94.2 | 130.6 | 98.9 | 104.5 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 32.9 | 29.3 | *21.0 | 31.4 | 40.6 | 41.3 |
| Sprains and strains | 30.8 | 32.9 | 35.5 | 32.2 | 26.2 | 27.8 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 11.4 | 15.8 | *12.2 | 16.8 | *1.9 | *2.1 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 14.0 | 16.2 | *7.5 | 18.3 | *9.3 | *10.3 |
| Other current injuries | 26.5 | 29.0 | *18.0 | 31.8 | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 34.8 | 39.0 | 44.6 | 37.6 | 25.8 | 27.4 |
| Eye conditions | *0.6 | *0.8 | *- | *1.0 | *0.3 | *0.4 |
| Acute ear infections | *2.6 | *2.4 | *3.5 | *2.2 | *3.0 | *3.3 |
| Other ear conditions | *0.5 | *0.7 | *- | *0.9 | *0.2 | *0.2 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 4.4 | *3.2 | *4.4 | *2.9 | *7.1 | *7.8 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.6 | *0.8 | *1.5 | *0.6 | *0.1 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *1.9 | *2.3 | *2.0 | *2.3 | *1.2 | *1.3 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 7.8 | 11.4 | *11.0 | 11.5 | *- | *- |
| Skin conditions | *1.7 | *1.5 | *3.7 | *0.9 | *2.3 | *2.5 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 12.8 | 14.0 | *15.4 | 13.7 | *10.0 | *10.1 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.4 | *1.6 | *1.7 | *1.5 | *1.0 | *1.1 |
| Fever, unspecified | *0.6 | *0.5 | *1.4 | *0.2 | *0.7 | *0.5 |
| All other acute conditions | 21.9 | 20.5 | *16.6 | 21.5 | 24.8 | 25.7 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 41 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 37. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | Female | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| Number of work-loss days per 100 currently employed persons per year | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 289.2 | 309.2 | 246.3 | 339.7 | 356.1 | 304.3 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 19.2 | 22.8 | *11.3 | 24.5 | 26.4 | *20.2 |
| Common childhood diseases | *1.9 | *2.8 | *- | *2.1 | *3.1 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *4.8 | *5.8 | *2.5 | *5.8 | *5.4 | *6.6 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *5.0 | *6.8 | *1.1 | *7.2 | *7.0 | *7.7 |
| Other | 7.5 | *7.3 | *7.8 | 9.4 | 11.0 | *5.9 |
| Respiratory conditions | 84.8 | 88.2 | 77.5 | 129.8 | 136.1 | 116.2 |
| Common cold | 12.9 | 15.5 | *7.2 | 23.3 | 23.8 | *22.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | *5.4 | *5.3 | *5.7 | 12.7 | 14.5 | *8.9 |
| Influenza | 54.0 | 56.3 | 48.9 | 59.3 | 62.4 | 52.5 |
| Acute bronchitis | *6.0 | *5.4 | *7.2 | 16.9 | 16.5 | *17.9 |
| Pneumonia | *5.7 | *4.5 | *8.2 | 12.8 | 13.1 | *12.3 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *0.9 | *1.1 | *0.3 | *4.7 | *5.8 | *2.3 |
| Digestive system conditions | 10.6 | *8.8 | *14.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | *10.8 |
| Dental conditions | *3.4 | *4.6 | *1.0 | *2.8 | *3.0 | *2.3 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *1.5 | *2.0 | *0.5 | *4.1 | *4.9 | *2.5 |
| Other digestive conditions | *5.6 | *2.3 | *12.8 | 9.3 | *10.8 | *5.9 |
| Injuries | 139.0 | 155.9 | 102.9 | 87.4 | 84.2 | 94.2 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 43.0 | 42.9 | 43.1 | 20.8 | 13.0 | 37.6 |
| Sprains and strains | 28.8 | 27.3 | 32.1 | 33.1 | 39.6 | *19.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 17.9 | 25.4 | *1.9 | *3.6 | *4.4 | *1.8 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 16.8 | 21.3 | *7.3 | 10.5 | *10.0 | *11.6 |
| Other current injuries | 32.4 | 38.9 | *18.5 | 19.4 | 17.2 | 24.0 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 17.5 | 18.4 | *15.7 | 55.5 | 63.7 | 38.0 |
| Eye conditions | *0.7 | *1.0 | *- | *0.6 | *0.6 | *0.7 |
| Acute ear infections | *0.7 | *0.7 | *0.6 | *4.9 | *4.5 | *5.8 |
| Other ear conditions | *0.1 | *- | *0.3 | *1.1 | *1.5 | *- |
| Acute urinary conditions | *3.2 | *0.8 | *8.3 | *5.9 | *6.0 | *5.5 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | *1.2 | *1.7 | *0.2 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | *4.2 | *4.9 | *2.7 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | 17.0 | 24.9 | *- |
| Skin conditions | *1.7 | *1.3 | *2.6 | *1.7 | *1.6 | *1.8 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 9.9 | 12.8 | *3.7 | 16.2 | 15.5 | *17.7 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *0.8 | *1.1 | *0.2 | *2.1 | *2.1 | *2.0 |
| Fever, unspecified | *0.4 | *0.6 | *- | *0.7 | *0.3 | *1.5 |
| All other acute conditions | 18.1 | 15.1 | 24.6 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 25.0 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 42 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 38. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | Black | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| Number of work-loss days per 100 currently employed persons per year | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 305.0 | 329.8 | 253.7 | 399.6 | 386.8 | 435.2 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 18.8 | 23.0 | *10.0 | 47.3 | *37.7 | *74.0 |
| Common childhood diseases | *1.6 | *2.3 | *- | *6.4 | *8.7 | *- |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *4.1 | *5.2 | *1.8 | *12.3 | *5.5 | *31.1 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *4.8 | *5.9 | *2.6 | *16.3 | *15.1 | *19.8 |
| Other | 8.2 | 9.5 | *5.6 | *12.3 | *8.4 | *23.1 |
| Respiratory conditions | 105.0 | 114.7 | 84.9 | 98.1 | 83.9 | 137.6 |
| Common cold | 16.6 | 19.1 | *11.4 | *20.3 | *16.5 | *30.8 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 8.6 | 9.4 | *6.9 | *9.9 | *11.8 | *4.7 |
| Influenza | 55.8 | 61.8 | 43.2 | 58.0 | 52.7 | *72.8 |
| Acute bronchitis | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.6 | *2.7 | *0.3 | *9.1 |
| Pneumonia | 9.8 | 9.9 | *9.5 | *5.7 | *0.8 | *19.4 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *2.0 | *2.4 | *1.3 | *1.5 | *1.8 | *0.8 |
| Digestive system conditions | 12.2 | 11.3 | 13.9 | *24.7 | *31.3 | *6.3 |
| Dental conditions | *2.8 | *3.4 | *1.6 | *7.1 | *8.8 | *2.4 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *2.2 | *2.7 | *1.2 | *6.4 | *7.3 | *4.0 |
| Other digestive conditions | 7.1 | *5.2 | *11.1 | *11.2 | *15.2 | *- |
| Injuries | 115.1 | 123.1 | 98.5 | 140.8 | 149.2 | *117.3 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 35.7 | 33.2 | 41.0 | *13.0 | *6.9 | *29.8 |
| Sprains and strains | 30.1 | 31.2 | 27.8 | 48.3 | 58.1 | *20.8 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 13.0 | 18.3 | *2.1 | *1.6 | *2.1 | *- |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 13.0 | 15.6 | *7.8 | *17.5 | *14.0 | *27.4 |
| Other current injuries | 23.3 | 24.9 | 19.8 | 60.4 | 68.0 | *39.2 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 32.4 | 38.2 | 20.3 | 57.9 | 50.5 | *78.6 |
| Eye conditions | *0.5 | *0.6 | *0.4 | *1.6 | *2.2 | *- |
| Acute ear infections | *2.9 | *2.7 | *3.4 | *1.0 | *1.4 | *- |
| Other ear conditions | *0.6 | *0.8 | *0.2 | *- | *- | *- |
| Acute urinary conditions | 4.5 | *3.7 | *6.2 | *5.4 | *0.6 | *18.7 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.6 | *0.9 | *- | *0.5 | *0.3 | *1.0 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *1.8 | *2.7 | *- | *3.1 | *- | *11.6 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 6.4 | 9.5 | *- | *16.9 | *23.0 | *- |
| Skin conditions | *1.5 | *1.3 | *1.8 | *- | *- | *- |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 11.8 | 13.8 | *7.6 | *25.2 | *21.4 | *35.9 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.1 | *1.7 | *- | *4.1 | *1.5 | *11.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | *0.5 | *0.4 | *0.8 | *- | *- | *- |
| All other acute conditions | 21.6 | 19.5 | 26.0 | *30.9 | *34.2 | *21.4 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 43 and 78 and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 39. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | \$10,000–\$24,999 | | | \$25,000 or more | | |
| | All ages 18 years and over | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of work-loss days per 100 currently employed persons per year | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 499.3 | 526.9 | *387.1 | 412.3 | 419.5 | 393.2 | 280.5 | 300.2 | 240.7 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | *31.1 | *38.8 | *– | 24.3 | *23.3 | *27.0 | 19.7 | 22.8 | *13.3 |
| Common childhood diseases | *6.4 | *8.0 | *– | *1.2 | *1.7 | *– | *1.4 | *2.1 | *– |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *– | *– | *– | *4.3 | *5.6 | *0.8 | *4.8 | *5.2 | *4.0 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *14.6 | *18.2 | *– | *7.6 | *10.5 | *– | 6.0 | *6.3 | *5.4 |
| Other | *10.1 | *12.6 | *– | *11.3 | *5.6 | *26.2 | 7.5 | 9.2 | *3.9 |
| Respiratory conditions | 173.7 | 176.4 | *162.6 | 129.4 | 132.0 | 122.5 | 99.4 | 104.4 | 89.2 |
| Common cold | *21.1 | *26.3 | *– | 22.3 | *24.8 | *15.8 | 16.6 | 16.8 | *16.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | *3.0 | *2.2 | *5.8 | *10.1 | *9.7 | *11.1 | 9.6 | 11.5 | *5.8 |
| Influenza | 111.9 | 116.5 | *93.2 | 76.0 | 70.8 | 89.6 | 51.0 | 55.5 | 42.0 |
| Acute bronchitis | *28.5 | *27.7 | *31.8 | *9.5 | *11.9 | *3.1 | 10.5 | 9.1 | *13.5 |
| Pneumonia | *3.0 | *3.7 | *– | *5.2 | *6.4 | *2.1 | 10.0 | 9.3 | *11.4 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *6.3 | *– | *31.8 | *6.4 | *8.5 | *0.8 | *1.6 | *2.2 | *0.4 |
| Digestive system conditions | *23.8 | *29.6 | *– | 18.6 | *22.1 | *9.5 | 11.9 | 9.9 | *16.0 |
| Dental conditions | *4.3 | *5.3 | *– | *0.8 | *1.1 | *– | *2.9 | *3.6 | *1.4 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *4.1 | *5.1 | *– | *5.6 | *6.8 | *2.3 | *2.2 | *2.6 | *1.4 |
| Other digestive conditions | *15.4 | *19.2 | *– | *12.3 | *14.2 | *7.3 | 6.9 | *3.7 | *13.2 |
| Injuries | 167.0 | 155.2 | *214.6 | 160.9 | 173.5 | 127.7 | 100.3 | 108.9 | 82.8 |
| Fractures and dislocations | *19.1 | *– | *96.9 | 53.9 | 51.9 | *59.0 | 26.9 | 25.0 | 30.6 |
| Sprains and strains | *50.9 | *63.4 | *– | 41.7 | 38.6 | *49.8 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 24.1 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *13.0 | *14.6 | *6.3 | *16.3 | *22.5 | *– | 11.6 | 16.0 | *2.6 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *8.7 | *10.8 | *– | *14.4 | *15.1 | *12.7 | 15.5 | 19.4 | *7.6 |
| Other current injuries | *75.2 | *66.3 | *111.4 | 34.6 | 45.4 | *6.2 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 17.8 |
| Selected other acute conditions | *39.2 | *46.5 | *9.8 | 44.1 | 47.2 | *36.0 | 33.6 | 39.6 | 21.4 |
| Eye conditions | *– | *– | *– | *0.6 | *– | *2.0 | *0.7 | *1.0 | *– |
| Acute ear infections | *1.2 | *1.4 | *– | *1.4 | *– | *5.3 | *3.4 | *3.9 | *2.5 |
| Other ear conditions | *– | *– | *– | *0.7 | *0.6 | *1.0 | *0.7 | *1.0 | *– |
| Acute urinary conditions | *– | *– | *– | *0.7 | *0.4 | *1.7 | *3.7 | *3.4 | *4.2 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *– | *0.6 | *0.8 | *0.1 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *– | *– | *– | *3.4 | *4.6 | *– | *1.9 | *1.9 | *1.9 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *2.0 | *2.5 | *– | *7.0 | *9.6 | *– | 10.4 | 15.5 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *– | *– | *– | *3.6 | *3.7 | *3.5 | *1.3 | *1.2 | *1.3 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *33.1 | *41.3 | *– | 23.2 | *23.4 | *22.4 | 9.8 | 9.9 | *9.4 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *– | *– | *– | *3.2 | *4.4 | *– | *0.8 | *0.6 | *1.4 |
| Fever, unspecified | *2.9 | *1.3 | *9.8 | *0.3 | *0.4 | *– | *0.5 | *0.4 | *0.7 |
| All other acute conditions | *64.5 | *80.3 | *– | 34.9 | *21.4 | 70.5 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 17.9 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 44 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 40. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|--|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| | Number of work-loss days per 100 currently employed persons per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 260.9 | 286.4 | 328.2 | 362.5 | 286.0 | 311.5 | 270.8 | 410.3 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 21.4 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 22.6 | 25.0 | 21.2 | 17.6 |
| Common childhood diseases | *3.9 | *1.1 | *0.7 | *3.6 | *1.9 | *3.0 | *1.3 | *2.5 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *8.3 | *1.9 | *6.7 | *4.1 | 5.5 | *6.4 | *4.9 | *4.3 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *2.9 | *3.6 | 10.5 | *4.3 | 6.5 | *6.9 | *6.2 | *4.1 |
| Other | *6.4 | *7.6 | *6.3 | *14.1 | 8.8 | *8.6 | 8.9 | *6.7 |
| Respiratory conditions | 94.7 | 109.1 | 86.2 | 140.3 | 107.1 | 100.9 | 110.9 | 98.3 |
| Common cold | 18.9 | 13.9 | 12.7 | 28.5 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 16.2 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | *9.9 | *9.1 | *7.7 | *9.0 | 9.4 | *8.0 | 10.2 | *6.4 |
| Influenza | 42.3 | 64.2 | 46.7 | 75.0 | 59.7 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 44.1 |
| Acute bronchitis | *9.6 | *11.4 | 11.8 | *10.3 | 10.0 | *4.7 | 13.2 | *14.5 |
| Pneumonia | *13.5 | *8.9 | *3.4 | *13.6 | 7.2 | *6.1 | 7.9 | *15.2 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *0.5 | *1.6 | *3.8 | *3.8 | *2.8 | *2.4 | *3.1 | *1.9 |
| Digestive system conditions | 18.0 | *6.8 | 16.3 | *11.1 | 12.3 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 16.3 |
| Dental conditions | *1.2 | *1.0 | *5.2 | *4.2 | *3.4 | *3.6 | *3.3 | *2.1 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *0.8 | *1.8 | *4.4 | *2.8 | *3.1 | *3.0 | *3.2 | *1.2 |
| Other digestive conditions | *16.1 | *4.0 | *6.8 | *4.1 | 5.7 | *10.5 | *2.9 | *13.1 |
| Injuries | 71.8 | 94.9 | 150.2 | 123.7 | 91.8 | 103.9 | 84.5 | 204.4 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 18.7 | 25.0 | 44.1 | 37.1 | 23.2 | 22.1 | 23.9 | 69.1 |
| Sprains and strains | 32.2 | 31.8 | 29.0 | 31.1 | 29.5 | 30.4 | 28.9 | 35.8 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *7.0 | *5.7 | 16.7 | *13.6 | 7.4 | *10.4 | *5.6 | 26.4 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *10.1 | *4.5 | 23.0 | *14.2 | 9.7 | *9.4 | 9.8 | 30.1 |
| Other current injuries | *3.8 | 27.9 | 37.4 | 27.7 | 22.0 | 31.5 | 16.3 | 43.1 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 38.6 | 33.9 | 32.7 | 36.0 | 32.4 | 37.3 | 29.5 | 43.9 |
| Eye conditions | *0.9 | *- | *0.7 | *1.0 | *0.8 | *0.9 | *0.7 | *- |
| Acute ear infections | *1.6 | *3.7 | *2.3 | *2.8 | *2.9 | *2.1 | *3.4 | *1.4 |
| Other ear conditions | *- | *0.5 | *1.2 | *- | *0.1 | *- | *0.2 | *2.0 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *5.1 | *2.2 | *7.1 | *2.0 | *3.4 | *6.7 | *1.4 | *8.2 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.1 | *0.3 | *1.3 | *- | *0.4 | *0.8 | *0.2 | *1.0 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *2.5 | *1.1 | *1.2 | *3.5 | *2.0 | *3.6 | *1.1 | *1.5 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *15.8 | *5.0 | *5.4 | *7.5 | 9.4 | *5.1 | 12.0 | *1.6 |
| Skin conditions | *1.3 | *3.1 | *2.0 | *- | *0.8 | *1.0 | *0.6 | *5.3 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *8.3 | 16.3 | *9.4 | 17.8 | 10.8 | 14.8 | 8.3 | 20.3 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *0.9 | *1.0 | *2.0 | *1.3 | *1.1 | *0.8 | *1.3 | *2.5 |
| Fever, unspecified | *1.9 | *0.7 | *- | *- | *0.7 | *1.4 | *0.3 | *- |
| All other acute conditions | *16.2 | 27.5 | 18.7 | 25.3 | 19.7 | 27.2 | 15.3 | 29.8 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 45 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 41. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by age and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | | | 45 years and over | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | Total | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | Total | 45-64 years |
| Number of work-loss days in thousands | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 383,759 | 277,457 | 52,391 | 225,066 | 106,302 | 99,387 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 26,511 | 20,518 | 6,007 | 14,511 | 5,993 | 5,740 |
| Common childhood diseases | 2,495 | 2,495 | 920 | 1,575 | — | — |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 6,406 | 4,704 | 964 | 3,740 | 1,703 | 1,450 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 7,364 | 5,776 | 2,654 | 3,123 | 1,588 | 1,588 |
| Other | 10,246 | 7,543 | 1,470 | 6,073 | 2,703 | 2,703 |
| Respiratory conditions | 129,411 | 92,350 | 16,791 | 75,559 | 37,061 | 34,573 |
| Common cold | 21,644 | 16,181 | 3,900 | 12,281 | 5,463 | 5,349 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 10,760 | 7,964 | 1,312 | 6,652 | 2,796 | 2,617 |
| Influenza | 69,320 | 49,619 | 9,212 | 40,406 | 19,701 | 18,364 |
| Acute bronchitis | 13,488 | 8,782 | 1,450 | 7,332 | 4,706 | 4,566 |
| Pneumonia | 10,984 | 7,061 | 293 | 6,769 | 3,922 | 3,203 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 3,216 | 2,742 | 624 | 2,119 | 474 | 474 |
| Digestive system conditions | 16,132 | 11,191 | 3,224 | 7,967 | 4,941 | 3,775 |
| Dental conditions | 3,875 | 3,247 | 955 | 2,292 | 628 | 628 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 3,325 | 2,777 | 1,217 | 1,560 | 548 | 490 |
| Other digestive conditions | 8,931 | 5,167 | 1,052 | 4,115 | 3,765 | 2,657 |
| Injuries | 142,009 | 103,432 | 15,981 | 87,451 | 38,577 | 36,675 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 40,440 | 24,602 | 3,561 | 21,041 | 15,838 | 14,502 |
| Sprains and strains | 37,848 | 27,626 | 6,029 | 21,597 | 10,221 | 9,748 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 14,022 | 13,296 | 2,062 | 11,234 | 727 | 727 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 17,169 | 13,556 | 1,279 | 12,277 | 3,614 | 3,614 |
| Other current injuries | 32,529 | 24,352 | 3,049 | 21,302 | 8,178 | 8,084 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 42,825 | 32,755 | 7,565 | 25,191 | 10,069 | 9,610 |
| Eye conditions | 787 | 661 | — | 661 | 126 | 126 |
| Acute ear infections | 3,195 | 2,038 | 587 | 1,450 | 1,158 | 1,158 |
| Other ear conditions | 655 | 591 | — | 591 | 65 | 65 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 5,414 | 2,663 | 745 | 1,918 | 2,751 | 2,751 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 684 | 650 | 253 | 396 | 35 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 2,362 | 1,889 | 341 | 1,549 | 473 | 473 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 9,544 | 9,544 | 1,866 | 7,678 | — | — |
| Skin conditions | 2,111 | 1,228 | 625 | 603 | 883 | 883 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 15,682 | 11,772 | 2,610 | 9,162 | 3,910 | 3,556 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,712 | 1,313 | 292 | 1,021 | 399 | 399 |
| Fever, unspecified | 678 | 408 | 245 | 162 | 270 | 166 |
| All other acute conditions | 26,871 | 17,211 | 2,823 | 14,388 | 9,660 | 9,013 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 42. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sex, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Male | | | Female | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| Number of work-loss days in thousands | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 193,593 | 141,145 | 52,448 | 190,165 | 136,312 | 53,854 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 12,822 | 10,409 | 2,413 | 13,689 | 10,109 | 3,580 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1,299 | 1,299 | — | 1,196 | 1,196 | — |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 3,184 | 2,651 | 533 | 3,222 | 2,052 | 1,170 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 3,342 | 3,115 | 227 | 4,022 | 2,661 | 1,361 |
| Other | 4,997 | 3,344 | 1,653 | 5,249 | 4,200 | 1,050 |
| Respiratory conditions | 56,766 | 40,260 | 16,505 | 72,646 | 52,090 | 20,556 |
| Common cold | 8,604 | 7,073 | 1,531 | 13,040 | 9,109 | 3,931 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 3,647 | 2,429 | 1,218 | 7,113 | 5,536 | 1,577 |
| Influenza | 36,130 | 25,713 | 10,416 | 33,190 | 23,905 | 9,285 |
| Acute bronchitis | 4,018 | 2,478 | 1,540 | 9,469 | 6,304 | 3,165 |
| Pneumonia | 3,794 | 2,056 | 1,739 | 7,189 | 5,006 | 2,183 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 572 | 512 | 60 | 2,644 | 2,230 | 414 |
| Digestive system conditions | 7,067 | 4,030 | 3,037 | 9,065 | 7,161 | 1,904 |
| Dental conditions | 2,308 | 2,095 | 213 | 1,568 | 1,152 | 415 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 1,009 | 905 | 104 | 2,316 | 1,872 | 444 |
| Other digestive conditions | 3,750 | 1,030 | 2,721 | 5,181 | 4,137 | 1,044 |
| Injuries | 93,092 | 71,186 | 21,906 | 48,916 | 32,245 | 16,671 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 28,789 | 19,608 | 9,181 | 11,651 | 4,995 | 6,657 |
| Sprains and strains | 19,314 | 12,472 | 6,842 | 18,534 | 15,154 | 3,380 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 12,014 | 11,614 | 400 | 2,009 | 1,682 | 327 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 11,281 | 9,727 | 1,554 | 5,888 | 3,828 | 2,060 |
| Other current injuries | 21,695 | 17,765 | 3,930 | 10,834 | 6,586 | 4,248 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 11,732 | 8,380 | 3,352 | 31,093 | 24,376 | 6,717 |
| Eye conditions | 446 | 446 | — | 341 | 216 | 126 |
| Acute ear infections | 452 | 325 | 127 | 2,743 | 1,713 | 1,030 |
| Other ear conditions | 65 | — | 65 | 591 | 591 | — |
| Acute urinary conditions | 2,135 | 365 | 1,770 | 3,279 | 2,298 | 982 |
| Disorders of menstruation | ... | ... | ... | 684 | 650 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | ... | ... | ... | 2,362 | 1,889 | 473 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | ... | ... | ... | 9,544 | 9,544 | — |
| Skin conditions | 1,167 | 603 | 564 | 944 | 625 | 319 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 6,616 | 5,835 | 781 | 9,066 | 5,937 | 3,129 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 558 | 513 | 45 | 1,154 | 800 | 354 |
| Fever, unspecified | 293 | 293 | — | 385 | 114 | 270 |
| All other acute conditions | 12,114 | 6,880 | 5,234 | 14,758 | 10,332 | 4,426 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 43. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by race, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | White | | | Black | | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18-44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of work-loss days in thousands ¹ | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 317,932 | 231,731 | 86,201 | 52,950 | 37,706 | 15,244 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 19,568 | 16,167 | 3,401 | 6,265 | 3,673 | 2,592 |
| Common childhood diseases | 1,648 | 1,648 | — | 847 | 847 | — |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 4,300 | 3,688 | 611 | 1,631 | 540 | 1,091 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 5,052 | 4,157 | 895 | 2,163 | 1,471 | 692 |
| Other | 8,568 | 6,674 | 1,894 | 1,624 | 815 | 808 |
| Respiratory conditions | 109,478 | 80,622 | 28,856 | 13,001 | 8,181 | 4,820 |
| Common cold | 17,274 | 13,415 | 3,859 | 2,689 | 1,610 | 1,079 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 8,941 | 6,587 | 2,354 | 1,315 | 1,151 | 164 |
| Influenza | 58,115 | 43,449 | 14,666 | 7,687 | 5,136 | 2,551 |
| Acute bronchitis | 12,807 | 8,521 | 4,286 | 352 | 32 | 320 |
| Pneumonia | 10,227 | 6,983 | 3,243 | 757 | 78 | 679 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 2,113 | 1,667 | 446 | 201 | 174 | 28 |
| Digestive system conditions | 12,681 | 7,962 | 4,719 | 3,276 | 3,054 | 222 |
| Dental conditions | 2,934 | 2,389 | 545 | 942 | 858 | 83 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 2,301 | 1,892 | 409 | 849 | 711 | 139 |
| Other digestive conditions | 7,447 | 3,682 | 3,765 | 1,485 | 1,485 | — |
| Injuries | 119,945 | 86,470 | 33,475 | 18,650 | 14,541 | 4,109 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 37,223 | 23,296 | 13,927 | 1,719 | 674 | 1,045 |
| Sprains and strains | 31,329 | 21,899 | 9,430 | 6,397 | 5,667 | 730 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 13,557 | 12,831 | 727 | 208 | 208 | — |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 13,586 | 10,932 | 2,654 | 2,323 | 1,363 | 960 |
| Other current injuries | 24,250 | 17,512 | 6,738 | 8,003 | 6,630 | 1,373 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 33,724 | 26,815 | 6,909 | 7,672 | 4,920 | 2,752 |
| Eye conditions | 571 | 446 | 126 | 216 | 216 | — |
| Acute ear infections | 3,057 | 1,900 | 1,158 | 138 | 138 | — |
| Other ear conditions | 655 | 591 | 65 | — | — | — |
| Acute urinary conditions | 4,701 | 2,603 | 2,098 | 714 | 60 | 654 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 616 | 616 | — | 68 | 33 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 1,889 | 1,889 | — | 406 | — | 406 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 6,699 | 6,699 | — | 2,241 | 2,241 | — |
| Skin conditions | 1,536 | 925 | 610 | — | — | — |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 12,272 | 9,689 | 2,583 | 3,341 | 2,083 | 1,258 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,164 | 1,164 | — | 549 | 150 | 399 |
| Fever, unspecified | 564 | 293 | 270 | — | — | — |
| All other acute conditions | 22,536 | 13,695 | 8,841 | 4,088 | 3,338 | 750 |

¹Totals for white and black do not sum to total work-loss days because other races are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 44. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by family income, age, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Family income | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | \$10,000–\$24,999 | | | \$25,000 or more | | |
| | All ages 18 years and over | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18–44 years | 45 years and over | All ages 18 years and over | 18–44 years | 45 years and over |
| | Number of work-loss days in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 26,832 | 22,729 | 4,103 | 93,435 | 68,952 | 24,483 | 211,937 | 151,756 | 60,181 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 1,672 | 1,672 | – | 5,514 | 3,834 | 1,680 | 14,865 | 11,536 | 3,329 |
| Common childhood diseases | 344 | 344 | – | 272 | 272 | – | 1,077 | 1,077 | – |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | – | – | – | 966 | 917 | 49 | 3,617 | 2,627 | 990 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 785 | 785 | – | 1,724 | 1,724 | – | 4,529 | 3,168 | 1,361 |
| Other | 543 | 543 | – | 2,553 | 921 | 1,632 | 5,642 | 4,664 | 978 |
| Respiratory conditions | 9,334 | 7,610 | 1,724 | 29,330 | 21,702 | 7,629 | 75,068 | 52,751 | 22,317 |
| Common cold | 1,136 | 1,136 | – | 5,051 | 4,068 | 983 | 12,508 | 8,469 | 4,040 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 159 | 97 | 62 | 2,287 | 1,596 | 690 | 7,233 | 5,788 | 1,445 |
| Influenza | 6,012 | 5,024 | 988 | 17,218 | 11,637 | 5,581 | 38,565 | 28,056 | 10,509 |
| Acute bronchitis | 1,530 | 1,193 | 337 | 2,146 | 1,953 | 193 | 7,970 | 4,592 | 3,378 |
| Pneumonia | 161 | 161 | – | 1,182 | 1,049 | 132 | 7,572 | 4,714 | 2,858 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 337 | – | 337 | 1,447 | 1,398 | 49 | 1,220 | 1,132 | 88 |
| Digestive system conditions | 1,279 | 1,279 | – | 4,225 | 3,631 | 594 | 9,007 | 5,008 | 4,000 |
| Dental conditions | 230 | 230 | – | 180 | 180 | – | 2,170 | 1,822 | 347 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 220 | 220 | – | 1,259 | 1,117 | 142 | 1,632 | 1,293 | 339 |
| Other digestive conditions | 830 | 830 | – | 2,786 | 2,334 | 452 | 5,206 | 1,893 | 3,313 |
| Injuries | 8,972 | 6,697 | 2,275 | 36,471 | 28,519 | 7,952 | 75,750 | 55,041 | 20,709 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 1,027 | – | 1,027 | 12,212 | 8,536 | 3,676 | 20,312 | 12,658 | 7,654 |
| Sprains and strains | 2,737 | 2,737 | – | 9,439 | 6,338 | 3,101 | 21,894 | 15,860 | 6,035 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 698 | 631 | 67 | 3,705 | 3,705 | – | 8,755 | 8,095 | 659 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 468 | 468 | – | 3,270 | 2,478 | 792 | 11,696 | 9,795 | 1,901 |
| Other current injuries | 4,041 | 2,861 | 1,181 | 7,844 | 7,461 | 383 | 13,093 | 8,633 | 4,460 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 2,109 | 2,005 | 104 | 9,994 | 7,754 | 2,241 | 25,391 | 20,040 | 5,351 |
| Eye conditions | – | – | – | 126 | – | 126 | 511 | 511 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 62 | 62 | – | 327 | – | 327 | 2,590 | 1,976 | 614 |
| Other ear conditions | – | – | – | 163 | 98 | 65 | 492 | 492 | – |
| Acute urinary conditions | – | – | – | 167 | 61 | 106 | 2,762 | 1,714 | 1,048 |
| Disorders of menstruation | – | – | – | – | – | – | 428 | 394 | 35 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | – | – | – | 761 | 761 | – | 1,432 | 959 | 473 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 108 | 108 | – | 1,585 | 1,585 | – | 7,850 | 7,850 | – |
| Skin conditions | – | – | – | 824 | 603 | 221 | 953 | 625 | 328 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 1,781 | 1,781 | – | 5,251 | 3,854 | 1,397 | 7,367 | 5,017 | 2,350 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | – | – | – | 731 | 731 | – | 624 | 286 | 338 |
| Fever, unspecified | 158 | 54 | 104 | 60 | 60 | – | 383 | 217 | 166 |
| All other acute conditions | 3,465 | 3,465 | – | 7,900 | 3,513 | 4,387 | 11,856 | 7,381 | 4,475 |

¹Totals for income categories do not sum to total work-loss days because persons with unknown family income are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 45. Number of work-loss days associated with acute conditions for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| | Number of work-loss days in thousands | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 61,531 | 88,606 | 137,432 | 96,189 | 277,453 | 112,998 | 164,455 | 106,305 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 5,051 | 4,404 | 10,121 | 6,936 | 21,962 | 9,067 | 12,894 | 4,549 |
| Common childhood diseases | 909 | 344 | 276 | 965 | 1,841 | 1,073 | 768 | 653 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 1,951 | 574 | 2,793 | 1,089 | 5,300 | 2,336 | 2,964 | 1,107 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 691 | 1,122 | 4,410 | 1,141 | 6,301 | 2,521 | 3,780 | 1,063 |
| Other | 1,499 | 2,365 | 2,642 | 3,740 | 8,520 | 3,138 | 5,382 | 1,726 |
| Respiratory conditions | 22,344 | 33,762 | 36,080 | 37,225 | 103,938 | 36,593 | 67,345 | 25,473 |
| Common cold | 4,448 | 4,310 | 5,313 | 7,573 | 17,438 | 6,666 | 10,771 | 4,206 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 2,333 | 2,807 | 3,243 | 2,376 | 9,112 | 2,903 | 6,209 | 1,648 |
| Influenza | 9,981 | 19,867 | 19,566 | 19,906 | 57,895 | 22,201 | 35,694 | 11,425 |
| Acute bronchitis | 2,259 | 3,526 | 4,958 | 2,745 | 9,725 | 1,717 | 8,008 | 3,762 |
| Pneumonia | 3,196 | 2,746 | 1,427 | 3,614 | 7,032 | 2,225 | 4,807 | 3,951 |
| Other respiratory conditions | 127 | 505 | 1,572 | 1,012 | 2,736 | 880 | 1,855 | 480 |
| Digestive system conditions | 4,254 | 2,107 | 6,831 | 2,940 | 11,905 | 6,224 | 5,680 | 4,227 |
| Dental conditions | 282 | 313 | 2,159 | 1,121 | 3,342 | 1,318 | 2,023 | 534 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 181 | 568 | 1,846 | 730 | 3,021 | 1,106 | 1,916 | 304 |
| Other digestive conditions | 3,790 | 1,225 | 2,827 | 1,088 | 5,542 | 3,800 | 1,741 | 3,389 |
| Injuries | 16,943 | 29,343 | 62,904 | 32,819 | 89,053 | 37,713 | 51,340 | 52,955 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 4,421 | 7,719 | 18,464 | 9,836 | 22,538 | 8,029 | 14,509 | 17,902 |
| Sprains and strains | 7,594 | 9,846 | 12,153 | 8,255 | 28,580 | 11,042 | 17,538 | 9,267 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 1,643 | 1,751 | 7,008 | 3,621 | 7,194 | 3,780 | 3,414 | 6,828 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 2,392 | 1,382 | 9,633 | 3,763 | 9,371 | 3,417 | 5,954 | 7,798 |
| Other current injuries | 894 | 8,645 | 15,646 | 7,344 | 21,370 | 11,445 | 9,925 | 11,160 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 9,114 | 10,479 | 13,681 | 9,551 | 31,450 | 13,529 | 17,921 | 11,375 |
| Eye conditions | 216 | – | 295 | 276 | 787 | 341 | 446 | – |
| Acute ear infections | 372 | 1,131 | 961 | 731 | 2,841 | 773 | 2,067 | 354 |
| Other ear conditions | – | 162 | 494 | – | 128 | – | 128 | 527 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 1,214 | 676 | 2,989 | 535 | 3,283 | 2,433 | 850 | 2,131 |
| Disorders of menstruation | 33 | 107 | 544 | – | 422 | 287 | 135 | 262 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 601 | 338 | 485 | 939 | 1,963 | 1,295 | 668 | 399 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 3,728 | 1,539 | 2,276 | 2,001 | 9,134 | 1,867 | 7,267 | 410 |
| Skin conditions | 301 | 953 | 857 | – | 729 | 358 | 371 | 1,382 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 1,968 | 5,033 | 3,947 | 4,734 | 10,433 | 5,382 | 5,051 | 5,249 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 222 | 322 | 834 | 335 | 1,052 | 278 | 774 | 660 |
| Fever, unspecified | 459 | 219 | – | – | 678 | 515 | 163 | – |
| All other acute conditions | 3,826 | 8,511 | 7,816 | 6,719 | 19,145 | 9,871 | 9,275 | 7,726 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 46. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 youths 5–17 years of age, by sex, race, family income, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages 5–17 years | Sex | | Race | | Family income | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | White | Black | Less than \$10,000 | \$10,000– \$19,999 | \$20,000– \$34,999 | \$35,000 or more | |
| Number of school-loss days per 100 youths per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 331.2 | 294.9 | 369.3 | 348.9 | 268.5 | 382.1 | 385.1 | 331.6 | 306.4 | |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 81.8 | 64.9 | 99.5 | 88.6 | 69.3 | *55.8 | 74.1 | 90.2 | 85.2 | |
| Common childhood diseases | 21.8 | 17.3 | 26.6 | 21.3 | *31.3 | *11.2 | *17.2 | *23.6 | 21.4 | |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 12.0 | *11.5 | *12.5 | 12.8 | *11.1 | *0.5 | *26.6 | *13.6 | *9.7 | |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 16.1 | *13.6 | 18.7 | 18.2 | *7.7 | *10.2 | *12.4 | *19.6 | *17.4 | |
| Other | 31.9 | 22.6 | 41.7 | 36.3 | *19.2 | *33.8 | *17.8 | *33.4 | 36.8 | |
| Respiratory conditions | 164.9 | 158.1 | 172.1 | 175.1 | 107.5 | 188.0 | 156.2 | 180.6 | 159.9 | |
| Common cold | 40.1 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 38.5 | *42.5 | *56.4 | *48.9 | *40.6 | 34.1 | |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 27.7 | 20.7 | 35.0 | 30.5 | *13.3 | *19.4 | *18.7 | *35.2 | 27.7 | |
| Influenza | 79.3 | 75.9 | 82.9 | 85.6 | *45.9 | *91.2 | *58.6 | 92.2 | 80.0 | |
| Acute bronchitis | 10.5 | *12.4 | *8.5 | 11.9 | *2.5 | *7.9 | *24.6 | *4.9 | *11.0 | |
| Pneumonia | *5.2 | *6.6 | *3.7 | *6.5 | *– | *3.0 | *2.5 | *5.5 | *6.3 | |
| Other respiratory conditions | *2.1 | *2.1 | *2.2 | *2.0 | *3.2 | *10.0 | *2.9 | *2.3 | *0.8 | |
| Digestive system conditions | 13.1 | *10.4 | *15.9 | 12.5 | *19.6 | *11.4 | *17.5 | *7.7 | *12.8 | |
| Dental conditions | *2.4 | *2.4 | *2.4 | *0.5 | *12.5 | *5.5 | *6.8 | *– | *0.5 | |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *7.2 | *5.9 | *8.7 | *7.6 | *7.1 | *5.9 | *10.7 | *6.1 | *6.3 | |
| Other digestive conditions | *3.4 | *2.1 | *4.8 | *4.3 | *– | *– | *– | *1.5 | *5.9 | |
| Injuries | 25.1 | 27.0 | 23.1 | 26.3 | *22.9 | *40.5 | 64.0 | *18.1 | *14.5 | |
| Fractures and dislocations | *7.6 | *8.6 | *6.6 | *8.7 | *3.2 | *8.0 | *24.2 | *8.5 | *3.1 | |
| Sprains and strains | *3.9 | *3.0 | *4.9 | *4.5 | *1.8 | *6.1 | *4.2 | *2.0 | *3.0 | |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *3.8 | *4.4 | *3.2 | *2.3 | *11.1 | *18.4 | *2.8 | *2.9 | *0.8 | |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *3.5 | *3.1 | *3.9 | *3.5 | *4.5 | *1.4 | *11.8 | *4.7 | *1.3 | |
| Other current injuries | *6.3 | *8.0 | *4.5 | *7.2 | *2.5 | *6.6 | *21.1 | *– | *6.4 | |
| Selected other acute conditions | 34.1 | 27.9 | 40.7 | 33.8 | *38.4 | *59.4 | *55.5 | *32.2 | 22.7 | |
| Eye conditions | *0.3 | *0.6 | *– | *– | *2.1 | *3.6 | *– | *– | *– | |
| Acute ear infections | 15.3 | *15.9 | *14.7 | 17.4 | *8.6 | *29.3 | *23.3 | *11.1 | *12.0 | |
| Other ear conditions | *0.7 | *0.8 | *0.7 | *0.9 | *– | *– | *1.6 | *0.5 | *1.0 | |
| Acute urinary conditions | *2.5 | *0.8 | *4.2 | *3.1 | *– | *4.6 | *– | *– | *1.1 | |
| Disorders of menstruation | *1.1 | ... | *2.3 | *0.7 | *3.8 | *2.8 | *– | *2.1 | *1.1 | |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *0.3 | ... | *0.7 | *0.4 | *– | *– | *2.4 | *– | *– | |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *4.0 | ... | *8.3 | *1.2 | *16.1 | *12.8 | *16.9 | *2.6 | *– | |
| Skin conditions | *0.8 | *0.9 | *0.7 | *0.9 | *0.7 | *– | *– | *2.8 | *0.3 | |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *1.0 | *0.6 | *1.3 | *1.2 | *– | *– | *– | *0.6 | *0.7 | |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *3.5 | *4.2 | *2.8 | *3.4 | *2.0 | *1.8 | *4.8 | *5.1 | *2.7 | |
| Fever, unspecified | *4.5 | *4.0 | *5.0 | *4.6 | *5.3 | *4.5 | *6.6 | *7.6 | *3.9 | |
| All other acute conditions | 12.1 | *6.6 | 17.9 | 12.8 | *10.7 | *27.1 | *17.7 | *2.8 | *11.4 | |

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for columns 1–5 can be computed by using parameter set III of table II, the frequencies of table 48, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 6–9 can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 48 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 47. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions per 100 youths 5–17 years of age, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|--|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| | Number of school-loss days per 100 youths per year | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 360.8 | 346.0 | 283.0 | 362.3 | 340.0 | 301.7 | 363.0 | 300.0 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 122.6 | 75.5 | 72.5 | 69.5 | 80.8 | 69.1 | 87.8 | 85.6 |
| Common childhood diseases | *26.0 | *16.9 | *21.8 | *23.9 | 21.2 | *13.0 | 26.2 | *23.9 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | *20.8 | *9.9 | *15.3 | *2.4 | 12.9 | *12.5 | *13.2 | *8.7 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | *27.9 | *9.7 | *14.6 | *15.7 | 15.4 | *13.6 | *16.5 | *18.4 |
| Other | 48.0 | 39.1 | *20.9 | *27.5 | 31.2 | 30.1 | 31.8 | *34.6 |
| Respiratory conditions | 159.8 | 180.6 | 129.8 | 203.8 | 168.4 | 142.9 | 183.8 | 152.6 |
| Common cold | 53.1 | 39.4 | 29.2 | 46.4 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 43.5 | *32.7 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | *25.1 | *24.9 | 33.1 | *24.9 | 27.2 | *23.9 | 29.3 | *29.4 |
| Influenza | 54.6 | 94.4 | 57.1 | 115.7 | 79.7 | 71.0 | 85.0 | 78.0 |
| Acute bronchitis | *18.2 | *8.2 | *8.5 | *9.8 | 11.6 | *3.0 | *16.8 | *6.6 |
| Pneumonia | *8.8 | *10.7 | *1.3 | *2.1 | *6.1 | *3.0 | *8.0 | *1.8 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *– | *3.0 | *0.6 | *5.0 | *1.5 | *1.9 | *1.3 | *4.2 |
| Digestive system conditions | *5.7 | *10.9 | *13.6 | *20.5 | 12.8 | *13.9 | *12.1 | *14.3 |
| Dental conditions | *2.8 | *3.8 | *0.5 | *3.3 | *2.9 | *5.8 | *1.2 | *0.5 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | *2.4 | *7.1 | *7.0 | *11.7 | *7.2 | *7.3 | *7.1 | *7.5 |
| Other digestive conditions | *0.5 | *– | *6.1 | *5.6 | *2.6 | *0.7 | *3.8 | *6.3 |
| Injuries | *27.8 | *26.3 | *23.3 | *24.3 | 27.7 | *20.2 | 32.2 | *16.0 |
| Fractures and dislocations | *5.1 | *11.0 | *5.9 | *8.6 | *8.8 | *6.8 | *9.9 | *3.5 |
| Sprains and strains | *4.5 | *7.1 | *0.6 | *4.9 | *4.0 | *0.8 | *5.9 | *3.5 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | *1.2 | *6.1 | *4.8 | *2.0 | *4.2 | *6.9 | *2.6 | *2.4 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | *3.6 | *1.0 | *4.2 | *5.0 | *3.9 | *4.0 | *3.8 | *2.0 |
| Other current injuries | *13.3 | *1.2 | *7.9 | *3.8 | *6.8 | *1.6 | *9.8 | *4.6 |
| Selected other acute conditions | *24.6 | 40.6 | 36.6 | *31.3 | 36.8 | 41.3 | 34.2 | *24.5 |
| Eye conditions | *– | *1.3 | *– | *– | *0.4 | *1.1 | *– | *– |
| Acute ear infections | *9.9 | *13.2 | *21.7 | *12.6 | 15.2 | *14.0 | *15.8 | *15.9 |
| Other ear conditions | *– | *0.5 | *0.9 | *1.4 | *0.1 | *– | *0.2 | *2.9 |
| Acute urinary conditions | *– | *7.4 | *1.9 | *– | *3.1 | *– | *5.0 | *– |
| Disorders of menstruation | *– | *2.5 | *1.6 | *– | *1.4 | *1.0 | *1.6 | *0.4 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *– | *– | *0.6 | *0.5 | *0.1 | *– | *0.2 | *1.0 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | *5.8 | *10.0 | *1.5 | *– | *5.2 | *12.0 | *1.1 | *– |
| Skin conditions | *0.6 | *0.4 | *0.9 | *1.2 | *0.9 | *0.9 | *0.8 | *0.5 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | *0.6 | *1.3 | *– | *2.3 | *1.2 | *– | *2.0 | *– |
| Headache, excluding migraine | *1.7 | *2.7 | *3.5 | *6.0 | *3.8 | *7.4 | *1.7 | *2.5 |
| Fever, unspecified | *6.1 | *1.3 | *3.9 | *7.4 | *5.4 | *4.9 | *5.7 | *1.3 |
| All other acute conditions | *20.4 | *12.1 | *7.1 | *12.8 | 13.5 | *14.3 | *13.1 | *7.1 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 49 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 48. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions for youths 5–17 years of age, by sex, race, family income, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | All ages 5–17 years ¹ | Sex | | Race | | Family income | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Male | Female | White | Black | Less than \$10,000 | \$10,000– \$19,999 | \$20,000– \$34,999 | \$35,000 or more | |
| Number of school-loss days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 164,090 | 74,778 | 89,313 | 136,651 | 21,276 | 17,432 | 26,413 | 33,277 | 63,468 | |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 40,537 | 16,469 | 24,069 | 34,686 | 5,490 | 2,544 | 5,085 | 9,051 | 17,651 | |
| Common childhood diseases | 10,820 | 4,377 | 6,443 | 8,341 | 2,479 | 511 | 1,183 | 2,370 | 4,424 | |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 5,940 | 2,908 | 3,032 | 4,999 | 877 | 25 | 1,827 | 1,360 | 2,012 | |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 7,967 | 3,452 | 4,515 | 7,111 | 611 | 466 | 853 | 1,969 | 3,599 | |
| Other | 15,811 | 5,732 | 10,078 | 14,234 | 1,523 | 1,541 | 1,222 | 3,351 | 7,615 | |
| Respiratory conditions | 81,721 | 40,093 | 41,628 | 68,573 | 8,521 | 8,576 | 10,713 | 18,127 | 33,111 | |
| Common cold | 19,872 | 10,241 | 9,631 | 15,094 | 3,367 | 2,572 | 3,351 | 4,073 | 7,058 | |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 13,723 | 5,253 | 8,470 | 11,927 | 1,057 | 887 | 1,286 | 3,534 | 5,741 | |
| Influenza | 39,311 | 19,256 | 20,055 | 33,521 | 3,639 | 4,161 | 4,020 | 9,252 | 16,560 | |
| Acute bronchitis | 5,202 | 3,140 | 2,062 | 4,673 | 202 | 362 | 1,686 | 493 | 2,269 | |
| Pneumonia | 2,563 | 1,674 | 889 | 2,563 | – | 139 | 170 | 548 | 1,314 | |
| Other respiratory conditions | 1,050 | 530 | 520 | 794 | 256 | 455 | 200 | 226 | 169 | |
| Digestive system conditions | 6,484 | 2,631 | 3,853 | 4,879 | 1,552 | 520 | 1,200 | 770 | 2,644 | |
| Dental conditions | 1,188 | 601 | 587 | 196 | 992 | 251 | 465 | – | 110 | |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 3,592 | 1,496 | 2,096 | 2,979 | 560 | 269 | 735 | 615 | 1,314 | |
| Other digestive conditions | 1,703 | 534 | 1,169 | 1,703 | – | – | – | 154 | 1,220 | |
| Injuries | 12,436 | 6,849 | 5,587 | 10,281 | 1,818 | 1,849 | 4,393 | 1,814 | 3,001 | |
| Fractures and dislocations | 3,769 | 2,170 | 1,599 | 3,421 | 250 | 366 | 1,660 | 851 | 642 | |
| Sprains and strains | 1,934 | 760 | 1,174 | 1,776 | 142 | 280 | 289 | 203 | 613 | |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 1,894 | 1,109 | 785 | 897 | 878 | 838 | 189 | 291 | 159 | |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 1,723 | 777 | 946 | 1,370 | 353 | 63 | 810 | 468 | 266 | |
| Other current injuries | 3,116 | 2,033 | 1,084 | 2,818 | 196 | 301 | 1,445 | – | 1,321 | |
| Selected other acute conditions | 16,915 | 7,067 | 9,849 | 13,234 | 3,045 | 2,709 | 3,810 | 3,235 | 4,710 | |
| Eye conditions | 163 | 163 | – | – | 163 | 163 | – | – | – | |
| Acute ear infections | 7,595 | 4,029 | 3,566 | 6,818 | 683 | 1,337 | 1,599 | 1,110 | 2,476 | |
| Other ear conditions | 369 | 208 | 160 | 369 | – | – | 113 | 47 | 209 | |
| Acute urinary conditions | 1,216 | 208 | 1,008 | 1,216 | – | 208 | – | – | 224 | |
| Disorders of menstruation | 567 | – | 567 | 269 | 299 | 128 | – | 212 | 227 | |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | 162 | – | 162 | 162 | – | – | 162 | – | – | |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 2,001 | – | 2,001 | 470 | 1,272 | 582 | 1,160 | 259 | – | |
| Skin conditions | 388 | 224 | 163 | 335 | 52 | – | – | 277 | 59 | |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 479 | 154 | 326 | 479 | – | – | – | 60 | 154 | |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 1,756 | 1,075 | 681 | 1,313 | 158 | 84 | 326 | 508 | 562 | |
| Fever, unspecified | 2,218 | 1,005 | 1,214 | 1,802 | 417 | 206 | 450 | 762 | 801 | |
| All other acute conditions | 5,998 | 1,669 | 4,329 | 4,999 | 850 | 1,236 | 1,212 | 281 | 2,351 | |

¹Includes other races and unknown family income.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 49. Number of school-loss days associated with acute conditions for youths 5–17 years of age, by geographic region, place of residence, and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|---|---|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| | Number of school-loss days in thousands | | | | | | | |
| All acute conditions | 33,047 | 42,129 | 47,406 | 41,508 | 131,414 | 43,792 | 87,622 | 32,676 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 11,227 | 9,199 | 12,148 | 7,964 | 31,217 | 10,035 | 21,182 | 9,320 |
| Common childhood diseases | 2,377 | 2,056 | 3,645 | 2,742 | 8,213 | 1,883 | 6,330 | 2,607 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 1,905 | 1,206 | 2,557 | 272 | 4,997 | 1,818 | 3,180 | 943 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 2,551 | 1,176 | 2,445 | 1,794 | 5,960 | 1,971 | 3,989 | 2,006 |
| Other | 4,394 | 4,761 | 3,500 | 3,155 | 12,047 | 4,363 | 7,683 | 3,764 |
| Respiratory conditions | 14,634 | 21,989 | 21,746 | 23,352 | 65,102 | 20,743 | 44,360 | 16,618 |
| Common cold | 4,868 | 4,793 | 4,892 | 5,318 | 16,309 | 5,812 | 10,497 | 3,562 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 2,299 | 3,031 | 5,543 | 2,849 | 10,524 | 3,463 | 7,062 | 3,198 |
| Influenza | 4,997 | 11,499 | 9,562 | 13,253 | 30,815 | 10,304 | 20,511 | 8,496 |
| Acute bronchitis | 1,667 | 995 | 1,423 | 1,117 | 4,487 | 440 | 4,047 | 715 |
| Pneumonia | 803 | 1,300 | 222 | 238 | 2,372 | 440 | 1,931 | 192 |
| Other respiratory conditions | – | 371 | 104 | 576 | 595 | 283 | 312 | 455 |
| Digestive system conditions | 524 | 1,323 | 2,282 | 2,354 | 4,930 | 2,018 | 2,911 | 1,554 |
| Dental conditions | 259 | 465 | 89 | 375 | 1,135 | 847 | 288 | 53 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 217 | 859 | 1,175 | 1,342 | 2,775 | 1,065 | 1,709 | 818 |
| Other digestive conditions | 48 | – | 1,018 | 637 | 1,021 | 107 | 914 | 683 |
| Injuries | 2,544 | 3,202 | 3,906 | 2,783 | 10,694 | 2,932 | 7,762 | 1,741 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 469 | 1,334 | 982 | 984 | 3,390 | 992 | 2,398 | 378 |
| Sprains and strains | 415 | 865 | 95 | 558 | 1,550 | 117 | 1,433 | 384 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 110 | 747 | 805 | 232 | 1,638 | 1,005 | 634 | 256 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 333 | 116 | 703 | 571 | 1,499 | 579 | 921 | 223 |
| Other current injuries | 1,216 | 141 | 1,322 | 438 | 2,616 | 239 | 2,376 | 501 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 2,254 | 4,942 | 6,130 | 3,589 | 14,242 | 5,994 | 8,248 | 2,673 |
| Eye conditions | – | 163 | – | – | 163 | 163 | – | – |
| Acute ear infections | 907 | 1,606 | 3,638 | 1,444 | 5,859 | 2,039 | 3,819 | 1,736 |
| Other ear conditions | – | 55 | 153 | 161 | 55 | – | 55 | 314 |
| Acute urinary conditions | – | 904 | 312 | – | 1,216 | – | 1,216 | – |
| Disorders of menstruation | – | 306 | 261 | – | 523 | 148 | 375 | 45 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | – | – | 107 | 56 | 56 | – | 56 | 107 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 528 | 1,215 | 259 | – | 2,001 | 1,743 | 259 | – |
| Skin conditions | 52 | 48 | 154 | 135 | 329 | 128 | 201 | 59 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 52 | 161 | – | 265 | 479 | – | 479 | – |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 154 | 331 | 589 | 682 | 1,486 | 1,069 | 418 | 269 |
| Fever, unspecified | 561 | 153 | 658 | 846 | 2,075 | 705 | 1,370 | 143 |
| All other acute conditions | 1,865 | 1,473 | 1,193 | 1,467 | 5,229 | 2,069 | 3,160 | 769 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 37.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 9.3 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 4.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 50. Number of acute conditions per 100 persons per year and number of acute conditions, by quarter and type of condition: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of acute condition | Quarter | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Jan.–March | April–June | July–Sept. | Oct.–Dec. | Jan.–March | April–June | July–Sept. | Oct.–Dec. |
| | Number per 100 persons per year | | | | Number in thousands | | | |
| All acute conditions | 51.5 | 37.3 | 33.1 | 49.6 | 133,165 | 96,583 | 86,000 | 129,421 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 16,069 | 12,458 | 10,841 | 14,832 |
| Common childhood diseases | 0.5 | 0.6 | *0.2 | *0.3 | 1,172 | 1,506 | 437 | 684 |
| Intestinal virus, unspecified | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3,624 | 2,389 | 2,110 | 3,779 |
| Viral infections, unspecified | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 5,248 | 3,124 | 3,372 | 5,513 |
| Other | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 6,026 | 5,440 | 4,922 | 4,856 |
| Respiratory conditions | 28.0 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 26.9 | 72,413 | 36,141 | 30,291 | 70,085 |
| Common cold | 8.3 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 21,340 | 12,480 | 9,549 | 22,600 |
| Other acute upper respiratory infections | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 9,777 | 6,153 | 6,167 | 8,768 |
| Influenza | 14.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 11.8 | 36,151 | 12,129 | 11,424 | 30,743 |
| Acute bronchitis | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3,501 | 2,380 | 1,468 | 4,800 |
| Pneumonia | 0.4 | 0.5 | *0.2 | 0.6 | 957 | 1,270 | 528 | 1,464 |
| Other respiratory conditions | *0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 687 | 1,728 | 1,155 | 1,710 |
| Digestive system conditions | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3,981 | 3,943 | 4,064 | 3,875 |
| Dental conditions | *0.2 | 0.4 | *0.2 | 0.3 | 558 | 1,019 | 469 | 846 |
| Indigestion, nausea, and vomiting | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2,511 | 2,071 | 1,889 | 1,851 |
| Other digestive conditions | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 912 | 853 | 1,706 | 1,178 |
| Injuries | 5.2 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 13,340 | 15,866 | 19,275 | 13,405 |
| Fractures and dislocations | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1,386 | 2,157 | 2,515 | 1,834 |
| Sprains and strains | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 4,091 | 3,479 | 3,550 | 3,075 |
| Open wounds and lacerations | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1,509 | 3,467 | 3,434 | 2,464 |
| Contusions and superficial injuries | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 3,344 | 3,015 | 3,211 | 2,548 |
| Other current injuries | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3,010 | 3,748 | 6,566 | 3,484 |
| Selected other acute conditions | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 19,533 | 19,289 | 13,918 | 18,598 |
| Eye conditions | *0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | *0.3 | 472 | 992 | 927 | 770 |
| Acute ear infections | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 8,243 | 6,323 | 4,318 | 5,239 |
| Other ear conditions | 0.3 | 0.3 | *0.3 | 0.5 | 901 | 870 | 792 | 1,218 |
| Acute urinary conditions | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1,716 | 2,014 | 1,692 | 2,718 |
| Disorders of menstruation | *0.1 | *0.2 | *0.1 | *0.1 | 225 | 414 | 206 | 300 |
| Other disorders of female genital tract | *0.2 | 0.3 | *0.2 | *0.3 | 625 | 859 | 494 | 674 |
| Delivery and other conditions of pregnancy and puerperium | 0.5 | 0.5 | *0.1 | 0.4 | 1,223 | 1,182 | 272 | 1,030 |
| Skin conditions | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1,642 | 1,415 | 1,453 | 1,655 |
| Acute musculoskeletal conditions | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2,076 | 2,656 | 1,943 | 2,403 |
| Headache, excluding migraine | 0.4 | 0.4 | *0.2 | 0.5 | 1,038 | 1,141 | 605 | 1,191 |
| Fever, unspecified | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1,371 | 1,424 | 1,215 | 1,399 |
| All other acute conditions | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 7,829 | 8,886 | 7,610 | 8,626 |

NOTES: Excluded from these estimates are conditions involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction.

The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for columns 1–4 can be computed by using parameter set I of table II, the frequencies of table 50, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 5–8 can be computed by using parameter set I of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 7.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.9 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 816,000, a 30-percent RSE. Rates for which the numerator has an RSE of 30 percent or more are indicated by an asterisk.

Table 51. Number of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | | No | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | At work? ² | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | |
| Number of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 23.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 21.9 | 4.6 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 6.1 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 25.5 | *- | *- | 25.5 | ... | ... | 13.8 | *0.3 | *- | *2.0 |
| 5-17 years | 25.6 | *0.3 | *0.2 | 25.0 | ... | ... | 7.6 | 2.5 | *0.3 | 12.3 |
| 18-24 years | 31.0 | *2.5 | *2.2 | 28.5 | 7.2 | 18.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 13.3 |
| 25-44 years | 24.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 22.4 | 7.2 | 12.3 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| 45-64 years | 16.7 | *1.2 | *1.1 | 15.4 | 1.8 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| 65 years and over | 19.3 | *0.6 | *0.4 | 18.6 | *0.2 | 14.7 | 10.5 | *2.0 | *0.2 | *2.2 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 24.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 23.5 | 7.2 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 7.7 |
| Under 18 years | 28.4 | *0.2 | *- | 28.2 | ... | ... | 10.1 | 2.0 | *0.4 | 10.9 |
| 18-44 years | 29.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 27.3 | 11.1 | 14.9 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 9.5 |
| 45 years and over | 14.8 | *1.3 | *1.1 | 13.4 | *1.6 | 9.6 | 6.4 | *1.6 | *1.4 | *1.8 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 21.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 20.5 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 4.5 |
| Under 18 years | 22.6 | *0.3 | *0.3 | 21.9 | ... | ... | 8.7 | *1.8 | *- | 7.6 |
| 18-44 years | 22.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 20.4 | 3.4 | 12.7 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.4 |
| 45 years and over | 20.1 | *0.7 | *0.6 | 19.4 | *0.8 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 1.8 | *0.8 | 2.4 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 24.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 22.9 | 4.9 | 13.1 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 6.2 |
| Under 18 years | 27.6 | *0.2 | *0.1 | 27.2 | ... | ... | 10.6 | 1.5 | *0.3 | 9.9 |
| 18-44 years | 27.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 24.8 | 7.8 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 7.4 |
| 45 years and over | 18.0 | *1.0 | *0.8 | 17.0 | 1.2 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 19.9 | *1.3 | *1.3 | 18.3 | *2.8 | 14.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | *1.3 | 6.4 |
| Under 18 years | 18.3 | *0.3 | *0.3 | 17.2 | ... | ... | *4.4 | *4.6 | *- | *6.1 |
| 18-44 years | 23.3 | *2.4 | *2.4 | 20.9 | *3.9 | 14.9 | *4.2 | 5.1 | *2.7 | 6.7 |
| 45 years and over | 16.1 | *0.9 | *0.9 | 15.2 | *0.6 | 12.9 | *4.4 | *2.3 | *0.6 | *6.3 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 51. Number of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | | At work? ² | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | Yes | No | | | | |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 32.7 | *1.2 | *1.2 | 31.5 | *3.8 | 24.0 | 11.7 | 4.3 | *1.9 | 8.9 |
| Under 18 years | 30.9 | *0.5 | *0.5 | 30.4 | . . . | . . . | 12.8 | *5.0 | *- | *6.5 |
| 18-44 years | 35.3 | *1.2 | *1.2 | 34.1 | *6.6 | 23.0 | 8.0 | *4.5 | *2.9 | 14.1 |
| 45 years and over | 30.9 | *1.9 | *1.9 | 29.0 | *- | 25.5 | 15.8 | *3.4 | *2.3 | *4.1 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 24.4 | *1.4 | *1.1 | 22.7 | 5.6 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| Under 18 years | 23.5 | *- | *- | 22.7 | . . . | . . . | *5.2 | *4.9 | *1.0 | 7.7 |
| 18-44 years | 34.8 | *3.3 | *2.6 | 31.5 | 10.3 | 19.7 | 9.2 | *4.6 | 6.8 | 9.3 |
| 45 years and over | 13.3 | *0.4 | *0.4 | 12.9 | *0.3 | 9.7 | 6.9 | *1.2 | *0.3 | *1.9 |
| \$20,000-\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 22.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 21.1 | 4.8 | 11.2 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 5.1 |
| Under 18 years | 24.9 | *0.4 | *0.4 | 24.6 | . . . | . . . | 12.8 | *1.0 | *0.4 | 8.2 |
| 18-44 years | 25.1 | *2.5 | *2.5 | 22.6 | 7.2 | 12.6 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| 45 years and over | 16.3 | *0.6 | *0.6 | 15.7 | *1.3 | 9.2 | 7.1 | *1.8 | *1.0 | *0.6 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 21.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 20.5 | 4.7 | 10.7 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 6.2 |
| Under 18 years | 26.7 | *0.2 | *- | 26.4 | . . . | . . . | 9.4 | *0.7 | *- | 11.2 |
| 18-44 years | 21.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 19.6 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| 45 years and over | 17.3 | *1.1 | *0.9 | 16.0 | *1.6 | 10.5 | 6.9 | *1.1 | *1.2 | 3.2 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 20.1 | *1.1 | *1.0 | 18.9 | 4.4 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.6 |
| Midwest | 24.8 | *1.0 | *1.0 | 23.3 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 6.5 |
| South | 22.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 21.4 | 4.2 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| West | 25.0 | 1.2 | *1.1 | 23.8 | 3.8 | 15.3 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.3 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 23.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 21.6 | 4.6 | 12.8 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 5.9 |
| Central city | 21.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 19.9 | 3.4 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| Not central city | 24.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 22.7 | 5.4 | 12.6 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 24.4 | *1.2 | *1.0 | 23.1 | 4.8 | 13.9 | 8.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 6.6 |

¹Includes unknowns for each characteristic.

²For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over only.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: Injuries coded 800-999 in the 9th revision, *International Classification of Diseases*, and impairments resulting from an accident are included. Injuries involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction are excluded.

The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age can be computed by using parameter set IV of table II, the frequencies of table 52, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence can be computed by using parameter sets IV and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 52 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 52. Number of episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | Yes | | | No | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | Yes | No | | | | |
| Number of episodes of persons injured in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 60,452 | 3,198 | 2,869 | 56,912 | 8,777 | 24,675 | 19,674 | 6,197 | 6,720 | 15,728 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 5,218 | — | — | 5,218 | ... | ... | 2,836 | 63 | — | 409 |
| 5–17 years | 12,702 | 142 | 88 | 12,372 | ... | ... | 3,756 | 1,260 | 152 | 6,088 |
| 18–24 years | 7,827 | 622 | 565 | 7,205 | 1,810 | 4,719 | 1,057 | 775 | 1,334 | 3,357 |
| 25–44 years | 20,322 | 1,628 | 1,522 | 18,589 | 6,003 | 10,185 | 5,205 | 2,713 | 4,324 | 4,134 |
| 45–64 years | 8,411 | 609 | 554 | 7,752 | 916 | 5,201 | 3,554 | 762 | 862 | 1,059 |
| 65 years and over | 5,973 | 197 | 139 | 5,776 | 48 | 4,571 | 3,266 | 625 | 48 | 680 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 31,554 | 1,782 | 1,560 | 29,669 | 6,540 | 11,516 | 9,006 | 3,482 | 4,662 | 9,686 |
| Under 18 years | 10,194 | 54 | — | 10,087 | ... | ... | 3,616 | 715 | 152 | 3,907 |
| 18–44 years | 15,853 | 1,253 | 1,143 | 14,600 | 5,949 | 7,933 | 2,996 | 2,161 | 3,974 | 5,089 |
| 45 years and over | 5,506 | 475 | 417 | 4,982 | 591 | 3,583 | 2,394 | 606 | 537 | 689 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 28,899 | 1,416 | 1,309 | 27,243 | 2,237 | 13,159 | 10,667 | 2,715 | 2,058 | 6,042 |
| Under 18 years | 7,726 | 88 | 88 | 7,503 | ... | ... | 2,975 | 608 | — | 2,590 |
| 18–44 years | 12,296 | 997 | 945 | 11,195 | 1,864 | 6,971 | 3,266 | 1,326 | 1,684 | 2,402 |
| 45 years and over | 8,877 | 331 | 276 | 8,546 | 373 | 6,189 | 4,426 | 781 | 374 | 1,050 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 51,883 | 2,598 | 2,268 | 49,032 | 7,753 | 20,892 | 17,497 | 4,576 | 5,976 | 13,244 |
| Under 18 years | 15,259 | 108 | 55 | 15,051 | ... | ... | 5,872 | 806 | 152 | 5,490 |
| 18–44 years | 23,850 | 1,812 | 1,649 | 21,934 | 6,887 | 12,313 | 5,282 | 2,621 | 5,012 | 6,494 |
| 45 years and over | 12,775 | 678 | 564 | 12,048 | 866 | 8,578 | 6,343 | 1,149 | 812 | 1,261 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6,588 | 439 | 439 | 6,060 | 601 | 3,090 | 1,428 | 1,407 | 423 | 2,113 |
| Under 18 years | 2,070 | 33 | 33 | 1,948 | ... | ... | 502 | 518 | — | 685 |
| 18–44 years | 3,287 | 338 | 338 | 2,949 | 553 | 2,101 | 591 | 714 | 374 | 949 |
| 45 years and over | 1,231 | 68 | 68 | 1,163 | 49 | 989 | 334 | 176 | 49 | 479 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 52. Number of episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | At work? ² | | Place of accident | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | Yes | | No | Yes | No | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | | | | | | | |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of episodes of persons injured in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 7,639 | 281 | 281 | 7,358 | 621 | 3,926 | 2,742 | 1,013 | 435 | 2,070 |
| Under 18 years | 2,170 | 33 | 33 | 2,137 | ... | ... | 903 | 352 | — | 457 |
| 18–44 years | 3,343 | 115 | 115 | 3,228 | 621 | 2,174 | 755 | 429 | 278 | 1,332 |
| 45 years and over | 2,126 | 133 | 133 | 1,993 | — | 1,752 | 1,083 | 232 | 157 | 280 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 9,077 | 525 | 414 | 8,464 | 1,516 | 4,061 | 2,728 | 1,306 | 1,104 | 2,360 |
| Under 18 years | 2,379 | — | — | 2,290 | ... | ... | 524 | 494 | 98 | 773 |
| 18–44 years | 4,992 | 477 | 367 | 4,515 | 1,481 | 2,820 | 1,314 | 660 | 972 | 1,337 |
| 45 years and over | 1,706 | 47 | 47 | 1,659 | 35 | 1,241 | 890 | 152 | 35 | 250 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 12,164 | 740 | 740 | 11,424 | 1,918 | 4,449 | 4,072 | 1,303 | 1,579 | 2,738 |
| Under 18 years | 3,606 | 55 | 55 | 3,552 | ... | ... | 1,857 | 140 | 54 | 1,184 |
| 18–44 years | 5,913 | 591 | 591 | 5,323 | 1,704 | 2,958 | 1,069 | 865 | 1,358 | 1,459 |
| 45 years and over | 2,645 | 94 | 94 | 2,550 | 214 | 1,491 | 1,146 | 298 | 166 | 95 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 21,903 | 1,185 | 1,076 | 20,518 | 3,406 | 7,724 | 6,767 | 1,691 | 2,664 | 6,255 |
| Under 18 years | 7,500 | 54 | — | 7,400 | ... | ... | 2,647 | 185 | — | 3,153 |
| 18–44 years | 9,472 | 814 | 814 | 8,553 | 2,956 | 4,712 | 2,154 | 1,196 | 2,325 | 2,187 |
| 45 years and over | 4,931 | 317 | 262 | 4,564 | 450 | 3,012 | 1,967 | 310 | 339 | 914 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 10,196 | 572 | 519 | 9,577 | 1,650 | 3,963 | 3,535 | 1,375 | 1,362 | 2,311 |
| Midwest | 15,695 | 662 | 662 | 14,737 | 2,845 | 5,612 | 4,594 | 1,558 | 2,009 | 4,082 |
| South | 20,113 | 1,252 | 1,032 | 18,861 | 2,705 | 8,804 | 7,045 | 1,687 | 2,282 | 5,128 |
| West | 14,448 | 712 | 655 | 13,736 | 1,575 | 6,296 | 4,499 | 1,578 | 1,068 | 4,206 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 46,642 | 2,506 | 2,290 | 43,841 | 6,770 | 18,885 | 14,834 | 5,149 | 5,214 | 11,980 |
| Central city | 16,829 | 881 | 829 | 15,806 | 1,972 | 7,584 | 5,572 | 2,371 | 1,512 | 4,189 |
| Not central city | 29,813 | 1,625 | 1,461 | 28,035 | 4,798 | 11,300 | 9,263 | 2,778 | 3,702 | 7,791 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 13,810 | 692 | 579 | 13,071 | 2,007 | 5,791 | 4,840 | 1,048 | 1,506 | 3,748 |

¹Includes unknowns for each characteristic.

²For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over only.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: Injuries coded 800–999 in the 9th Revision, International Classification of Diseases, and impairments resulting from an accident are included. Injuries involving neither medical attention nor activity restriction are excluded.

The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set IV of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 6.6 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.6 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 693,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 53. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | | At work? ² | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | Yes | No | | | | |
| Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 304.5 | 71.4 | 66.4 | 231.1 | 112.8 | 207.6 | 72.8 | 80.2 | 52.8 | 68.5 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | *26.5 | *- | *- | *26.5 | ... | ... | *11.2 | *0.3 | *- | *2.4 |
| 5-17 years | 106.0 | *11.2 | *8.2 | 93.6 | ... | ... | 32.4 | 17.0 | *0.2 | 50.3 |
| 18-24 years | 211.5 | 39.9 | 39.2 | 171.6 | 54.1 | 103.8 | 32.3 | 50.3 | 32.0 | 77.8 |
| 25-44 years | 352.3 | 111.9 | 105.6 | 237.2 | 143.3 | 157.0 | 40.7 | 119.0 | 81.8 | 76.4 |
| 45-64 years | 447.2 | 117.5 | 109.3 | 327.5 | 131.2 | 236.2 | 87.4 | 129.4 | 98.1 | 84.5 |
| 65 years and over | 521.4 | 56.8 | 50.5 | 461.8 | 49.0 | 380.6 | 273.2 | 74.9 | 37.4 | 86.2 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 299.7 | 74.1 | 67.6 | 222.5 | 161.9 | 156.7 | 47.3 | 85.0 | 71.0 | 76.2 |
| Under 18 years | 90.7 | *8.1 | *5.3 | 81.1 | ... | ... | 29.2 | *13.5 | *0.3 | 38.3 |
| 18-44 years | 370.9 | 108.8 | 101.6 | 258.9 | 175.1 | 140.2 | 36.2 | 120.0 | 93.6 | 96.3 |
| 45 years and over | 398.6 | 87.8 | 78.8 | 306.4 | 143.0 | 180.3 | 80.7 | 103.7 | 106.6 | 83.7 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 309.1 | 68.7 | 65.2 | 239.3 | 67.7 | 254.1 | 97.0 | 75.7 | 35.5 | 61.2 |
| Under 18 years | 74.4 | *7.8 | *6.3 | 66.5 | ... | ... | 23.1 | *10.8 | *- | 34.1 |
| 18-44 years | 269.1 | 81.7 | 78.9 | 185.7 | 71.1 | 148.7 | 41.1 | 86.3 | 47.3 | 57.7 |
| 45 years and over | 540.4 | 99.9 | 93.7 | 439.7 | 63.4 | 384.9 | 223.7 | 112.8 | 48.2 | 86.4 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 310.4 | 71.3 | 66.5 | 236.8 | 115.2 | 201.4 | 74.8 | 78.3 | 54.9 | 68.7 |
| Under 18 years | 96.0 | *9.2 | *6.6 | 85.7 | ... | ... | 30.1 | 12.1 | *0.2 | 43.8 |
| 18-44 years | 323.2 | 97.4 | 91.4 | 222.8 | 131.5 | 138.7 | 39.2 | 99.6 | 74.9 | 76.1 |
| 45 years and over | 461.4 | 87.3 | 82.2 | 371.9 | 94.9 | 279.4 | 153.8 | 103.2 | 72.4 | 79.0 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 291.6 | 84.1 | 76.6 | 207.5 | 114.4 | 257.5 | 57.1 | 107.5 | 48.3 | 63.9 |
| Under 18 years | *32.2 | *4.0 | *4.0 | *28.2 | ... | ... | *9.1 | *15.9 | *- | *5.5 |
| 18-44 years | 327.5 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 228.6 | 92.6 | 188.8 | *35.0 | 144.4 | 59.0 | 68.4 |
| 45 years and over | 608.5 | 175.0 | 142.7 | 433.5 | 154.5 | 383.7 | 168.5 | 174.8 | 99.7 | 142.0 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 53. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | | At work? ² | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | Yes | No | | | | |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of restricted-activity days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 549.0 | 97.8 | 91.9 | 449.6 | 179.9 | 432.1 | 148.6 | 135.1 | 75.1 | 145.6 |
| Under 18 years | 90.1 | *15.0 | *8.1 | *75.1 | ... | ... | *31.7 | *21.1 | *- | *28.4 |
| 18-44 years | 517.3 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 413.4 | 139.6 | 264.3 | 70.9 | 160.1 | *60.8 | 179.4 |
| 45 years and over | 1061.9 | 174.2 | 162.1 | 882.3 | 235.3 | 662.8 | 375.1 | 217.4 | 171.6 | 218.8 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 474.0 | 114.4 | 104.6 | 359.7 | 162.5 | 328.2 | 119.1 | 127.7 | 83.7 | 96.7 |
| Under 18 years | 119.7 | *15.2 | *15.2 | 104.5 | ... | ... | *22.9 | *41.8 | *1.0 | *45.6 |
| 18-44 years | 501.0 | 107.9 | 93.3 | 393.2 | 184.4 | 215.8 | 94.2 | 108.0 | 123.8 | 119.1 |
| 45 years and over | 723.1 | 199.8 | 187.9 | 523.3 | 137.9 | 454.0 | 222.6 | 217.5 | 104.1 | 111.9 |
| \$20,000-\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 340.0 | 100.8 | 97.7 | 237.2 | 175.3 | 183.0 | 62.0 | 107.6 | 62.8 | 75.1 |
| Under 18 years | 94.8 | *9.0 | *9.0 | 85.9 | ... | ... | *29.8 | *10.1 | *- | 46.4 |
| 18-44 years | 447.8 | 186.0 | 184.7 | 257.0 | 235.1 | 151.3 | *22.5 | 201.9 | 102.3 | 83.5 |
| 45 years and over | 402.3 | 59.0 | 50.8 | 343.4 | 88.4 | 229.0 | 148.0 | 57.6 | 61.5 | 88.4 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 180.4 | 36.5 | 34.0 | 143.0 | 65.5 | 120.2 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 30.3 | 47.4 |
| Under 18 years | 76.3 | *4.9 | *1.4 | 71.3 | ... | ... | 28.9 | *1.8 | *- | 37.1 |
| 18-44 years | 173.5 | 47.9 | 44.8 | 125.4 | 58.4 | 94.1 | 26.5 | 50.1 | 39.5 | 44.7 |
| 45 years and over | 293.3 | 50.1 | 49.7 | 240.2 | 76.2 | 160.2 | 78.5 | 63.8 | 46.2 | 61.7 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 267.9 | 42.2 | 40.2 | 225.6 | 88.8 | 182.5 | 75.8 | 55.8 | 49.8 | 59.4 |
| Midwest | 237.8 | 47.1 | 43.3 | 189.8 | 84.0 | 145.9 | 56.1 | 55.4 | 40.4 | 57.6 |
| South | 342.8 | 100.4 | 94.6 | 241.2 | 152.9 | 224.6 | 83.7 | 105.8 | 65.6 | 63.7 |
| West | 351.3 | 79.1 | 71.5 | 265.9 | 103.7 | 272.8 | 71.9 | 89.9 | 49.4 | 95.6 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 293.7 | 59.0 | 53.4 | 232.8 | 106.6 | 202.8 | 70.5 | 67.7 | 56.8 | 70.3 |
| Central city | 292.5 | 60.3 | 57.8 | 229.8 | 102.3 | 216.8 | 67.4 | 77.8 | 47.1 | 76.0 |
| Not central city | 294.5 | 58.2 | 50.6 | 234.8 | 109.4 | 193.8 | 72.5 | 61.2 | 63.0 | 66.6 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 343.4 | 115.6 | 112.8 | 225.1 | 134.4 | 224.3 | 81.1 | 125.3 | 38.6 | 61.9 |

¹Includes unknowns for each characteristic.

²For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over only.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 54, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence can be computed by using parameter Sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 54 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 54. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | At work? ² | | Place of accident | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Yes | | No | Yes | No | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | | | | | | | |
| Number of restricted-activity days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 790,584 | 185,252 | 172,312 | 600,138 | 213,789 | 393,535 | 189,061 | 208,329 | 137,058 | 177,766 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 5,424 | — | — | 5,424 | ... | ... | 2,298 | 63 | — | 482 |
| 5–17 years | 52,499 | 5,550 | 4,080 | 46,370 | ... | ... | 16,046 | 8,435 | 98 | 24,931 |
| 18–24 years | 53,478 | 10,095 | 9,924 | 43,383 | 13,675 | 26,252 | 8,156 | 12,715 | 8,082 | 19,684 |
| 25–44 years | 291,995 | 92,769 | 87,541 | 196,582 | 118,800 | 130,107 | 33,730 | 98,648 | 67,836 | 63,319 |
| 45–64 years | 225,414 | 59,214 | 55,093 | 165,088 | 66,119 | 119,081 | 44,077 | 65,243 | 49,454 | 42,602 |
| 65 years and over | 161,775 | 17,624 | 15,675 | 143,292 | 15,196 | 118,094 | 84,754 | 23,224 | 11,589 | 26,748 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 379,068 | 93,745 | 85,525 | 281,511 | 146,806 | 142,068 | 59,865 | 107,567 | 89,830 | 96,327 |
| Under 18 years | 32,483 | 2,899 | 1,914 | 29,051 | ... | ... | 10,450 | 4,821 | 98 | 13,739 |
| 18–44 years | 198,014 | 58,103 | 54,227 | 138,234 | 93,504 | 74,859 | 19,351 | 64,083 | 49,987 | 51,386 |
| 45 years and over | 148,571 | 32,743 | 29,383 | 114,226 | 53,303 | 67,209 | 30,064 | 38,663 | 39,745 | 31,202 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 411,516 | 91,507 | 86,788 | 318,627 | 66,983 | 251,467 | 129,196 | 100,762 | 47,229 | 81,439 |
| Under 18 years | 25,440 | 2,651 | 2,166 | 22,742 | ... | ... | 7,894 | 3,678 | — | 11,673 |
| 18–44 years | 147,458 | 44,761 | 43,237 | 101,731 | 38,971 | 81,500 | 22,535 | 47,279 | 25,931 | 31,618 |
| 45 years and over | 238,618 | 44,095 | 41,385 | 194,154 | 28,012 | 169,967 | 98,767 | 49,805 | 21,297 | 38,149 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 665,736 | 153,023 | 142,652 | 507,888 | 183,453 | 320,708 | 160,358 | 167,882 | 117,659 | 147,397 |
| Under 18 years | 53,018 | 5,101 | 3,631 | 47,338 | ... | ... | 16,653 | 6,705 | 98 | 24,191 |
| 18–44 years | 285,433 | 86,021 | 80,720 | 196,768 | 116,157 | 122,521 | 34,621 | 88,001 | 66,181 | 67,201 |
| 45 years and over | 327,285 | 61,901 | 58,301 | 263,782 | 67,296 | 198,187 | 109,084 | 73,176 | 51,380 | 56,006 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 96,331 | 27,767 | 25,297 | 68,564 | 24,860 | 55,957 | 18,854 | 35,507 | 15,942 | 21,124 |
| Under 18 years | 3,641 | 449 | 449 | 3,192 | ... | ... | 1,030 | 1,794 | — | 618 |
| 18–44 years | 46,123 | 13,925 | 13,925 | 32,198 | 13,033 | 26,591 | 4,929 | 20,335 | 8,310 | 9,636 |
| 45 years and over | 46,567 | 13,392 | 10,923 | 33,174 | 11,827 | 29,366 | 12,895 | 13,379 | 7,632 | 10,870 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 54. Number of restricted-activity days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | At work? ² | | Place of accident | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Yes | | No | Yes | No | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | | | | | | |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of restricted-activity days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 128,269 | 22,860 | 21,482 | 105,040 | 29,382 | 70,569 | 34,726 | 31,573 | 17,545 | 34,011 |
| Under 18 years | 6,337 | 1,054 | 568 | 5,283 | ... | ... | 2,232 | 1,486 | — | 1,998 |
| 18–44 years | 48,927 | 9,831 | 9,770 | 39,096 | 13,207 | 24,999 | 6,707 | 15,141 | 5,749 | 16,971 |
| 45 years and over | 73,005 | 11,975 | 11,143 | 60,661 | 16,175 | 45,570 | 25,787 | 14,946 | 11,797 | 15,042 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 176,683 | 42,629 | 38,998 | 134,054 | 44,139 | 89,163 | 44,376 | 47,606 | 31,198 | 36,038 |
| Under 18 years | 12,089 | 1,534 | 1,534 | 10,555 | ... | ... | 2,311 | 4,219 | 98 | 4,605 |
| 18–44 years | 71,883 | 15,475 | 13,379 | 56,408 | 26,463 | 30,961 | 13,521 | 15,497 | 17,759 | 17,085 |
| 45 years and over | 92,712 | 25,620 | 24,085 | 67,092 | 17,675 | 58,201 | 28,544 | 27,890 | 13,342 | 14,347 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 184,189 | 54,582 | 52,947 | 128,470 | 69,605 | 72,669 | 33,580 | 58,276 | 34,026 | 40,662 |
| Under 18 years | 13,707 | 1,294 | 1,294 | 12,413 | ... | ... | 4,310 | 1,461 | — | 6,701 |
| 18–44 years | 105,297 | 43,735 | 43,420 | 60,425 | 55,277 | 35,567 | 5,292 | 47,486 | 24,062 | 19,631 |
| 45 years and over | 65,185 | 9,553 | 8,233 | 55,631 | 14,328 | 37,102 | 23,978 | 9,329 | 9,964 | 14,329 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 180,958 | 36,611 | 34,133 | 143,390 | 47,294 | 86,863 | 42,089 | 40,624 | 30,435 | 47,590 |
| Under 18 years | 21,401 | 1,371 | 386 | 19,984 | ... | ... | 8,094 | 504 | — | 10,419 |
| 18–44 years | 75,817 | 20,950 | 19,567 | 54,814 | 25,545 | 41,117 | 11,594 | 21,911 | 17,242 | 19,542 |
| 45 years and over | 83,740 | 14,290 | 14,179 | 68,592 | 21,750 | 45,746 | 22,400 | 18,209 | 13,194 | 17,628 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 135,565 | 21,358 | 20,370 | 114,161 | 33,428 | 68,653 | 38,355 | 28,224 | 25,212 | 30,061 |
| Midwest | 150,411 | 29,776 | 27,399 | 120,050 | 38,796 | 67,368 | 35,494 | 35,031 | 25,537 | 36,445 |
| South | 301,925 | 88,466 | 83,316 | 212,493 | 98,858 | 145,159 | 73,712 | 93,228 | 57,780 | 56,112 |
| West | 202,683 | 45,652 | 41,228 | 153,434 | 42,707 | 112,355 | 41,499 | 51,846 | 28,529 | 55,149 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 596,398 | 119,871 | 108,509 | 472,834 | 157,689 | 299,915 | 143,172 | 137,444 | 115,254 | 142,756 |
| Central city | 232,534 | 47,979 | 45,922 | 182,740 | 59,640 | 126,311 | 53,609 | 61,829 | 37,427 | 60,410 |
| Not central city | 363,864 | 71,892 | 62,586 | 290,094 | 98,048 | 173,603 | 89,563 | 75,616 | 77,826 | 82,346 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 194,186 | 65,381 | 63,803 | 127,304 | 56,100 | 93,620 | 45,889 | 70,884 | 21,805 | 35,010 |

¹Includes unknowns for each characteristic.

²For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over only.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 55. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | At work? ² | | Place of accident | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | No | Yes | No | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | | | | | | | |
| Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 83.1 | 19.7 | 18.1 | 62.7 | 23.7 | 58.9 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 12.8 | 14.5 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | *9.4 | *- | *- | *9.4 | ... | ... | *4.2 | *- | *- | *0.5 |
| 5-17 years | 22.6 | *4.2 | *4.0 | 18.1 | ... | ... | *5.1 | *7.1 | *- | *8.1 |
| 18-24 years | 56.8 | *12.4 | *12.4 | 44.4 | *11.0 | 29.5 | *11.7 | *16.7 | *10.4 | *12.6 |
| 25-44 years | 84.5 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 57.5 | 27.0 | 39.5 | 8.3 | 25.1 | 19.3 | 18.1 |
| 45-64 years | 136.5 | 37.9 | 35.6 | 98.6 | 36.0 | 69.8 | 26.5 | 38.5 | 26.1 | 22.8 |
| 65 years and over | 158.9 | *18.8 | *18.5 | 140.1 | *5.1 | 117.0 | 92.3 | 22.5 | *4.4 | *12.1 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 68.6 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 52.4 | 28.3 | 41.9 | 14.7 | 16.9 | 15.4 | 14.0 |
| Under 18 years | 18.4 | *1.7 | *1.4 | *16.2 | ... | ... | *5.2 | *3.0 | *- | *7.0 |
| 18-44 years | 74.4 | 17.7 | 15.0 | 54.0 | 25.9 | 32.6 | *10.5 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 17.0 |
| 45 years and over | 108.6 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 85.0 | 31.6 | 55.3 | 29.7 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 16.3 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 96.8 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 72.5 | 19.5 | 74.5 | 27.6 | 25.2 | 10.3 | 14.9 |
| Under 18 years | 19.0 | *4.3 | *4.3 | *14.8 | ... | ... | *4.4 | *7.0 | *- | *4.8 |
| 18-44 years | 81.5 | 26.6 | 24.3 | 54.8 | 20.6 | 41.6 | *7.8 | 26.2 | 14.7 | 16.6 |
| 45 years and over | 175.8 | 36.6 | 36.3 | 139.3 | 18.0 | 115.2 | 70.1 | 38.1 | *12.8 | 20.7 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 82.4 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 63.1 | 22.9 | 56.1 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 13.5 | 13.9 |
| Under 18 years | 21.7 | *3.8 | *3.6 | 17.6 | ... | ... | *5.8 | *4.8 | *- | *7.3 |
| 18-44 years | 78.0 | 22.4 | 19.4 | 53.9 | 23.7 | 37.1 | 7.9 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 16.8 |
| 45 years and over | 135.2 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 109.8 | 22.0 | 79.7 | 47.0 | 28.9 | 17.4 | 15.3 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 95.2 | 30.0 | 26.6 | 65.2 | 35.9 | 72.4 | 19.5 | 33.7 | *11.4 | 23.1 |
| Under 18 years | *9.6 | *- | *- | *9.6 | ... | ... | *1.6 | *7.6 | *- | *0.5 |
| 18-44 years | 94.5 | *26.7 | *26.7 | 67.8 | *27.6 | *40.9 | *12.1 | *36.7 | *12.5 | *22.6 |
| 45 years and over | 223.0 | 80.6 | *65.8 | 142.4 | *51.1 | 130.4 | *59.4 | *67.0 | *26.1 | *57.2 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 55. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured per 100 persons per year, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | At work? ² | | Place of accident | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | No | Yes | No | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | | | | | | | |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of bed days per 100 persons per year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 187.7 | 42.7 | 39.0 | 145.0 | 63.1 | 147.4 | 52.4 | 51.8 | *25.6 | 37.5 |
| Under 18 years | *25.9 | *- | *- | *25.9 | ... | ... | *4.4 | *12.1 | *- | *4.6 |
| 18-44 years | 143.4 | *38.9 | *38.6 | 104.5 | *43.8 | 75.8 | *23.1 | *61.0 | *17.1 | *28.0 |
| 45 years and over | 414.0 | 91.6 | *79.5 | 322.4 | 89.5 | 246.0 | 141.8 | *79.5 | *63.3 | *84.4 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 138.2 | 34.9 | 31.7 | 103.3 | 45.9 | 83.0 | 29.6 | 37.0 | 23.9 | 22.1 |
| Under 18 years | *31.5 | *7.9 | *7.9 | *23.6 | ... | ... | *3.7 | *12.2 | *- | *12.5 |
| 18-44 years | 139.8 | *31.0 | *24.0 | 108.8 | 49.3 | 46.1 | *16.7 | *30.0 | *31.7 | *35.6 |
| 45 years and over | 220.6 | 60.7 | 59.1 | 159.9 | *42.0 | 124.3 | 64.3 | 64.3 | *34.1 | *14.6 |
| \$20,000-\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 72.6 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 55.3 | 23.0 | 49.3 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 12.1 | 14.7 |
| Under 18 years | *18.8 | *6.6 | *6.6 | *12.1 | ... | ... | *7.4 | *7.1 | *- | *3.9 |
| 18-44 years | 91.5 | 26.2 | *25.5 | 65.3 | 27.7 | 47.6 | *9.6 | 26.4 | *22.9 | *21.5 |
| 45 years and over | 93.0 | *13.8 | *13.2 | 79.2 | *16.3 | 51.8 | 37.7 | *13.2 | *7.3 | *14.5 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 43.4 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 34.3 | 11.8 | 28.1 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 8.9 |
| Under 18 years | *14.6 | *1.2 | *0.8 | *13.4 | ... | ... | *3.8 | *0.8 | *- | *5.3 |
| 18-44 years | 35.7 | *11.1 | *9.5 | 24.5 | *7.9 | 20.5 | *4.5 | *10.6 | *7.8 | *9.1 |
| 45 years and over | 83.4 | *13.7 | *13.3 | 69.7 | *17.7 | 39.6 | 23.6 | *15.6 | *9.7 | *12.2 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 63.1 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 49.8 | *12.8 | 49.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | *6.8 | *11.4 |
| Midwest | 74.1 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 55.6 | 26.5 | 46.6 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 10.4 | 13.9 |
| South | 94.3 | 24.2 | 22.3 | 70.1 | 31.0 | 70.0 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 19.6 | 15.3 |
| West | 93.3 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 70.8 | 18.9 | 64.2 | 21.1 | 20.8 | *10.1 | 16.4 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 80.4 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 61.4 | 23.9 | 56.4 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 13.8 | 15.0 |
| Central city | 81.9 | 18.4 | 17.1 | 63.3 | 30.2 | 54.1 | 16.4 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 18.0 |
| Not central city | 79.4 | 19.2 | 16.9 | 60.1 | 19.8 | 57.9 | 21.5 | 18.1 | 12.3 | 13.1 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 92.7 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 67.7 | 22.8 | 67.7 | 27.6 | 27.1 | *9.2 | 12.4 |

¹Includes unknowns for each characteristic.

²For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over only.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age for columns 1-4 and 7-10 can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 56, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 5 and 6 can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 56 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 56 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 56. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Yes | | | No | | At work? ² | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| Number of bed days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 215,635 | 51,057 | 46,993 | 162,911 | 44,869 | 111,659 | 55,271 | 54,912 | 33,148 | 37,529 | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 1,915 | — | — | 1,915 | ... | ... | 870 | — | — | 107 | | |
| 5–17 years | 11,195 | 2,080 | 1,973 | 8,955 | ... | ... | 2,507 | 3,495 | — | 4,026 | | |
| 18–24 years | 14,354 | 3,137 | 3,137 | 11,217 | 2,774 | 7,460 | 2,956 | 4,228 | 2,642 | 3,190 | | |
| 25–44 years | 70,057 | 20,899 | 18,182 | 47,651 | 22,364 | 32,730 | 6,914 | 20,800 | 15,989 | 14,984 | | |
| 45–64 years | 68,809 | 19,110 | 17,966 | 49,698 | 18,159 | 35,178 | 13,382 | 19,408 | 13,167 | 11,472 | | |
| 65 years and over | 49,305 | 5,831 | 5,735 | 43,475 | 1,571 | 36,291 | 28,643 | 6,981 | 1,350 | 3,749 | | |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 86,798 | 18,858 | 16,170 | 66,325 | 25,618 | 37,990 | 18,571 | 21,330 | 19,446 | 17,650 | | |
| Under 18 years | 6,597 | 618 | 511 | 5,819 | ... | ... | 1,874 | 1,091 | — | 2,492 | | |
| 18–44 years | 39,732 | 9,451 | 7,999 | 28,826 | 13,831 | 17,384 | 5,615 | 10,680 | 10,565 | 9,082 | | |
| 45 years and over | 40,469 | 8,789 | 7,660 | 31,680 | 11,787 | 20,606 | 11,083 | 9,559 | 8,881 | 6,076 | | |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 128,837 | 32,199 | 30,823 | 96,586 | 19,251 | 73,669 | 36,700 | 33,582 | 13,702 | 19,879 | | |
| Under 18 years | 6,513 | 1,462 | 1,462 | 5,051 | ... | ... | 1,503 | 2,404 | — | 1,641 | | |
| 18–44 years | 44,679 | 14,585 | 13,320 | 30,041 | 11,308 | 22,805 | 4,255 | 14,348 | 8,065 | 9,093 | | |
| 45 years and over | 77,645 | 16,152 | 16,041 | 61,493 | 7,944 | 50,864 | 30,942 | 16,830 | 5,636 | 9,146 | | |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 176,776 | 39,865 | 36,930 | 135,244 | 36,518 | 89,299 | 43,488 | 42,500 | 28,977 | 29,708 | | |
| Under 18 years | 11,967 | 2,080 | 1,973 | 9,727 | ... | ... | 3,200 | 2,641 | — | 4,021 | | |
| 18–44 years | 68,933 | 19,810 | 17,093 | 47,615 | 20,903 | 32,783 | 6,985 | 19,392 | 16,656 | 14,846 | | |
| 45 years and over | 95,877 | 17,974 | 17,864 | 77,902 | 15,615 | 56,517 | 33,303 | 20,466 | 12,321 | 10,841 | | |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 31,452 | 9,927 | 8,798 | 21,525 | 7,795 | 15,738 | 6,427 | 11,147 | 3,756 | 7,621 | | |
| Under 18 years | 1,084 | — | — | 1,084 | ... | ... | 177 | 854 | — | 53 | | |
| 18–44 years | 13,303 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 9,544 | 3,882 | 5,756 | 1,701 | 5,169 | 1,762 | 3,186 | | |
| 45 years and over | 17,065 | 6,168 | 5,039 | 10,896 | 3,913 | 9,982 | 4,549 | 5,125 | 1,994 | 4,381 | | |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 56. Number of bed days associated with episodes of persons injured, by whether in moving motor vehicle, whether at work, place of accident, and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All episodes ¹ | Moving motor vehicle? | | | | | Place of accident | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | Yes | | | At work ² | | At home | Street or highway | Industrial place | Other |
| | | Total | Traffic | No | Yes | No | | | | |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of bed days in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 43,848 | 9,976 | 9,114 | 33,872 | 10,298 | 24,077 | 12,249 | 12,092 | 5,975 | 8,771 |
| Under 18 years | 1,821 | — | — | 1,821 | ... | ... | 311 | 854 | — | 323 |
| 18–44 years | 13,565 | 3,680 | 3,650 | 9,885 | 4,144 | 7,167 | 2,187 | 5,774 | 1,621 | 2,647 |
| 45 years and over | 28,461 | 6,295 | 5,464 | 22,166 | 6,154 | 16,910 | 9,750 | 5,464 | 4,354 | 5,801 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 51,513 | 13,013 | 11,817 | 38,500 | 12,469 | 22,544 | 11,016 | 13,792 | 8,916 | 8,239 |
| Under 18 years | 3,182 | 795 | 795 | 2,388 | ... | ... | 377 | 1,236 | — | 1,258 |
| 18–44 years | 20,053 | 4,441 | 3,447 | 15,612 | 7,078 | 6,609 | 2,400 | 4,307 | 4,550 | 5,104 |
| 45 years and over | 28,278 | 7,778 | 7,576 | 20,500 | 5,390 | 15,935 | 8,240 | 8,250 | 4,366 | 1,877 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 39,307 | 9,361 | 9,096 | 29,947 | 9,145 | 19,573 | 9,421 | 9,378 | 6,570 | 7,968 |
| Under 18 years | 2,712 | 958 | 958 | 1,754 | ... | ... | 1,071 | 1,024 | — | 565 |
| 18–44 years | 21,522 | 6,168 | 5,999 | 15,355 | 6,507 | 11,185 | 2,246 | 6,214 | 5,385 | 5,055 |
| 45 years and over | 15,073 | 2,235 | 2,140 | 12,838 | 2,638 | 8,387 | 6,104 | 2,140 | 1,185 | 2,349 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 43,510 | 9,083 | 8,172 | 34,375 | 8,504 | 20,275 | 9,777 | 9,328 | 6,164 | 8,960 |
| Under 18 years | 4,086 | 328 | 221 | 3,759 | ... | ... | 1,078 | 221 | — | 1,484 |
| 18–44 years | 15,608 | 4,836 | 4,143 | 10,720 | 3,448 | 8,967 | 1,953 | 4,652 | 3,404 | 3,982 |
| 45 years and over | 23,815 | 3,919 | 3,809 | 19,896 | 5,055 | 11,307 | 6,747 | 4,455 | 2,760 | 3,494 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 31,916 | 6,725 | 6,725 | 25,192 | 4,834 | 18,421 | 10,108 | 8,627 | 3,420 | 5,775 |
| Midwest | 46,844 | 11,461 | 10,460 | 35,171 | 12,241 | 21,530 | 11,492 | 12,706 | 6,594 | 8,770 |
| South | 83,052 | 21,334 | 19,639 | 61,718 | 20,014 | 45,269 | 21,495 | 21,556 | 17,291 | 13,515 |
| West | 53,822 | 11,537 | 10,168 | 40,830 | 7,780 | 26,440 | 12,177 | 12,024 | 5,842 | 9,469 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 163,207 | 38,344 | 34,390 | 124,651 | 35,363 | 83,384 | 39,656 | 39,602 | 27,943 | 30,518 |
| Central city | 65,125 | 14,637 | 13,566 | 50,329 | 17,608 | 31,503 | 13,051 | 17,176 | 12,704 | 14,332 |
| Not central city | 98,082 | 23,707 | 20,824 | 74,323 | 17,755 | 51,881 | 26,605 | 22,426 | 15,240 | 16,186 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 52,428 | 12,713 | 12,602 | 38,260 | 9,506 | 28,275 | 15,616 | 15,310 | 5,204 | 7,011 |

¹Includes unknowns for each characteristic.

²For currently employed persons 18 years of age and over only.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 55.4 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 13.4 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 6.0 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 57. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | All ages | Under 45 years | | | 65 years and over | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Under 18 years | 18-44 years | 45-64 years | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 128.8 | 32.8 | 2.7 | 52.3 | 239.0 | 501.5 | 476.9 | 536.6 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 9.6 | 2.1 | *- | 3.5 | 19.1 | 37.0 | 32.8 | 43.0 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 23.1 | 13.8 | *0.2 | 22.5 | 50.7 | 31.7 | 36.8 | 24.4 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 10.5 | 5.4 | *1.1 | 8.2 | 23.9 | 17.6 | 21.9 | *11.4 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 5.9 | 2.9 | *1.1 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 16.8 | 21.0 |
| Trouble with bunions | 12.7 | 6.2 | *1.1 | 9.5 | 21.4 | 35.7 | 27.2 | 48.0 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 20.3 | 9.8 | *0.7 | 15.7 | 42.0 | 45.5 | 50.8 | 38.0 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 4.8 | 4.2 | *0.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 9.9 | *5.9 |
| Trouble with acne | 20.2 | 27.6 | 29.4 | 26.4 | 5.0 | *2.7 | *3.7 | *1.3 |
| Psoriasis | 9.9 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 13.4 |
| Dermatitis | 35.4 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 35.7 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 32.7 | 31.7 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 23.7 | 18.8 | 12.1 | 23.1 | 32.9 | 37.3 | 33.4 | 42.7 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 23.1 | 16.2 | 10.1 | 20.2 | 30.9 | 49.8 | 47.6 | 52.8 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 16.8 | 9.6 | *0.8 | 15.2 | 29.0 | 38.4 | 35.2 | 43.0 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 33.1 | 21.2 | 8.7 | 29.3 | 45.1 | 82.2 | 61.5 | 111.8 |
| Color blindness | 12.3 | 9.3 | 4.2 | 12.6 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 21.1 | *9.9 |
| Cataracts | 24.9 | 2.5 | *1.4 | 3.2 | 17.3 | 166.2 | 113.0 | 242.4 |
| Glaucoma | 10.0 | 1.9 | *0.3 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 53.9 | 33.6 | 82.9 |
| Hearing impairment | 86.3 | 36.8 | 17.5 | 49.4 | 137.9 | 286.4 | 234.6 | 360.4 |
| Tinnitus | 27.1 | 10.7 | *2.1 | 16.2 | 46.3 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 90.0 |
| Speech impairment | 12.2 | 13.7 | 20.9 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 11.1 | *6.0 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 5.4 | 2.6 | *0.3 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 19.0 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 5.5 | 2.8 | *2.2 | 3.1 | 9.1 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 19.9 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 119.7 | 97.4 | 28.0 | 142.4 | 170.0 | 165.6 | 154.1 | 182.1 |
| Back | 74.0 | 63.4 | 11.2 | 97.1 | 102.3 | 89.0 | 89.9 | 87.7 |
| Upper extremities | 15.4 | 10.5 | *1.2 | 16.4 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 19.0 | 38.8 |
| Lower extremities | 48.1 | 36.8 | 16.5 | 49.9 | 70.0 | 77.7 | 66.5 | 93.7 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 17.1 | 12.3 | *1.3 | 19.5 | 25.2 | 31.6 | 35.8 | 25.5 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 18.4 | 6.8 | *1.3 | 10.3 | 31.2 | 64.4 | 63.2 | 66.0 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 13.1 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 17.6 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 29.0 |
| Frequent indigestion | 26.8 | 19.7 | *2.0 | 31.2 | 40.9 | 44.6 | 42.6 | 47.5 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 7.8 | 5.2 | *1.0 | 7.9 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 16.0 |
| Spastic colon | 7.9 | 5.3 | *0.2 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.1 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 8.3 | 1.4 | *- | 2.3 | 17.5 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 34.9 |
| Frequent constipation | 15.6 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 54.6 | 32.4 | 86.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 57. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | All ages | Under 45 years | | | | 65 years and over | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45–64 years | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 17.4 | 8.5 | *0.2 | 13.8 | 29.9 | 48.1 | 47.4 | 49.0 |
| Diabetes | 29.9 | 8.1 | *1.4 | 12.4 | 63.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 100.8 |
| Anemias | 18.0 | 17.6 | 12.2 | 21.2 | 17.6 | 20.4 | 16.7 | 25.7 |
| Epilepsy | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 | *5.9 | *5.4 |
| Migraine headache | 43.4 | 44.5 | 16.1 | 62.9 | 52.5 | 21.8 | 24.2 | 18.2 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 2.2 | 0.9 | *– | 1.5 | 3.7 | 6.9 | *5.9 | *8.4 |
| Kidney trouble | 13.5 | 10.9 | 3.4 | 15.8 | 17.2 | 22.4 | 14.7 | 33.5 |
| Bladder disorders | 14.4 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 12.5 | 16.9 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 44.7 |
| Diseases of prostate | 10.2 | 1.8 | *– | 2.9 | 13.7 | 52.7 | 47.0 | 60.8 |
| Disease of female genital organs | 19.5 | 19.5 | 3.6 | 29.9 | 26.4 | 7.7 | 9.1 | *5.7 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 8.0 | 5.3 | *1.4 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 12.4 |
| Heart disease | 85.8 | 30.1 | 18.1 | 37.9 | 135.7 | 324.9 | 281.2 | 387.3 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 30.8 | 2.5 | *0.1 | 4.1 | 56.4 | 151.8 | 134.0 | 177.3 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 34.4 | 21.2 | 13.9 | 25.9 | 47.6 | 88.9 | 74.5 | 109.5 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 9.7 | 3.9 | *1.4 | 5.6 | 15.4 | 34.0 | 28.2 | 42.4 |
| Heart murmurs | 17.2 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 21.1 | 18.9 | 24.2 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 7.4 | 2.2 | *0.5 | 3.4 | 9.6 | 33.8 | 27.4 | 43.0 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 20.6 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 7.9 | 31.6 | 84.1 | 72.8 | 100.4 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 108.8 | 32.2 | 2.7 | 51.3 | 222.3 | 364.0 | 347.2 | 388.0 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 11.5 | 1.6 | *0.9 | 2.0 | 18.2 | 57.4 | 40.7 | 81.2 |
| Hardening of the arteries | 8.6 | *0.2 | *– | *0.4 | 11.1 | 52.9 | 38.0 | 74.1 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 28.0 | 13.5 | *– | 22.2 | 50.5 | 74.7 | 75.0 | 74.2 |
| Hemorrhoids | 35.9 | 24.0 | *0.4 | 39.3 | 62.1 | 61.7 | 61.7 | 61.6 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 54.0 | 50.1 | 55.3 | 46.7 | 63.9 | 60.5 | 62.3 | 57.9 |
| Asthma | 56.1 | 58.6 | 69.1 | 51.7 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 47.8 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 100.7 | 98.6 | 60.5 | 123.3 | 120.8 | 80.0 | 86.6 | 70.5 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 134.4 | 118.7 | 65.1 | 153.3 | 179.9 | 151.1 | 150.1 | 152.5 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 7.8 | 5.6 | *0.8 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 16.2 | *5.0 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 11.3 | 15.5 | 23.1 | 10.6 | *3.0 | *0.4 | *0.7 | *– |
| Empysema | 7.8 | *0.7 | *– | *1.1 | 9.9 | 45.5 | 47.1 | 43.4 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II, the frequencies of table 62, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 58. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by sex and age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 27.4 | 176.8 | 428.6 | 430.8 | 424.9 | 38.2 | 297.0 | 553.5 | 513.6 | 604.4 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 3.2 | 31.7 | 54.5 | 57.1 | 50.4 | *1.0 | 7.3 | 24.4 | *13.4 | 38.5 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 16.2 | 52.4 | 35.2 | 42.3 | *23.2 | 11.3 | 49.3 | 29.2 | 32.4 | 25.2 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 4.0 | 20.8 | 15.7 | *15.7 | *15.6 | 6.8 | 26.9 | 18.9 | 26.8 | *8.8 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 3.2 | *3.7 | *8.1 | *10.0 | *4.8 | 2.6 | 13.0 | 26.0 | 22.2 | 30.8 |
| Trouble with bunions | 2.2 | 11.5 | 13.9 | *10.0 | *20.5 | 10.3 | 30.7 | 51.3 | 40.9 | 64.6 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 8.7 | 34.0 | 38.4 | 52.6 | *14.3 | 11.0 | 49.6 | 50.6 | 49.3 | 52.3 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 5.3 | *5.3 | *11.2 | *10.0 | *13.3 | 3.0 | *4.2 | *6.1 | *9.9 | *1.4 |
| Trouble with acne | 23.6 | *2.8 | *3.2 | *3.1 | *3.3 | 31.6 | 7.1 | *2.3 | *4.1 | *- |
| Psoriasis | 5.4 | 20.2 | 14.5 | 21.6 | *2.5 | 8.7 | 14.2 | 14.5 | *10.2 | *20.0 |
| Dermatitis | 29.3 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 25.3 | *17.6 | 43.6 | 44.6 | 39.4 | 38.6 | 40.2 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 17.1 | 29.6 | 40.4 | 36.6 | 46.7 | 20.5 | 36.1 | 35.0 | 30.8 | 40.5 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 16.0 | 32.1 | 40.1 | 40.9 | 38.8 | 16.4 | 29.7 | 56.6 | 52.9 | 61.4 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 6.9 | 25.3 | 19.8 | 21.0 | *17.8 | 12.2 | 32.5 | 51.6 | 46.5 | 58.1 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 29.5 | 52.7 | 91.6 | 78.4 | 113.7 | 12.9 | 38.0 | 75.5 | 48.0 | 110.7 |
| Color blindness | 16.6 | 33.0 | 28.3 | 35.6 | *16.0 | 2.0 | 7.9 | *8.0 | *9.5 | *6.2 |
| Cataracts | 2.5 | 12.3 | 129.6 | 79.0 | 214.7 | 2.5 | 21.9 | 192.4 | 140.0 | 259.2 |
| Glaucoma | 2.0 | 13.2 | 48.0 | 32.3 | 74.3 | *1.8 | 10.4 | 58.2 | 34.7 | 88.2 |
| Hearing impairment | 43.2 | 191.9 | 354.1 | 298.8 | 447.1 | 30.4 | 87.5 | 238.0 | 183.3 | 307.8 |
| Tinnitus | 11.6 | 60.4 | 113.8 | 118.1 | 106.6 | 9.8 | 33.2 | 73.1 | 67.7 | 79.9 |
| Speech impairment | 19.2 | 11.0 | 13.7 | *14.2 | *13.1 | 8.3 | 7.0 | *5.6 | *8.6 | *1.8 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 4.2 | 14.0 | 34.7 | 34.1 | 35.7 | *0.9 | *2.0 | *5.7 | *3.3 | *8.9 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 3.1 | 11.3 | 19.2 | *14.1 | *27.8 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 12.0 | *9.6 | *15.1 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 93.5 | 166.7 | 153.7 | 144.4 | 169.3 | 101.3 | 173.2 | 174.1 | 161.8 | 189.9 |
| Back | 55.2 | 94.5 | 83.3 | 88.6 | 74.3 | 71.5 | 109.6 | 93.1 | 90.9 | 95.8 |
| Upper extremities | 12.5 | 29.5 | 22.7 | *11.0 | 42.5 | 8.4 | 21.8 | 30.3 | 25.4 | 36.6 |
| Lower extremities | 40.5 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 66.1 | 70.1 | 33.0 | 71.5 | 84.9 | 66.7 | 108.0 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 11.3 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 27.1 | *30.9 | 13.3 | 23.3 | 33.8 | 42.8 | 22.3 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 7.8 | 31.2 | 55.1 | 54.7 | 55.6 | 5.8 | 31.3 | 71.0 | 70.0 | 72.3 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 7.9 | 18.8 | 15.7 | *13.4 | *19.3 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 37.4 | 39.3 | 34.7 |
| Frequent indigestion | 20.5 | 42.8 | 47.2 | 44.6 | 51.5 | 18.9 | 39.0 | 42.8 | 41.0 | 45.3 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 3.7 | *5.9 | *4.9 | *4.6 | *5.6 | 6.7 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 22.3 |
| Spastic colon | 2.0 | *3.5 | *8.0 | *7.8 | *8.5 | 8.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 20.5 |
| Diverticula of intestines | *1.6 | 15.5 | 23.4 | 22.3 | *25.3 | *1.2 | 19.3 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 40.7 |
| Frequent constipation | 4.3 | 6.8 | 31.1 | *13.8 | 60.2 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 71.5 | 47.3 | 102.2 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 58. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by sex and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 2.4 | 7.8 | 22.0 | *13.1 | 36.9 | 14.6 | 50.5 | 66.7 | 74.8 | 56.2 |
| Diabetes | 7.3 | 63.3 | 107.3 | 102.4 | 115.6 | 8.9 | 63.0 | 96.9 | 101.0 | 91.8 |
| Anemias | 6.0 | *4.5 | *11.4 | *7.3 | *18.5 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 26.8 | 24.3 | 30.1 |
| Epilepsy | 5.7 | *5.6 | *8.0 | *5.5 | *12.0 | 5.3 | *3.8 | *4.0 | *6.2 | *1.3 |
| Migraine headache | 22.0 | 24.2 | 12.7 | *17.1 | *5.2 | 67.1 | 78.9 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 26.2 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | *0.2 | *2.0 | *7.3 | *4.4 | *12.2 | *1.6 | *5.4 | *6.6 | *7.1 | *6.0 |
| Kidney trouble | 5.3 | 16.3 | 23.2 | *16.1 | 35.1 | 16.6 | 18.0 | 21.9 | *13.5 | 32.6 |
| Bladder disorders | 2.8 | *5.4 | 22.3 | *15.4 | 33.8 | 15.9 | 27.7 | 52.1 | 52.8 | 51.3 |
| Diseases of prostate | 3.5 | 28.3 | 126.5 | 105.8 | 161.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Disease of female genital organs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39.1 | 51.1 | 13.3 | 16.4 | *9.2 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 2.9 | 8.5 | *10.8 | *12.5 | *7.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 19.8 | 23.6 | *15.2 |
| Heart disease | 27.0 | 162.0 | 360.5 | 319.3 | 429.9 | 33.1 | 111.0 | 299.4 | 250.8 | 361.4 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 3.8 | 81.9 | 191.8 | 183.4 | 205.8 | *1.3 | 32.5 | 123.3 | 94.5 | 160.1 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 16.5 | 41.8 | 78.8 | 63.7 | 104.1 | 25.8 | 53.1 | 96.2 | 83.1 | 112.8 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 3.0 | 14.4 | 27.4 | 27.1 | *27.8 | 4.8 | 16.3 | 38.7 | 29.0 | 51.2 |
| Heart murmurs | 11.5 | 15.8 | 15.2 | *15.3 | *14.9 | 18.5 | 29.0 | 25.3 | 21.8 | 29.8 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 2.0 | 11.6 | 36.3 | 21.3 | 61.4 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 31.8 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 6.8 | 38.3 | 89.9 | 72.1 | 119.7 | 6.0 | 25.4 | 80.0 | 73.3 | 88.7 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 31.9 | 220.0 | 319.5 | 307.7 | 339.2 | 32.4 | 224.5 | 395.8 | 378.7 | 417.5 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | *1.3 | 20.4 | 53.1 | 39.6 | 75.9 | 1.9 | 16.2 | 60.5 | 41.6 | 84.4 |
| Hardening of the arteries | *0.4 | 14.0 | 69.1 | 47.2 | 105.8 | *— | 8.4 | 41.3 | 30.7 | 55.1 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 3.7 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 32.5 | 58.5 | 23.3 | 81.0 | 97.9 | 109.0 | 83.8 |
| Hemorrhoids | 19.1 | 68.7 | 56.9 | 51.0 | 66.6 | 29.0 | 55.8 | 65.1 | 70.2 | 58.6 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 43.6 | 43.8 | 51.5 | 41.7 | 68.0 | 56.5 | 82.7 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 51.7 |
| Asthma | 57.1 | 32.3 | 50.9 | 39.3 | 70.3 | 60.0 | 68.0 | 50.2 | 62.8 | 34.1 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 98.0 | 107.3 | 71.1 | 79.6 | 56.6 | 99.2 | 133.4 | 86.3 | 92.2 | 78.8 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 101.9 | 147.5 | 116.5 | 118.2 | 113.9 | 135.5 | 210.2 | 175.7 | 175.5 | 176.1 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 4.3 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 22.3 | *6.2 | 6.8 | 12.3 | *8.2 | *11.3 | *4.3 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 11.7 | *1.6 | *— | *— | *— | 19.3 | *4.2 | *0.7 | *1.2 | *— |
| Emphysema | *1.2 | 10.3 | 67.9 | 59.9 | 81.3 | *0.1 | 9.5 | 29.6 | 36.7 | 20.4 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II, the frequencies of table 63, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 59. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by race and age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | White | | | | | Black | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 33.8 | 239.8 | 501.6 | 481.8 | 529.4 | 28.5 | 257.0 | 550.3 | 486.8 | 651.9 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 2.0 | 17.9 | 35.0 | 33.7 | 36.8 | *3.0 | *27.5 | *55.5 | *34.8 | *88.6 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 15.9 | 54.1 | 31.8 | 35.2 | 27.0 | *2.7 | *25.3 | *24.2 | *39.3 | *- |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 6.4 | 25.8 | 19.4 | 24.7 | *11.9 | *1.6 | *11.3 | *3.2 | *- | *8.2 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 3.3 | 10.0 | 20.7 | 18.9 | 23.2 | *1.8 | *- | *- | *- | *- |
| Trouble with bunions | 6.1 | 22.0 | 38.5 | 29.2 | 51.4 | 8.3 | *24.6 | *10.7 | *14.2 | *4.1 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 11.5 | 39.3 | 44.1 | 49.2 | 37.0 | *3.1 | 66.9 | *56.7 | *56.0 | *57.7 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 4.6 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 9.9 | *6.5 | *2.2 | *1.0 | *7.9 | *12.9 | *- |
| Trouble with acne | 28.2 | 4.8 | *3.0 | *4.2 | *1.4 | 21.6 | *8.4 | *- | *- | *- |
| Psoriasis | 8.4 | 18.6 | 14.6 | 16.4 | *12.0 | *1.2 | *11.1 | *17.8 | *7.7 | *33.0 |
| Dermatitis | 38.9 | 34.2 | 34.7 | 35.6 | 33.5 | 21.4 | 32.6 | *9.9 | *4.5 | *18.5 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 19.4 | 32.9 | 38.2 | 32.1 | 46.7 | 14.3 | 32.0 | *38.4 | *58.6 | *6.2 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 18.0 | 32.1 | 49.8 | 46.5 | 54.4 | 7.7 | *25.3 | *57.1 | *63.1 | *47.4 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 9.5 | 27.9 | 36.5 | 32.2 | 42.5 | 12.0 | 45.2 | 70.5 | *77.3 | *59.7 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 20.9 | 44.0 | 81.9 | 65.1 | 105.4 | 23.4 | 57.5 | 87.6 | *43.8 | *157.6 |
| Color blindness | 9.7 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 23.5 | *10.9 | *4.6 | *22.0 | *2.0 | *3.2 | *- |
| Cataracts | 2.8 | 17.1 | 165.4 | 113.6 | 237.9 | *1.7 | *16.8 | 181.1 | 114.6 | 288.4 |
| Glaucoma | 1.7 | 10.8 | 48.3 | 28.9 | 75.3 | *3.7 | *21.1 | 127.2 | *94.0 | 180.2 |
| Hearing impairment | 38.1 | 146.0 | 302.9 | 250.2 | 376.7 | 29.7 | 70.4 | 162.8 | 150.0 | 183.3 |
| Tinnitus | 10.7 | 47.8 | 95.8 | 98.4 | 92.1 | 8.9 | 31.4 | *44.4 | *34.1 | *59.7 |
| Speech impairment | 12.3 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 10.3 | *4.8 | 24.4 | *21.1 | *17.0 | *22.5 | *8.2 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 2.9 | 7.5 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 19.4 | *1.8 | *11.5 | *44.4 | *59.9 | *18.5 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 2.5 | 8.1 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 19.2 | *5.1 | *11.1 | *21.8 | *21.2 | *21.6 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 103.0 | 169.4 | 168.7 | 161.0 | 179.4 | 78.2 | 186.0 | 122.4 | *90.1 | 174.0 |
| Back | 68.0 | 105.6 | 89.9 | 94.0 | 84.2 | 46.1 | 81.1 | 74.9 | *44.4 | *122.6 |
| Upper extremities | 11.5 | 25.0 | 28.9 | 21.2 | 39.8 | *4.8 | *22.0 | *16.2 | *2.6 | *38.1 |
| Lower extremities | 37.1 | 67.3 | 78.4 | 69.6 | 90.8 | 38.3 | 108.4 | 64.2 | *45.1 | *93.7 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 11.9 | 22.7 | 28.6 | 29.9 | 26.6 | 13.2 | 43.1 | *57.4 | *81.8 | *18.5 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 6.9 | 35.0 | 67.6 | 65.0 | 71.3 | 8.6 | *12.1 | *42.4 | *57.3 | *18.5 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 9.9 | 19.8 | 28.9 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 8.3 | *5.1 | *26.5 | *16.7 | *41.2 |
| Frequent indigestion | 22.1 | 43.4 | 47.1 | 44.4 | 51.0 | 10.2 | *24.6 | *26.1 | *38.6 | *6.2 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 5.4 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 17.6 | *3.1 | *1.8 | *- | *- | *- |
| Spastic colon | 5.8 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 17.7 | *4.3 | *3.3 | *4.0 | *6.4 | *- |
| Diverticula of intestines | 1.7 | 19.7 | 36.2 | 34.4 | 38.6 | *- | *6.4 | *6.3 | *10.3 | *- |
| Frequent constipation | 8.9 | 11.4 | 52.9 | 31.1 | 83.4 | 14.3 | *17.4 | 80.0 | *50.2 | *128.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 59. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by race and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | White | | | | | Black | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 9.2 | 30.5 | 50.3 | 49.2 | 51.9 | *4.8 | *14.2 | *21.8 | *27.7 | *11.3 |
| Diabetes | 7.6 | 53.6 | 94.6 | 97.1 | 91.1 | 10.2 | 144.3 | 160.9 | 155.8 | 168.9 |
| Anemias | 13.5 | 16.4 | 21.4 | 16.9 | 27.7 | 40.6 | *29.2 | *15.1 | *20.0 | *8.2 |
| Epilepsy | 5.5 | 4.5 | *5.2 | *6.5 | *3.1 | *6.3 | *8.4 | *13.5 | *1.3 | *33.0 |
| Migraine headache | 46.8 | 51.5 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 18.3 | 36.1 | 58.1 | *19.0 | *16.7 | *22.7 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | *1.0 | 3.8 | 6.9 | *6.0 | *8.2 | *0.8 | *– | *5.2 | *– | *13.4 |
| Kidney trouble | 12.0 | 17.4 | 21.8 | 16.3 | 29.6 | *4.2 | *14.6 | *27.7 | *– | *72.1 |
| Bladder disorders | 8.6 | 17.7 | 38.5 | 38.9 | 38.0 | 13.8 | *12.5 | *47.5 | *12.2 | *104.0 |
| Diseases of prostate | 1.9 | 13.5 | 53.7 | 46.4 | 63.9 | *1.7 | *8.4 | *32.5 | *28.3 | *39.1 |
| Disease of female genital organs | 20.4 | 26.6 | 8.4 | 10.3 | *5.7 | 19.3 | *19.9 | *2.8 | *– | *7.2 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 5.6 | 11.9 | 16.7 | 20.6 | *11.2 | *4.6 | *16.2 | *2.4 | *3.9 | *– |
| Heart disease | 30.9 | 138.4 | 339.3 | 301.5 | 392.0 | 26.0 | 135.7 | 200.9 | 118.5 | 332.6 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 2.4 | 58.8 | 161.4 | 145.3 | 183.9 | *2.9 | 40.7 | 74.9 | *60.5 | *96.8 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 21.8 | 48.4 | 94.5 | 81.2 | 113.2 | 16.7 | 53.8 | *51.9 | *26.4 | *92.7 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 4.4 | 16.0 | 36.3 | 30.8 | 44.0 | *0.9 | *17.0 | *18.6 | *9.7 | *33.0 |
| Heart murmurs | 15.0 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 20.9 | 23.8 | 14.9 | *28.5 | *15.8 | *3.9 | *36.0 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 2.4 | 9.7 | 36.1 | 29.3 | 45.4 | *1.0 | *8.2 | *17.4 | *13.5 | *24.7 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 6.7 | 31.2 | 83.4 | 75.0 | 95.0 | 6.3 | 41.1 | 74.1 | *31.6 | *142.1 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 30.0 | 208.1 | 354.7 | 338.7 | 376.9 | 47.5 | 337.9 | 479.4 | 439.2 | 543.8 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | *1.0 | 17.7 | 56.8 | 40.5 | 79.6 | *2.4 | *30.6 | 70.1 | *47.6 | *107.1 |
| Hardening of the arteries | *0.3 | 11.2 | 56.0 | 40.0 | 78.4 | *– | *12.1 | *22.6 | *10.9 | *41.2 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 15.1 | 52.0 | 79.8 | 80.5 | 78.7 | *4.7 | 36.3 | *31.3 | *25.8 | *39.1 |
| Hemorrhoids | 26.1 | 64.9 | 66.2 | 67.0 | 65.0 | 16.3 | 53.2 | *26.5 | *20.6 | *36.0 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 54.3 | 71.3 | 60.9 | 63.2 | 57.7 | 32.5 | *21.1 | *48.7 | *42.5 | *59.7 |
| Asthma | 58.2 | 52.3 | 51.9 | 54.3 | 48.7 | 58.9 | 49.7 | *44.0 | *41.9 | *48.4 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 104.0 | 125.6 | 78.1 | 82.2 | 72.2 | 74.3 | 85.0 | 85.2 | 106.9 | *50.5 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 122.2 | 183.2 | 158.2 | 156.9 | 160.1 | 117.8 | 192.2 | 89.1 | *99.8 | *72.1 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 6.4 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 18.3 | *5.5 | *2.4 | *5.8 | *– | *– | *– |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 15.6 | *2.2 | *0.4 | *0.7 | *– | 13.5 | *10.7 | *– | *– | *– |
| Emphysema | *0.7 | 10.7 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 47.4 | *– | *4.3 | *15.1 | *20.0 | *7.2 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II, the frequencies of table 64, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 60. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by family income and age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 49.1 | 511.4 | 650.8 | 560.1 | 728.9 | 32.7 | 340.3 | 549.0 | 527.5 | 575.6 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | *3.3 | *29.6 | 50.7 | *28.2 | *70.0 | *3.2 | *13.6 | 34.6 | 41.3 | *26.3 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 10.1 | 77.3 | 39.3 | *49.5 | *31.1 | 17.1 | 86.5 | 33.1 | *39.0 | *25.7 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | *5.8 | *15.7 | *7.4 | *5.9 | *8.7 | *3.7 | *28.1 | *14.9 | *16.8 | *12.7 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | *2.7 | *22.4 | *29.3 | *39.4 | *21.0 | *4.7 | *19.1 | 28.1 | *18.3 | *40.3 |
| Trouble with bunions | *6.5 | *21.4 | 49.7 | *13.8 | 80.5 | *4.9 | *19.8 | 38.7 | *33.0 | *45.8 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | *2.7 | 97.6 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 10.9 | 59.2 | 31.3 | *47.8 | *10.8 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | *3.8 | *5.0 | *14.5 | *25.5 | *5.0 | *1.2 | *9.5 | *10.2 | *11.3 | *8.7 |
| Trouble with acne | 32.3 | *8.9 | *– | *– | *– | *23.3 | *1.8 | *4.4 | *8.0 | *– |
| Psoriasis | 9.6 | *24.6 | *31.5 | *27.1 | *34.8 | *4.7 | *18.6 | *14.3 | *19.3 | *8.4 |
| Dermatitis | 23.9 | *42.0 | *43.0 | *33.0 | *51.7 | 26.9 | 41.1 | 36.1 | *42.0 | *28.5 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 16.4 | *45.6 | 50.4 | *35.1 | *63.6 | 17.8 | 50.8 | 35.2 | *37.8 | *31.9 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 17.2 | *50.9 | 85.3 | *68.1 | 100.1 | 23.7 | 45.0 | 54.9 | 54.0 | *55.8 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 16.1 | *43.4 | 49.4 | *44.7 | *53.5 | 7.2 | 33.6 | 37.9 | 43.8 | *30.7 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 28.7 | 112.5 | 92.2 | *35.1 | 141.3 | 23.9 | 70.8 | 101.4 | 65.3 | 146.5 |
| Color blindness | 10.7 | *20.3 | *7.4 | *10.6 | *4.6 | *6.0 | *27.3 | *16.6 | *11.5 | *22.9 |
| Cataracts | *4.0 | *43.1 | 243.2 | 160.1 | *314.6 | *2.9 | 34.9 | 199.6 | 121.1 | 296.8 |
| Glaucoma | *2.4 | *12.5 | 69.1 | *39.4 | *95.1 | *3.7 | *15.9 | 55.9 | *31.8 | 85.8 |
| Hearing impairment | 44.0 | 240.0 | 286.5 | 202.1 | 358.5 | 51.5 | 189.6 | 336.8 | 240.4 | 456.0 |
| Tinnitus | 17.1 | 96.5 | 95.9 | 105.9 | 87.8 | 16.4 | 71.3 | 126.8 | 94.3 | 167.3 |
| Speech impairment | 33.1 | *29.9 | *7.4 | *16.0 | *– | *21.6 | *13.6 | *13.7 | *19.0 | *6.8 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | *4.7 | *4.3 | *17.9 | *19.7 | *16.5 | *4.3 | *8.2 | *19.4 | *13.5 | *26.6 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | *5.4 | *21.0 | *11.8 | *6.4 | *16.9 | *3.0 | *14.3 | *19.0 | *15.8 | *22.6 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 129.5 | 283.5 | 208.0 | 253.2 | 169.2 | 125.2 | 182.7 | 201.9 | 168.6 | 242.9 |
| Back | 88.2 | 174.5 | 93.4 | 134.6 | *58.1 | 82.0 | 123.0 | 111.8 | 95.8 | 131.4 |
| Upper extremities | 10.1 | *48.4 | 44.8 | *51.1 | *38.9 | 16.2 | 36.3 | 29.3 | *14.3 | *48.0 |
| Lower extremities | 58.8 | 133.9 | 110.2 | 121.8 | 100.1 | 48.5 | 77.7 | 100.1 | 79.5 | 125.5 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 21.7 | *54.5 | *34.4 | *45.7 | *24.2 | 18.4 | *25.9 | 25.2 | *25.5 | *25.1 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 13.6 | *54.1 | 51.9 | *64.9 | *40.7 | 7.9 | 33.2 | 64.2 | 70.0 | 57.0 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 11.5 | *26.7 | *26.1 | *44.7 | *10.1 | 8.8 | *16.4 | 28.5 | *25.5 | *32.2 |
| Frequent indigestion | 25.0 | 107.9 | 48.4 | *48.9 | *48.5 | 18.5 | 49.3 | 34.6 | *27.5 | *43.4 |
| Enteritis or colitis | *2.6 | *19.9 | *17.7 | *20.7 | *15.1 | *4.3 | *15.7 | 24.9 | *14.5 | *37.8 |
| Spastic colon | *4.4 | *13.9 | *9.8 | *21.3 | *– | *2.7 | *5.9 | *11.1 | *3.3 | *20.8 |
| Diverticula of intestines | *1.5 | *11.4 | *26.1 | *26.6 | *25.6 | *– | *17.2 | 38.2 | *33.8 | *44.0 |
| Frequent constipation | 14.4 | *32.1 | 89.3 | *63.3 | 111.1 | 12.8 | *22.3 | 59.1 | 49.8 | 70.6 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 60. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by family income and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | *8.4 | *31.0 | 60.5 | *73.4 | *49.4 | *4.1 | 49.5 | 54.5 | 53.5 | 55.8 |
| Diabetes | *7.0 | 144.6 | 134.3 | 128.7 | 138.5 | 13.5 | 95.8 | 111.8 | 111.3 | 112.1 |
| Anemias | 45.6 | *20.7 | *17.0 | *15.4 | *18.3 | 26.4 | *26.1 | 23.5 | *27.3 | *18.9 |
| Epilepsy | *5.7 | *8.2 | *7.6 | *– | *14.2 | 11.4 | *13.8 | *7.2 | *6.5 | *8.1 |
| Migraine headache | 68.2 | 68.0 | *30.5 | *27.7 | *32.9 | 43.8 | 64.0 | 23.9 | *28.0 | *18.9 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | *2.7 | *10.0 | *18.4 | *12.8 | *23.3 | *0.7 | *2.3 | *9.3 | *12.3 | *5.6 |
| Kidney trouble | 17.3 | *33.8 | *31.5 | *20.2 | *41.2 | 19.0 | 38.1 | 53.4 | *37.5 | 72.8 |
| Bladder disorders | 13.6 | *39.5 | 64.2 | *27.7 | 95.1 | 14.4 | *20.7 | 42.2 | 46.8 | *36.6 |
| Diseases of prostate | *– | *15.0 | *12.0 | *4.8 | *17.8 | *2.4 | *14.5 | 55.2 | 50.5 | 61.0 |
| Disease of female genital organs | 26.9 | *36.0 | *5.9 | *5.3 | *6.4 | 20.5 | 35.4 | *6.0 | *6.0 | *5.9 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | *2.7 | *26.7 | *12.8 | *13.3 | *12.3 | *5.3 | *10.4 | *20.1 | *33.0 | *4.0 |
| Heart disease | 50.2 | 312.0 | 476.5 | 463.8 | 487.0 | 38.6 | 161.9 | 307.4 | 315.2 | 298.0 |
| Ischemic heart disease | *3.4 | 104.3 | 217.4 | 217.0 | 218.1 | *1.7 | 78.3 | 150.0 | 152.1 | 147.5 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 39.7 | 116.5 | 136.7 | 133.0 | 139.9 | 30.0 | 42.9 | 79.2 | 72.0 | 87.7 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | *7.4 | 57.0 | 57.3 | *61.2 | *54.0 | *4.9 | *12.7 | 29.8 | *20.0 | *41.8 |
| Heart murmurs | 28.1 | *46.3 | *24.8 | *28.7 | *21.5 | 21.1 | *11.8 | *14.1 | *9.3 | *20.1 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | *4.2 | *13.2 | 54.6 | *43.1 | *64.5 | *3.9 | *18.6 | 35.2 | 42.8 | *25.7 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | *7.1 | 91.2 | 122.4 | 114.4 | 128.9 | 6.9 | 40.8 | 78.3 | 91.0 | 62.6 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 40.1 | 373.6 | 524.7 | 555.9 | 497.9 | 35.3 | 219.5 | 351.6 | 344.7 | 360.3 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | *2.3 | 77.3 | 86.8 | *74.5 | 97.4 | *1.5 | *22.7 | 70.0 | 51.0 | 93.6 |
| Hardening of the arteries | *– | *17.1 | 85.1 | *61.7 | 105.2 | *– | *20.0 | 49.5 | *38.3 | 63.5 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 11.7 | 86.5 | 96.6 | 89.4 | 102.9 | 20.7 | 80.1 | 91.1 | 96.3 | 84.3 |
| Hemorrhoids | 16.4 | 83.0 | 81.1 | *76.6 | 84.6 | 26.4 | 84.4 | 70.6 | 79.3 | 59.5 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 62.8 | 89.4 | 75.7 | *70.7 | 80.0 | 40.8 | 63.8 | 60.5 | 67.3 | 52.0 |
| Asthma | 84.0 | 80.8 | 56.8 | *47.3 | *64.9 | 59.6 | 62.6 | 43.9 | 41.5 | *46.8 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 76.1 | 100.1 | 81.9 | 92.0 | 73.2 | 83.7 | 90.3 | 61.6 | 67.3 | 54.5 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 105.8 | 182.7 | 175.3 | 175.0 | 175.6 | 113.3 | 172.8 | 175.5 | 164.3 | 189.3 |
| Deviated nasal septum | *4.2 | *6.4 | *8.9 | *12.8 | *5.5 | *3.4 | *15.7 | *10.0 | *18.0 | *– |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 24.7 | *7.1 | *– | *– | *– | 12.6 | *3.9 | *– | *– | *– |
| Emphysema | *0.8 | *53.4 | 49.2 | *70.7 | *31.1 | *0.5 | *12.3 | 51.2 | 68.8 | *29.4 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 60. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by family income and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 44.0 | 257.3 | 508.7 | 513.6 | 498.7 | 24.1 | 183.2 | 415.9 | 410.7 | 428.0 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | *2.2 | 24.3 | 54.4 | 50.1 | *62.3 | *1.2 | 16.7 | 35.4 | *31.1 | *45.2 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 17.1 | 50.3 | 37.7 | 46.3 | *20.9 | 12.3 | 43.9 | *26.4 | *23.9 | *32.3 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 5.3 | 18.1 | *20.5 | *22.5 | *16.6 | 6.9 | 23.8 | *28.9 | *31.4 | *23.2 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | *2.4 | *5.2 | *17.5 | *26.5 | – | 3.2 | 7.9 | *9.1 | *7.8 | *11.6 |
| Trouble with bunions | 8.4 | 23.9 | *20.6 | *19.6 | *22.7 | 6.4 | 19.7 | 45.8 | 52.0 | *31.6 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 11.5 | 33.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | *49.3 | 11.7 | 39.7 | *30.9 | *29.7 | *32.9 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 4.2 | *5.3 | *8.2 | *7.0 | *10.5 | 6.2 | *3.4 | *10.9 | *12.2 | *7.1 |
| Trouble with acne | 28.7 | *6.2 | *1.5 | *2.2 | – | 31.6 | *4.1 | *8.2 | *6.9 | *10.3 |
| Psoriasis | 6.5 | *15.6 | *8.8 | *10.1 | *6.1 | 8.6 | 13.5 | *11.7 | *16.7 | – |
| Dermatitis | 34.3 | 32.0 | 40.9 | *32.4 | *57.5 | 48.4 | 31.4 | *24.5 | *27.2 | *18.1 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 23.2 | 32.7 | 41.7 | 47.7 | *30.1 | 20.2 | 32.9 | 31.5 | *23.9 | *49.1 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 21.0 | 25.3 | 56.7 | 60.5 | *49.3 | 14.1 | 27.1 | 41.6 | *40.6 | *43.9 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 12.4 | 19.1 | 49.1 | 53.3 | *41.0 | 8.6 | 30.1 | *27.4 | *15.0 | *56.8 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 26.0 | 47.4 | 78.9 | 60.5 | 114.6 | 18.2 | 32.6 | 80.8 | 64.2 | 119.4 |
| Color blindness | 10.4 | 18.6 | *16.6 | *25.2 | – | 10.1 | 20.9 | *28.9 | *34.5 | *16.1 |
| Cataracts | *1.6 | 26.2 | 166.0 | 117.8 | 259.4 | 2.9 | 8.4 | 135.0 | 103.9 | 207.2 |
| Glaucoma | *2.6 | *9.2 | 59.6 | 40.0 | 97.6 | *1.4 | 11.4 | 53.0 | *29.2 | 107.8 |
| Hearing impairment | 40.6 | 129.2 | 318.6 | 281.3 | 391.0 | 33.5 | 124.9 | 273.7 | 219.8 | 399.0 |
| Tinnitus | 9.3 | 47.4 | 102.2 | 108.8 | 88.9 | 10.1 | 41.2 | 73.4 | 80.3 | *57.5 |
| Speech impairment | 8.6 | *15.3 | *11.0 | *13.9 | *5.2 | 9.7 | *4.0 | *11.1 | *7.8 | *18.7 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | *2.7 | *16.4 | *13.6 | *12.6 | *15.7 | *2.0 | *5.6 | *28.7 | *25.8 | *35.5 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | *3.5 | 19.0 | *15.9 | *12.1 | *23.1 | *1.7 | *3.3 | *15.7 | *12.8 | *22.6 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 94.0 | 196.7 | 164.8 | 156.7 | 180.5 | 98.2 | 144.9 | 146.9 | 126.4 | 195.0 |
| Back | 63.2 | 124.6 | 102.1 | 108.2 | 90.2 | 61.5 | 77.0 | 74.2 | 60.9 | 105.9 |
| Upper extremities | 11.1 | 27.8 | 26.0 | *13.0 | *51.0 | 10.5 | 21.8 | 31.9 | *23.3 | *51.0 |
| Lower extremities | 32.2 | 81.1 | 67.5 | 57.6 | 86.7 | 36.7 | 58.2 | 63.5 | 57.0 | *78.8 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 12.3 | 33.4 | 39.3 | 38.0 | *41.4 | 9.5 | 17.0 | *2.7 | *3.9 | – |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 6.7 | 35.8 | 90.3 | 94.2 | 83.3 | 4.3 | 29.0 | 58.1 | 49.7 | *78.1 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 12.0 | 25.1 | 43.6 | *28.1 | 73.7 | 8.8 | 15.5 | *28.7 | *31.4 | *22.6 |
| Frequent indigestion | 25.8 | 49.1 | 78.8 | 72.6 | 90.7 | 18.6 | 29.2 | 32.6 | *30.6 | *37.4 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 7.6 | *9.4 | *9.5 | *11.0 | *6.5 | 5.3 | 14.7 | *11.1 | *15.8 | – |
| Spastic colon | 5.8 | *11.4 | *19.0 | *14.8 | *27.0 | 7.0 | 12.4 | *23.9 | *27.8 | *14.8 |
| Diverticula of intestines | *1.3 | 19.7 | 37.4 | 42.7 | *27.0 | *1.8 | 18.3 | 36.1 | *25.0 | *61.3 |
| Frequent constipation | 10.6 | *13.2 | 28.3 | *24.1 | *37.1 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 44.1 | *19.2 | *102.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 60. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by family income and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 9.6 | 26.4 | 42.0 | 36.9 | *51.4 | 10.3 | 33.6 | 47.2 | 53.3 | *33.6 |
| Diabetes | 6.6 | 57.8 | 87.5 | 99.2 | *65.0 | 6.7 | 47.2 | 80.2 | 72.0 | *98.8 |
| Anemias | 13.4 | *12.4 | *17.9 | *7.2 | *38.8 | 10.9 | 19.3 | *29.3 | *25.0 | *38.7 |
| Epilepsy | 5.5 | *3.2 | *1.8 | *– | *5.2 | 3.5 | *3.0 | *11.7 | *16.7 | *– |
| Migraine headache | 47.2 | 50.3 | *20.6 | *28.6 | *5.2 | 41.6 | 50.7 | *29.7 | *28.1 | *17.4 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | *0.9 | *– | *5.0 | *4.9 | *5.2 | *0.4 | *5.2 | *5.1 | *3.9 | *8.4 |
| Kidney trouble | 8.3 | *16.7 | *6.7 | *4.7 | *10.2 | 8.5 | 11.4 | *8.2 | *8.6 | *7.7 |
| Bladder disorders | 12.9 | *16.3 | 30.3 | *30.6 | *29.6 | 5.5 | 16.2 | 35.0 | *43.3 | *15.5 |
| Diseases of prostate | *1.4 | *3.5 | 48.1 | 37.1 | 69.7 | *2.0 | 18.5 | 109.4 | 99.2 | 132.3 |
| Disease of female genital organs | 19.6 | 20.0 | *7.0 | *10.6 | *– | 20.2 | 29.4 | *6.8 | *6.1 | *8.4 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 4.8 | 19.8 | 29.8 | *26.8 | *35.7 | 6.5 | 9.8 | *12.4 | *14.4 | *7.1 |
| Heart disease | 25.4 | 198.4 | 349.1 | 246.0 | 548.8 | 29.3 | 100.0 | 308.5 | 262.0 | 416.4 |
| Ischemic heart disease | *2.9 | 74.4 | 186.5 | 125.0 | 306.0 | 2.5 | 41.9 | 135.6 | 132.3 | 143.3 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 15.2 | 66.0 | 89.3 | 67.0 | 132.5 | 21.2 | 40.7 | 100.6 | 70.3 | 171.1 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | *3.8 | 27.1 | 34.7 | *20.5 | *62.3 | 3.6 | 10.0 | 40.0 | *27.5 | *69.1 |
| Heart murmurs | 10.2 | 31.5 | 30.9 | *25.6 | *41.4 | 15.4 | 21.7 | *21.6 | *19.4 | *26.5 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | *1.3 | *7.5 | 23.7 | *21.1 | *28.8 | *2.2 | 9.0 | 39.0 | *23.3 | *75.5 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 7.3 | 57.9 | 73.3 | 54.0 | 110.7 | 5.6 | 17.4 | 72.5 | 59.7 | *102.0 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 32.6 | 239.5 | 371.9 | 315.3 | 481.7 | 31.8 | 209.6 | 326.1 | 337.6 | 299.5 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | *2.4 | 25.7 | 50.4 | *30.8 | 88.5 | *0.6 | 8.2 | 31.9 | *28.9 | *38.7 |
| Hardening of the arteries | *– | 21.0 | 43.6 | 36.9 | *56.7 | *0.2 | 7.0 | 65.9 | 47.8 | 107.8 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 17.6 | 42.6 | 74.0 | 71.7 | 78.5 | 11.7 | 45.8 | 47.6 | 48.6 | *45.2 |
| Hemorrhoids | 30.1 | 78.5 | 60.8 | 58.5 | *65.4 | 27.1 | 55.5 | 81.0 | 80.0 | *83.3 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 56.2 | 70.7 | 66.2 | 69.3 | *60.2 | 51.5 | 62.9 | 52.6 | 49.5 | *60.0 |
| Asthma | 55.0 | 50.9 | 57.4 | 61.4 | *49.7 | 50.9 | 49.4 | 43.1 | 45.3 | *38.1 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 97.4 | 119.2 | 85.9 | 94.9 | *68.4 | 122.1 | 145.8 | 100.6 | 92.5 | 119.4 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 135.8 | 197.4 | 147.8 | 166.4 | 111.6 | 121.3 | 177.0 | 125.7 | 140.9 | *90.4 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 8.0 | *7.3 | *11.6 | *15.1 | *4.8 | 5.9 | 17.0 | *22.3 | *25.3 | *14.8 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 16.1 | *5.4 | *– | *– | *– | 16.6 | *2.4 | *– | *– | *– |
| Emphysema | *1.0 | *6.4 | 43.5 | 38.2 | *53.6 | *– | *6.2 | 41.0 | *31.4 | *63.9 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II, the frequencies of tables 65 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 61. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 111.5 | 132.3 | 152.1 | 104.7 | 117.0 | 114.0 | 119.0 | 171.1 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 6.6 | 8.7 | 12.4 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 14.5 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 20.2 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 25.0 | 21.6 | 20.2 | 22.4 | 28.5 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 10.6 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 13.7 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Trouble with bunions | 12.8 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 10.1 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 16.3 | 20.0 | 23.4 | 19.6 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 25.7 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 5.4 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.5 |
| Trouble with acne | 16.0 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 15.0 |
| Psoriasis | 10.6 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 9.8 |
| Dermatitis | 34.3 | 36.4 | 34.1 | 37.4 | 35.9 | 33.7 | 37.4 | 33.5 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 24.7 | 25.8 | 21.9 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 23.2 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 17.9 | 29.3 | 25.1 | 17.6 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 32.2 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 17.9 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 14.2 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 27.1 | 35.2 | 36.1 | 31.6 | 31.1 | 34.6 | 28.9 | 40.3 |
| Color blindness | 9.8 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 13.7 |
| Cataracts | 24.0 | 23.8 | 27.6 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 24.7 | 22.3 | 31.0 |
| Glaucoma | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| Hearing impairment | 78.9 | 92.6 | 87.0 | 84.7 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 79.0 | 110.9 |
| Tinnitus | 22.7 | 26.4 | 28.4 | 29.6 | 25.4 | 28.6 | 23.4 | 33.0 |
| Speech impairment | 12.5 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 9.5 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 11.8 | 10.2 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 3.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 111.6 | 125.6 | 113.4 | 129.8 | 119.6 | 121.0 | 118.6 | 120.0 |
| Back | 70.3 | 77.2 | 68.9 | 81.4 | 73.5 | 75.0 | 72.5 | 75.8 |
| Upper extremities | 13.0 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 17.7 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 14.5 |
| Lower extremities | 43.6 | 50.9 | 47.4 | 50.1 | 47.9 | 48.5 | 47.5 | 49.0 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 10.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 18.4 | 13.2 | 23.9 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 14.6 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 13.3 | 15.9 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 27.5 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 9.6 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 11.7 | 13.7 |
| Frequent indigestion | 18.3 | 28.5 | 32.6 | 23.5 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 29.1 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 7.4 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| Spastic colon | 9.1 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 6.1 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 10.8 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| Frequent constipation | 9.9 | 15.4 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 14.6 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 61. Number of selected reported chronic conditions per 1,000 persons, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions per 1,000 persons | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 19.0 | 17.9 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 20.5 |
| Diabetes | 31.1 | 30.6 | 34.3 | 21.4 | 26.7 | 28.1 | 25.8 | 41.4 |
| Anemias | 20.1 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 16.4 | 16.9 |
| Epilepsy | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 6.5 |
| Migraine headache | 37.4 | 47.7 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 41.2 | 37.6 | 43.6 | 51.0 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | *1.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | *1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | *1.9 |
| Kidney trouble | 9.2 | 13.3 | 16.2 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 19.7 |
| Bladder disorders | 10.7 | 10.8 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 15.0 |
| Diseases of prostate | 8.8 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 13.0 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 19.4 | 23.6 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 18.7 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 6.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 7.1 |
| Heart disease | 80.4 | 85.9 | 94.4 | 77.4 | 77.2 | 73.8 | 79.4 | 116.8 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 30.0 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 28.6 | 26.4 | 23.6 | 28.2 | 46.7 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 32.1 | 32.2 | 39.7 | 30.8 | 32.1 | 31.0 | 32.8 | 42.7 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 8.5 | 6.8 | 14.0 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 15.6 |
| Heart murmurs | 17.2 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 17.4 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 6.4 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 9.6 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 18.3 | 21.2 | 23.1 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 18.4 | 27.5 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 102.7 | 112.9 | 120.5 | 91.5 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 101.8 | 132.5 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 8.7 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 |
| Hardening of the arteries | 8.1 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 25.0 | 31.8 | 24.1 | 32.3 | 26.5 | 22.3 | 29.1 | 33.3 |
| Hemorrhoids | 30.3 | 40.6 | 37.2 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 30.9 | 35.1 | 44.6 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 49.6 | 59.1 | 51.2 | 56.5 | 51.7 | 49.0 | 53.4 | 62.2 |
| Asthma | 59.2 | 52.2 | 55.0 | 59.4 | 56.5 | 62.2 | 52.8 | 54.6 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 90.2 | 85.2 | 106.3 | 118.3 | 103.5 | 108.2 | 100.5 | 90.6 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 87.2 | 156.4 | 171.8 | 94.7 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 131.1 | 160.3 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 11.7 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 6.9 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 11.9 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 12.6 |
| Emphysema | 7.0 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 12.5 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II, the frequencies of tables 66 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 62. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | All ages | Under 45 years | | | 65 years and over | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Under 18 years | 18-44 years | 45-64 years | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 33,446 | 5,843 | 187 | 5,656 | 12,045 | 15,558 | 8,704 | 6,854 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 2,485 | 375 | — | 375 | 963 | 1,148 | 599 | 549 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 5,994 | 2,452 | 17 | 2,435 | 2,558 | 984 | 672 | 312 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 2,717 | 965 | 75 | 890 | 1,207 | 545 | 399 | 146 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 1,520 | 516 | 78 | 438 | 430 | 574 | 306 | 268 |
| Trouble with bunions | 3,296 | 1,109 | 78 | 1,031 | 1,078 | 1,109 | 496 | 613 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 5,279 | 1,748 | 48 | 1,700 | 2,119 | 1,412 | 927 | 485 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 1,239 | 746 | 42 | 704 | 238 | 255 | 181 | 75 |
| Trouble with acne | 5,250 | 4,914 | 2,059 | 2,856 | 251 | 84 | 68 | 16 |
| Psoriasis | 2,571 | 1,261 | 283 | 979 | 859 | 450 | 278 | 171 |
| Dermatitis | 9,192 | 6,497 | 2,631 | 3,867 | 1,693 | 1,001 | 596 | 405 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 6,166 | 3,349 | 846 | 2,503 | 1,660 | 1,156 | 610 | 546 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 5,987 | 2,887 | 705 | 2,182 | 1,556 | 1,544 | 869 | 675 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 4,356 | 1,704 | 59 | 1,645 | 1,462 | 1,191 | 642 | 549 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 8,601 | 3,778 | 609 | 3,168 | 2,273 | 2,551 | 1,122 | 1,428 |
| Color blindness | 3,183 | 1,663 | 296 | 1,367 | 1,009 | 511 | 385 | 126 |
| Cataracts | 6,473 | 443 | 96 | 347 | 872 | 5,158 | 2,062 | 3,096 |
| Glaucoma | 2,603 | 336 | 22 | 315 | 593 | 1,673 | 614 | 1,059 |
| Hearing impairment | 22,400 | 6,563 | 1,224 | 5,339 | 6,952 | 8,886 | 4,282 | 4,603 |
| Tinnitus | 7,033 | 1,905 | 149 | 1,756 | 2,334 | 2,794 | 1,645 | 1,149 |
| Speech impairment | 3,179 | 2,449 | 1,461 | 988 | 451 | 278 | 202 | 76 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 1,404 | 459 | 23 | 437 | 392 | 553 | 310 | 243 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 1,416 | 494 | 154 | 339 | 457 | 466 | 211 | 254 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 31,068 | 17,360 | 1,961 | 15,400 | 8,570 | 5,138 | 2,812 | 2,326 |
| Back | 19,208 | 11,290 | 786 | 10,504 | 5,157 | 2,761 | 1,641 | 1,120 |
| Upper extremities | 3,991 | 1,864 | 85 | 1,779 | 1,284 | 843 | 347 | 496 |
| Lower extremities | 12,490 | 6,554 | 1,153 | 5,401 | 3,527 | 2,410 | 1,213 | 1,197 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 4,447 | 2,195 | 90 | 2,105 | 1,272 | 979 | 653 | 326 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 4,778 | 1,207 | 91 | 1,116 | 1,574 | 1,997 | 1,154 | 843 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 3,410 | 1,644 | 193 | 1,451 | 888 | 879 | 509 | 370 |
| Frequent indigestion | 6,957 | 3,512 | 139 | 3,372 | 2,060 | 1,385 | 778 | 607 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 2,014 | 923 | 68 | 855 | 659 | 432 | 228 | 204 |
| Spastic colon | 2,063 | 936 | 13 | 923 | 633 | 494 | 289 | 205 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 2,150 | 249 | — | 249 | 882 | 1,020 | 573 | 446 |
| Frequent constipation | 4,040 | 1,727 | 348 | 1,378 | 619 | 1,695 | 592 | 1,102 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 62. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | All ages | Under 45 years | | | 65 years and over | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Under 18 years | 18–44 years | 45–64 years | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 4,509 | 1,512 | 14 | 1,498 | 1,506 | 1,491 | 865 | 626 |
| Diabetes | 7,766 | 1,443 | 97 | 1,346 | 3,182 | 3,141 | 1,855 | 1,287 |
| Anemias | 4,664 | 3,143 | 854 | 2,288 | 889 | 633 | 305 | 328 |
| Epilepsy | 1,396 | 983 | 331 | 652 | 236 | 177 | 108 | 69 |
| Migraine headache | 11,256 | 7,933 | 1,127 | 6,807 | 2,647 | 675 | 442 | 233 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 566 | 162 | – | 162 | 189 | 215 | 108 | 107 |
| Kidney trouble | 3,512 | 1,949 | 238 | 1,712 | 867 | 696 | 268 | 428 |
| Bladder disorders | 3,747 | 1,664 | 311 | 1,353 | 852 | 1,231 | 660 | 571 |
| Diseases of prostate | 2,641 | 316 | – | 316 | 689 | 1,636 | 858 | 777 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 5,052 | 3,480 | 249 | 3,231 | 1,332 | 240 | 166 | 73 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 2,066 | 944 | 95 | 849 | 623 | 499 | 340 | 159 |
| Heart disease | 22,279 | 5,362 | 1,265 | 4,097 | 6,838 | 10,080 | 5,133 | 4,946 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 8,004 | 451 | 10 | 440 | 2,842 | 4,711 | 2,446 | 2,265 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 8,934 | 3,774 | 976 | 2,798 | 2,401 | 2,759 | 1,359 | 1,399 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 2,529 | 698 | 95 | 603 | 776 | 1,055 | 514 | 541 |
| Heart murmurs | 4,472 | 2,676 | 844 | 1,832 | 1,142 | 654 | 345 | 309 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 1,933 | 400 | 37 | 363 | 483 | 1,050 | 501 | 549 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 5,342 | 1,138 | 279 | 859 | 1,595 | 2,610 | 1,328 | 1,282 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 28,236 | 5,737 | 189 | 5,549 | 11,206 | 11,293 | 6,338 | 4,955 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 2,978 | 279 | 60 | 219 | 919 | 1,780 | 743 | 1,037 |
| Hardening of the arteries | 2,239 | 39 | – | 39 | 559 | 1,641 | 694 | 947 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 7,260 | 2,398 | – | 2,398 | 2,545 | 2,317 | 1,369 | 948 |
| Hemorrhoids | 9,321 | 4,280 | 25 | 4,255 | 3,128 | 1,914 | 1,126 | 787 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 14,021 | 8,920 | 3,873 | 5,047 | 3,223 | 1,878 | 1,138 | 739 |
| Asthma | 14,562 | 10,435 | 4,837 | 5,598 | 2,561 | 1,566 | 956 | 610 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 26,146 | 17,575 | 4,236 | 13,339 | 6,089 | 2,481 | 1,581 | 900 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 34,902 | 21,147 | 4,562 | 16,586 | 9,067 | 4,687 | 2,739 | 1,948 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 2,028 | 993 | 56 | 938 | 674 | 360 | 296 | 64 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 2,925 | 2,762 | 1,615 | 1,148 | 150 | 12 | 12 | – |
| Empysema | 2,028 | 117 | – | 117 | 497 | 1,413 | 859 | 554 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 1.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 357,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 159,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 63. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by sex and age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 2,444 | 4,304 | 5,543 | 3,495 | 2,048 | 3,399 | 7,741 | 10,015 | 5,209 | 4,806 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 284 | 772 | 705 | 463 | 243 | 91 | 191 | 442 | 136 | 306 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 1,446 | 1,275 | 455 | 343 | 112 | 1,006 | 1,284 | 529 | 329 | 200 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 361 | 507 | 203 | 127 | 75 | 603 | 700 | 342 | 272 | 70 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 286 | 90 | 105 | 81 | 23 | 230 | 340 | 470 | 225 | 245 |
| Trouble with bunions | 194 | 279 | 180 | 81 | 99 | 915 | 799 | 929 | 415 | 514 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 773 | 827 | 496 | 427 | 69 | 976 | 1,292 | 915 | 500 | 416 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 476 | 128 | 145 | 81 | 64 | 270 | 110 | 111 | 100 | 11 |
| Trouble with acne | 2,104 | 67 | 42 | 25 | 16 | 2,811 | 184 | 42 | 42 | - |
| Psoriasis | 485 | 491 | 187 | 175 | 12 | 777 | 369 | 262 | 103 | 159 |
| Dermatitis | 2,618 | 531 | 290 | 205 | 85 | 3,880 | 1,162 | 712 | 391 | 320 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 1,529 | 720 | 522 | 297 | 225 | 1,821 | 940 | 634 | 312 | 322 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 1,425 | 781 | 519 | 332 | 187 | 1,462 | 775 | 1,025 | 537 | 488 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 614 | 616 | 256 | 170 | 86 | 1,090 | 846 | 934 | 472 | 462 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 2,633 | 1,282 | 1,184 | 636 | 548 | 1,144 | 991 | 1,367 | 487 | 880 |
| Color blindness | 1,484 | 803 | 366 | 289 | 77 | 179 | 206 | 145 | 96 | 49 |
| Cataracts | 222 | 299 | 1,676 | 641 | 1,035 | 222 | 572 | 3,482 | 1,420 | 2,061 |
| Glaucoma | 177 | 322 | 621 | 262 | 358 | 159 | 271 | 1,053 | 352 | 701 |
| Hearing impairment | 3,858 | 4,671 | 4,579 | 2,424 | 2,155 | 2,705 | 2,281 | 4,307 | 1,859 | 2,448 |
| Tinnitus | 1,036 | 1,470 | 1,472 | 958 | 514 | 869 | 864 | 1,322 | 687 | 635 |
| Speech impairment | 1,715 | 269 | 177 | 115 | 63 | 735 | 183 | 101 | 87 | 14 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 375 | 340 | 449 | 277 | 172 | 84 | 52 | 104 | 33 | 71 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 275 | 276 | 248 | 114 | 134 | 219 | 181 | 218 | 97 | 120 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 8,345 | 4,057 | 1,988 | 1,171 | 816 | 9,015 | 4,513 | 3,151 | 1,641 | 1,510 |
| Back | 4,927 | 2,301 | 1,077 | 719 | 358 | 6,362 | 2,856 | 1,684 | 922 | 762 |
| Upper extremities | 1,113 | 717 | 294 | 89 | 205 | 751 | 568 | 549 | 258 | 291 |
| Lower extremities | 3,617 | 1,664 | 874 | 536 | 338 | 2,937 | 1,863 | 1,536 | 676 | 859 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 1,012 | 667 | 369 | 220 | 149 | 1,183 | 606 | 611 | 434 | 177 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 695 | 759 | 712 | 444 | 268 | 513 | 815 | 1,285 | 710 | 575 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 706 | 458 | 203 | 109 | 93 | 938 | 429 | 676 | 399 | 276 |
| Frequent indigestion | 1,825 | 1,043 | 610 | 362 | 248 | 1,686 | 1,017 | 775 | 416 | 360 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 327 | 144 | 63 | 37 | 27 | 596 | 515 | 369 | 192 | 177 |
| Spastic colon | 182 | 86 | 104 | 63 | 41 | 754 | 546 | 389 | 226 | 163 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 142 | 377 | 303 | 181 | 122 | 107 | 504 | 717 | 392 | 324 |
| Frequent constipation | 387 | 166 | 402 | 112 | 290 | 1,340 | 452 | 1,293 | 480 | 813 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 63. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by sex and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 215 | 190 | 284 | 106 | 178 | 1,297 | 1,316 | 1,206 | 759 | 447 |
| Diabetes | 651 | 1,541 | 1,388 | 831 | 557 | 792 | 1,641 | 1,754 | 1,024 | 730 |
| Anemias | 533 | 110 | 148 | 59 | 89 | 2,610 | 779 | 485 | 246 | 239 |
| Epilepsy | 511 | 136 | 104 | 45 | 58 | 472 | 100 | 73 | 63 | 10 |
| Migraine headache | 1,962 | 590 | 164 | 139 | 25 | 5,972 | 2,057 | 511 | 303 | 208 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 18 | 49 | 95 | 36 | 59 | 145 | 140 | 120 | 72 | 48 |
| Kidney trouble | 469 | 396 | 300 | 131 | 169 | 1,481 | 470 | 396 | 137 | 259 |
| Bladder disorders | 252 | 131 | 288 | 125 | 163 | 1,412 | 721 | 943 | 535 | 408 |
| Diseases of prostate | 316 | 689 | 1,636 | 858 | 777 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Diseases of female genital organs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,480 | 1,332 | 240 | 166 | 73 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 256 | 206 | 140 | 101 | 38 | 687 | 417 | 359 | 239 | 121 |
| Heart disease | 2,413 | 3,944 | 4,662 | 2,590 | 2,072 | 2,949 | 2,894 | 5,418 | 2,544 | 2,874 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 336 | 1,994 | 2,480 | 1,488 | 992 | 115 | 847 | 2,231 | 958 | 1,273 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 1,473 | 1,018 | 1,019 | 517 | 502 | 2,300 | 1,384 | 1,740 | 843 | 897 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 271 | 350 | 354 | 220 | 134 | 427 | 426 | 701 | 294 | 407 |
| Heart murmurs | 1,028 | 385 | 197 | 124 | 72 | 1,648 | 757 | 457 | 221 | 237 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 174 | 283 | 469 | 173 | 296 | 225 | 201 | 581 | 328 | 253 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 604 | 932 | 1,162 | 585 | 577 | 534 | 663 | 1,448 | 743 | 705 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 2,850 | 5,356 | 4,132 | 2,496 | 1,635 | 2,887 | 5,851 | 7,161 | 3,841 | 3,320 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 114 | 496 | 687 | 321 | 366 | 165 | 423 | 1,094 | 422 | 671 |
| Hardening of the arteries | 39 | 340 | 893 | 383 | 510 | — | 219 | 748 | 311 | 438 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 329 | 434 | 547 | 264 | 282 | 2,069 | 2,110 | 1,771 | 1,105 | 666 |
| Hemorrhoids | 1,701 | 1,672 | 736 | 414 | 321 | 2,579 | 1,455 | 1,178 | 712 | 466 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 3,892 | 1,066 | 666 | 338 | 328 | 5,028 | 2,156 | 1,212 | 801 | 411 |
| Asthma | 5,097 | 787 | 658 | 319 | 339 | 5,338 | 1,773 | 908 | 637 | 271 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 8,744 | 2,613 | 919 | 646 | 273 | 8,831 | 3,477 | 1,562 | 935 | 627 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 9,094 | 3,591 | 1,507 | 959 | 549 | 12,053 | 5,477 | 3,180 | 1,780 | 1,400 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 387 | 353 | 211 | 181 | 30 | 606 | 321 | 149 | 115 | 34 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 1,045 | 40 | — | — | — | 1,717 | 110 | 12 | 12 | — |
| Emphysema | 104 | 250 | 878 | 486 | 392 | 13 | 248 | 535 | 372 | 162 |

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 1.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 357,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 159,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 64. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by race and age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | White | | | | | Black | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65-74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 4,852 | 10,355 | 13,920 | 7,798 | 6,122 | 723 | 1,318 | 1,389 | 756 | 633 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 288 | 775 | 971 | 545 | 426 | 75 | 141 | 140 | 54 | 86 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 2,279 | 2,335 | 882 | 570 | 312 | 68 | 130 | 61 | 61 | - |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 925 | 1,112 | 537 | 399 | 138 | 40 | 58 | 8 | - | 8 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 470 | 430 | 574 | 306 | 268 | 46 | - | - | - | - |
| Trouble with bunions | 881 | 952 | 1,068 | 473 | 595 | 210 | 126 | 27 | 22 | 4 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 1,652 | 1,699 | 1,224 | 796 | 428 | 79 | 343 | 143 | 87 | 56 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 655 | 233 | 236 | 161 | 75 | 57 | 5 | 20 | 20 | - |
| Trouble with acne | 4,046 | 209 | 84 | 68 | 16 | 547 | 43 | - | - | - |
| Psoriasis | 1,207 | 802 | 405 | 266 | 139 | 30 | 57 | 45 | 12 | 32 |
| Dermatitis | 5,589 | 1,478 | 963 | 576 | 387 | 544 | 167 | 25 | 7 | 18 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 2,782 | 1,420 | 1,060 | 519 | 540 | 364 | 164 | 97 | 91 | 6 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 2,579 | 1,386 | 1,382 | 753 | 629 | 195 | 130 | 144 | 98 | 46 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 1,357 | 1,204 | 1,012 | 521 | 491 | 304 | 232 | 178 | 120 | 58 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 3,004 | 1,898 | 2,274 | 1,054 | 1,219 | 595 | 295 | 221 | 68 | 153 |
| Color blindness | 1,398 | 869 | 506 | 380 | 126 | 118 | 113 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Cataracts | 401 | 739 | 4,590 | 1,839 | 2,751 | 42 | 86 | 457 | 178 | 280 |
| Glaucoma | 242 | 467 | 1,339 | 468 | 871 | 95 | 108 | 321 | 146 | 175 |
| Hearing impairment | 5,470 | 6,305 | 8,406 | 4,050 | 4,357 | 753 | 361 | 411 | 233 | 178 |
| Tinnitus | 1,539 | 2,063 | 2,657 | 1,592 | 1,065 | 227 | 161 | 112 | 53 | 58 |
| Speech impairment | 1,765 | 317 | 222 | 167 | 55 | 620 | 108 | 43 | 35 | 8 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 414 | 323 | 441 | 216 | 224 | 45 | 59 | 112 | 93 | 18 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 363 | 348 | 400 | 178 | 222 | 130 | 57 | 55 | 33 | 21 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 14,789 | 7,317 | 4,680 | 2,605 | 2,075 | 1,985 | 954 | 309 | 140 | 169 |
| Back | 9,756 | 4,559 | 2,495 | 1,522 | 974 | 1,170 | 416 | 189 | 69 | 119 |
| Upper extremities | 1,658 | 1,079 | 802 | 343 | 460 | 121 | 113 | 41 | 4 | 37 |
| Lower extremities | 5,331 | 2,904 | 2,176 | 1,126 | 1,050 | 972 | 556 | 162 | 70 | 91 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 1,711 | 981 | 793 | 484 | 308 | 336 | 221 | 145 | 127 | 18 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 988 | 1,512 | 1,877 | 1,052 | 825 | 219 | 62 | 107 | 89 | 18 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 1,418 | 856 | 801 | 472 | 330 | 211 | 26 | 67 | 26 | 40 |
| Frequent indigestion | 3,172 | 1,873 | 1,307 | 718 | 590 | 260 | 126 | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 776 | 649 | 432 | 228 | 204 | 79 | 9 | - | - | - |
| Spastic colon | 828 | 610 | 466 | 262 | 205 | 108 | 17 | 10 | 10 | - |
| Diverticula of intestines | 240 | 849 | 1,004 | 557 | 446 | - | 33 | 16 | 16 | - |
| Frequent constipation | 1,278 | 493 | 1,468 | 504 | 964 | 362 | 89 | 202 | 78 | 125 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 64. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by race and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | White | | | | | Black | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,396 | 796 | 600 | 123 | 73 | 55 | 43 | 11 |
| Diabetes | 1,086 | 2,314 | 2,625 | 1,572 | 1,053 | 260 | 740 | 406 | 242 | 164 |
| Anemias | 1,935 | 710 | 594 | 274 | 320 | 1,030 | 150 | 38 | 31 | 8 |
| Epilepsy | 786 | 193 | 143 | 106 | 36 | 159 | 43 | 34 | 2 | 32 |
| Migraine headache | 6,719 | 2,222 | 627 | 415 | 212 | 916 | 298 | 48 | 26 | 22 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 142 | 162 | 191 | 97 | 95 | 20 | – | 13 | – | 13 |
| Kidney trouble | 1,716 | 753 | 606 | 264 | 342 | 107 | 75 | 70 | – | 70 |
| Bladder disorders | 1,235 | 765 | 1,069 | 630 | 440 | 350 | 64 | 120 | 19 | 101 |
| Diseases of prostate | 274 | 584 | 1,491 | 751 | 739 | 42 | 43 | 82 | 44 | 38 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 2,925 | 1,149 | 233 | 166 | 66 | 489 | 102 | 7 | – | 7 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 801 | 516 | 463 | 333 | 130 | 118 | 83 | 6 | 6 | – |
| Heart disease | 4,432 | 5,977 | 9,414 | 4,880 | 4,534 | 659 | 696 | 507 | 184 | 323 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 347 | 2,538 | 4,479 | 2,352 | 2,127 | 73 | 209 | 189 | 94 | 94 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 3,130 | 2,091 | 2,623 | 1,314 | 1,309 | 425 | 276 | 131 | 41 | 90 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 637 | 689 | 1,008 | 499 | 509 | 22 | 87 | 47 | 15 | 32 |
| Heart murmurs | 2,151 | 983 | 614 | 339 | 275 | 378 | 146 | 40 | 6 | 35 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 342 | 419 | 1,001 | 475 | 525 | 26 | 42 | 44 | 21 | 24 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 955 | 1,348 | 2,313 | 1,214 | 1,099 | 161 | 211 | 187 | 49 | 138 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 4,312 | 8,987 | 9,842 | 5,482 | 4,359 | 1,205 | 1,733 | 1,210 | 682 | 528 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 149 | 763 | 1,576 | 656 | 920 | 61 | 157 | 177 | 74 | 104 |
| Hardening of the arteries | 39 | 483 | 1,554 | 647 | 907 | – | 62 | 57 | 17 | 40 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 2,170 | 2,247 | 2,214 | 1,303 | 910 | 120 | 186 | 79 | 40 | 38 |
| Hemorrhoids | 3,752 | 2,803 | 1,836 | 1,084 | 752 | 414 | 273 | 67 | 32 | 35 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 7,800 | 3,077 | 1,691 | 1,023 | 667 | 825 | 108 | 123 | 66 | 58 |
| Asthma | 8,353 | 2,258 | 1,441 | 878 | 563 | 1,495 | 255 | 111 | 65 | 47 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 14,931 | 5,424 | 2,166 | 1,331 | 835 | 1,887 | 436 | 215 | 166 | 49 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 17,545 | 7,913 | 4,390 | 2,539 | 1,851 | 2,989 | 986 | 225 | 155 | 70 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 917 | 644 | 360 | 296 | 64 | 61 | 30 | – | – | – |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 2,238 | 96 | 12 | 12 | – | 342 | 55 | – | – | – |
| Emphysema | 104 | 464 | 1,350 | 802 | 548 | – | 22 | 38 | 31 | 7 |

¹Totals for white and black do not sum to total chronic conditions because other races are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 1.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 357,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 159,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 65. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by family income and age: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 810 | 1,436 | 2,647 | 1,053 | 1,594 | 799 | 1,904 | 3,967 | 2,109 | 1,858 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 55 | 83 | 206 | 53 | 153 | 79 | 76 | 250 | 165 | 85 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 166 | 217 | 160 | 93 | 68 | 419 | 484 | 239 | 156 | 83 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 95 | 44 | 30 | 11 | 19 | 91 | 157 | 108 | 67 | 41 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 44 | 63 | 119 | 74 | 46 | 115 | 107 | 203 | 73 | 130 |
| Trouble with bunions | 107 | 60 | 202 | 26 | 176 | 119 | 111 | 280 | 132 | 148 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 44 | 274 | 378 | 188 | 190 | 267 | 331 | 226 | 191 | 35 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 63 | 14 | 59 | 48 | 11 | 29 | 53 | 74 | 45 | 28 |
| Trouble with acne | 533 | 25 | – | – | – | 569 | 10 | 32 | 32 | – |
| Psoriasis | 159 | 69 | 128 | 51 | 76 | 114 | 104 | 103 | 77 | 27 |
| Dermatitis | 394 | 118 | 175 | 62 | 113 | 658 | 230 | 261 | 168 | 92 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 270 | 128 | 205 | 66 | 139 | 434 | 284 | 254 | 151 | 103 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 284 | 143 | 347 | 128 | 219 | 579 | 252 | 397 | 216 | 180 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 266 | 122 | 201 | 84 | 117 | 175 | 188 | 274 | 175 | 99 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 474 | 316 | 375 | 66 | 309 | 585 | 396 | 733 | 261 | 473 |
| Color blindness | 177 | 57 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 147 | 153 | 120 | 46 | 74 |
| Cataracts | 66 | 121 | 989 | 301 | 688 | 71 | 195 | 1,442 | 484 | 958 |
| Glaucoma | 40 | 35 | 281 | 74 | 208 | 90 | 89 | 404 | 127 | 277 |
| Hearing impairment | 725 | 674 | 1,165 | 380 | 784 | 1,259 | 1,061 | 2,434 | 961 | 1,472 |
| Tinnitus | 282 | 271 | 390 | 199 | 192 | 402 | 399 | 916 | 377 | 540 |
| Speech impairment | 545 | 84 | 30 | 30 | – | 529 | 76 | 99 | 76 | 22 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 77 | 12 | 73 | 37 | 36 | 106 | 46 | 140 | 54 | 86 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 89 | 59 | 48 | 12 | 37 | 74 | 80 | 137 | 63 | 73 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 2,136 | 796 | 846 | 476 | 370 | 3,060 | 1,022 | 1,459 | 674 | 784 |
| Back | 1,455 | 490 | 380 | 253 | 127 | 2,004 | 688 | 808 | 383 | 424 |
| Upper extremities | 167 | 136 | 182 | 96 | 85 | 397 | 203 | 212 | 57 | 155 |
| Lower extremities | 970 | 376 | 448 | 229 | 219 | 1,187 | 435 | 723 | 318 | 405 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 357 | 153 | 140 | 86 | 53 | 450 | 145 | 182 | 102 | 81 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 225 | 152 | 211 | 122 | 89 | 192 | 186 | 464 | 280 | 184 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 190 | 75 | 106 | 84 | 22 | 216 | 92 | 206 | 102 | 104 |
| Frequent indigestion | 413 | 303 | 197 | 92 | 106 | 453 | 276 | 250 | 110 | 140 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 43 | 56 | 72 | 39 | 33 | 106 | 88 | 180 | 58 | 122 |
| Spastic colon | 73 | 39 | 40 | 40 | – | 67 | 33 | 80 | 13 | 67 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 25 | 32 | 106 | 50 | 56 | – | 96 | 276 | 135 | 142 |
| Frequent constipation | 238 | 90 | 363 | 119 | 243 | 312 | 125 | 427 | 199 | 228 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 65. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by family income and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Less than \$10,000 | | | | | \$10,000–\$19,999 | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 138 | 87 | 246 | 138 | 108 | 101 | 277 | 394 | 214 | 180 |
| Diabetes | 116 | 406 | 546 | 242 | 303 | 331 | 536 | 808 | 445 | 362 |
| Anemias | 752 | 58 | 69 | 29 | 40 | 646 | 146 | 170 | 109 | 61 |
| Epilepsy | 94 | 23 | 31 | – | 31 | 279 | 77 | 52 | 26 | 26 |
| Migraine headache | 1,124 | 191 | 124 | 52 | 72 | 1,072 | 358 | 173 | 112 | 61 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 45 | 28 | 75 | 24 | 51 | 17 | 13 | 67 | 49 | 18 |
| Kidney trouble | 285 | 95 | 128 | 38 | 90 | 465 | 213 | 386 | 150 | 235 |
| Bladder disorders | 224 | 111 | 261 | 52 | 208 | 353 | 116 | 305 | 187 | 118 |
| Diseases of prostate | – | 42 | 49 | 9 | 39 | 59 | 81 | 399 | 202 | 197 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 443 | 101 | 24 | 10 | 14 | 502 | 198 | 43 | 24 | 19 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 44 | 75 | 52 | 25 | 27 | 129 | 58 | 145 | 132 | 13 |
| Heart disease | 828 | 876 | 1,938 | 872 | 1,065 | 943 | 906 | 2,221 | 1,260 | 962 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 56 | 293 | 884 | 408 | 477 | 42 | 438 | 1,084 | 608 | 476 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 655 | 327 | 556 | 250 | 306 | 733 | 240 | 572 | 288 | 283 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 122 | 160 | 233 | 115 | 118 | 120 | 71 | 215 | 80 | 135 |
| Heart murmurs | 463 | 130 | 101 | 54 | 47 | 517 | 66 | 102 | 37 | 65 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 70 | 37 | 222 | 81 | 141 | 96 | 104 | 254 | 171 | 83 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 117 | 256 | 498 | 215 | 282 | 169 | 228 | 566 | 364 | 202 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 661 | 1,049 | 2,134 | 1,045 | 1,089 | 864 | 1,228 | 2,541 | 1,378 | 1,163 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 38 | 217 | 353 | 140 | 213 | 36 | 127 | 506 | 204 | 302 |
| Hardening of the arteries | – | 48 | 346 | 116 | 230 | – | 112 | 358 | 153 | 205 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 193 | 243 | 393 | 168 | 225 | 507 | 448 | 658 | 385 | 272 |
| Hemorrhoids | 270 | 233 | 330 | 144 | 185 | 646 | 472 | 510 | 317 | 192 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 1,035 | 251 | 308 | 133 | 175 | 997 | 357 | 437 | 269 | 168 |
| Asthma | 1,385 | 227 | 231 | 89 | 142 | 1,457 | 350 | 317 | 166 | 151 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 1,255 | 281 | 333 | 173 | 160 | 2,047 | 505 | 445 | 269 | 176 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 1,745 | 513 | 713 | 329 | 384 | 2,770 | 967 | 1,268 | 657 | 611 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 70 | 18 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 83 | 88 | 72 | 72 | – |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 407 | 20 | – | – | – | 307 | 22 | – | – | – |
| Emphysema | 14 | 150 | 200 | 133 | 68 | 12 | 69 | 370 | 275 | 95 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 65. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by family income and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arthritis | 1,671 | 2,434 | 3,429 | 2,284 | 1,144 | 1,727 | 4,287 | 2,141 | 1,478 | 663 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 82 | 230 | 367 | 223 | 143 | 83 | 390 | 182 | 112 | 70 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 648 | 476 | 254 | 206 | 48 | 880 | 1,027 | 136 | 86 | 50 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 202 | 171 | 138 | 100 | 38 | 495 | 558 | 149 | 113 | 36 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 91 | 49 | 118 | 118 | – | 231 | 184 | 47 | 28 | 18 |
| Trouble with bunions | 319 | 226 | 139 | 87 | 52 | 458 | 460 | 236 | 187 | 49 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 437 | 320 | 407 | 294 | 113 | 839 | 929 | 159 | 107 | 51 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 160 | 50 | 55 | 31 | 24 | 448 | 79 | 56 | 44 | 11 |
| Trouble with acne | 1,088 | 59 | 10 | 10 | – | 2,264 | 97 | 42 | 25 | 16 |
| Psoriasis | 248 | 148 | 59 | 45 | 14 | 619 | 315 | 60 | 60 | – |
| Dermatitis | 1,304 | 303 | 276 | 144 | 132 | 3,476 | 734 | 126 | 98 | 28 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 879 | 309 | 281 | 212 | 69 | 1,450 | 770 | 162 | 86 | 76 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 796 | 239 | 382 | 269 | 113 | 1,015 | 635 | 214 | 146 | 68 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 472 | 181 | 331 | 237 | 94 | 615 | 705 | 141 | 54 | 88 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 986 | 448 | 532 | 269 | 263 | 1,308 | 764 | 416 | 231 | 185 |
| Color blindness | 396 | 176 | 112 | 112 | – | 722 | 488 | 149 | 124 | 25 |
| Cataracts | 62 | 248 | 1,119 | 524 | 595 | 208 | 196 | 695 | 374 | 321 |
| Glaucoma | 98 | 87 | 402 | 178 | 224 | 97 | 266 | 273 | 105 | 167 |
| Hearing impairment | 1,543 | 1,222 | 2,148 | 1,251 | 897 | 2,404 | 2,924 | 1,409 | 791 | 618 |
| Tinnitus | 353 | 448 | 689 | 484 | 204 | 727 | 965 | 378 | 289 | 89 |
| Speech impairment | 326 | 145 | 74 | 62 | 12 | 694 | 93 | 57 | 28 | 29 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 104 | 155 | 92 | 56 | 36 | 143 | 130 | 148 | 93 | 55 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 134 | 180 | 107 | 54 | 53 | 121 | 77 | 81 | 46 | 35 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 3,570 | 1,861 | 1,111 | 697 | 414 | 7,043 | 3,390 | 756 | 455 | 302 |
| Back | 2,401 | 1,179 | 688 | 481 | 207 | 4,410 | 1,801 | 382 | 219 | 164 |
| Upper extremities | 421 | 263 | 175 | 58 | 117 | 753 | 510 | 164 | 84 | 79 |
| Lower extremities | 1,221 | 767 | 455 | 256 | 199 | 2,631 | 1,361 | 327 | 205 | 122 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 468 | 316 | 265 | 169 | 95 | 682 | 398 | 14 | 14 | – |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 254 | 339 | 609 | 419 | 191 | 306 | 679 | 299 | 179 | 121 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 455 | 237 | 294 | 125 | 169 | 632 | 363 | 148 | 113 | 35 |
| Frequent indigestion | 980 | 465 | 531 | 323 | 208 | 1,332 | 684 | 168 | 110 | 58 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 288 | 89 | 64 | 49 | 15 | 378 | 345 | 57 | 57 | – |
| Spastic colon | 221 | 108 | 128 | 66 | 62 | 501 | 290 | 123 | 100 | 23 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 48 | 186 | 252 | 190 | 62 | 126 | 429 | 186 | 90 | 95 |
| Frequent constipation | 404 | 125 | 191 | 107 | 85 | 545 | 193 | 227 | 69 | 158 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 65. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by family income and age: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Family income | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | \$20,000–\$34,999 | | | | | \$35,000 or more | | | | |
| | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | | Under 45 years | 45–64 years | 65 years and over | | |
| | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over | | | Total | 65–74 years | 75 years and over |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 365 | 250 | 283 | 164 | 118 | 742 | 786 | 243 | 192 | 52 |
| Diabetes | 252 | 547 | 590 | 441 | 149 | 483 | 1,104 | 413 | 259 | 153 |
| Anemias | 510 | 117 | 121 | 32 | 89 | 782 | 451 | 151 | 90 | 60 |
| Epilepsy | 208 | 30 | 12 | – | 12 | 249 | 71 | 60 | 60 | – |
| Migraine headache | 1,791 | 476 | 139 | 127 | 12 | 2,986 | 1,187 | 127 | 101 | 27 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 35 | – | 34 | 22 | 12 | 29 | 122 | 26 | 14 | 13 |
| Kidney trouble | 316 | 158 | 45 | 21 | 23 | 613 | 267 | 42 | 31 | 12 |
| Bladder disorders | 489 | 154 | 204 | 136 | 68 | 397 | 378 | 180 | 156 | 24 |
| Diseases of prostate | 54 | 33 | 324 | 165 | 160 | 144 | 433 | 563 | 357 | 205 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 746 | 189 | 47 | 47 | – | 1,447 | 689 | 35 | 22 | 13 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 182 | 187 | 201 | 119 | 82 | 463 | 230 | 64 | 52 | 11 |
| Heart disease | 964 | 1,877 | 2,353 | 1,094 | 1,259 | 2,101 | 2,341 | 1,588 | 943 | 645 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 109 | 704 | 1,257 | 556 | 702 | 181 | 981 | 698 | 476 | 222 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 579 | 624 | 602 | 298 | 304 | 1,520 | 952 | 518 | 253 | 265 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 145 | 256 | 234 | 91 | 143 | 261 | 234 | 206 | 99 | 107 |
| Heart murmurs | 386 | 298 | 208 | 114 | 95 | 1,104 | 507 | 111 | 70 | 41 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 48 | 71 | 160 | 94 | 66 | 156 | 210 | 201 | 84 | 117 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 276 | 548 | 494 | 240 | 254 | 400 | 408 | 373 | 215 | 158 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 1,239 | 2,266 | 2,507 | 1,402 | 1,105 | 2,283 | 4,905 | 1,679 | 1,215 | 464 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 92 | 243 | 340 | 137 | 203 | 46 | 193 | 164 | 104 | 60 |
| Hardening of the arteries | – | 199 | 294 | 164 | 130 | 12 | 164 | 339 | 172 | 167 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 669 | 403 | 499 | 319 | 180 | 836 | 1,072 | 245 | 175 | 70 |
| Hemorrhoids | 1,142 | 743 | 410 | 260 | 150 | 1,941 | 1,298 | 417 | 288 | 129 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 2,135 | 669 | 446 | 308 | 138 | 3,696 | 1,471 | 271 | 178 | 93 |
| Asthma | 2,088 | 482 | 387 | 273 | 114 | 3,649 | 1,155 | 222 | 163 | 59 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 3,697 | 1,128 | 579 | 422 | 157 | 8,762 | 3,411 | 518 | 333 | 185 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 5,155 | 1,868 | 996 | 740 | 256 | 8,704 | 4,142 | 647 | 507 | 140 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 304 | 69 | 78 | 67 | 11 | 425 | 399 | 115 | 91 | 23 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 611 | 51 | – | – | – | 1,193 | 57 | – | – | – |
| Emphysema | 37 | 61 | 293 | 170 | 123 | – | 144 | 211 | 113 | 99 |

¹Totals for income categories do not sum to total chronic conditions because persons with unknown family income are not included.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 1.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 357,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 159,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 66. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|---|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | MSA ¹ | | | |
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | Not MSA ¹ |
| Selected skin and musculoskeletal conditions | | | | | Number of chronic conditions in thousands | | | |
| Arthritis | 5,642 | 8,366 | 13,397 | 6,042 | 23,767 | 9,064 | 14,703 | 9,679 |
| Gout, including gouty arthritis | 332 | 548 | 1,092 | 514 | 1,666 | 640 | 1,026 | 819 |
| Intervertebral disc disorders | 1,024 | 1,451 | 2,078 | 1,442 | 4,384 | 1,610 | 2,774 | 1,610 |
| Bone spur or tendinitis, unspecified | 537 | 634 | 1,041 | 505 | 1,941 | 714 | 1,228 | 775 |
| Disorders of bone or cartilage | 322 | 297 | 548 | 354 | 1,198 | 498 | 701 | 322 |
| Trouble with bunions | 646 | 915 | 1,113 | 622 | 2,726 | 1,184 | 1,541 | 570 |
| Bursitis, unclassified | 823 | 1,265 | 2,057 | 1,133 | 3,823 | 1,477 | 2,345 | 1,456 |
| Sebaceous skin cyst | 272 | 360 | 343 | 264 | 982 | 354 | 628 | 257 |
| Trouble with acne | 810 | 1,363 | 1,793 | 1,283 | 4,399 | 1,752 | 2,648 | 850 |
| Psoriasis | 537 | 671 | 832 | 530 | 2,013 | 635 | 1,379 | 557 |
| Dermatitis | 1,734 | 2,299 | 3,001 | 2,158 | 7,298 | 2,677 | 4,621 | 1,894 |
| Trouble with dry (itching) skin, unclassified | 1,250 | 1,630 | 1,932 | 1,353 | 4,853 | 1,838 | 3,015 | 1,313 |
| Trouble with ingrown nails | 906 | 1,851 | 2,214 | 1,016 | 4,167 | 1,639 | 2,528 | 1,820 |
| Trouble with corns and calluses | 907 | 1,009 | 1,492 | 949 | 3,555 | 1,462 | 2,093 | 801 |
| Impairments | | | | | | | | |
| Visual impairment | 1,372 | 2,228 | 3,180 | 1,821 | 6,324 | 2,752 | 3,571 | 2,278 |
| Color blindness | 494 | 833 | 1,089 | 767 | 2,407 | 884 | 1,523 | 776 |
| Cataracts | 1,213 | 1,507 | 2,434 | 1,318 | 4,722 | 1,965 | 2,757 | 1,751 |
| Glaucoma | 475 | 687 | 1,004 | 436 | 2,122 | 1,014 | 1,107 | 481 |
| Hearing impairment | 3,994 | 5,853 | 7,666 | 4,887 | 16,127 | 6,369 | 9,758 | 6,274 |
| Tinnitus | 1,150 | 1,672 | 2,504 | 1,707 | 5,163 | 2,276 | 2,887 | 1,869 |
| Speech impairment | 632 | 921 | 1,078 | 548 | 2,602 | 1,145 | 1,457 | 577 |
| Absence of extremities (excludes tips of fingers or toes only) | 215 | 319 | 611 | 259 | 1,019 | 381 | 638 | 385 |
| Paralysis of extremities, complete or partial | 185 | 378 | 612 | 242 | 975 | 508 | 467 | 442 |
| Deformity or orthopedic impairment | 5,649 | 7,945 | 9,985 | 7,489 | 24,280 | 9,624 | 14,656 | 6,788 |
| Back | 3,559 | 4,885 | 6,067 | 4,697 | 14,923 | 5,966 | 8,958 | 4,285 |
| Upper extremities | 660 | 924 | 1,388 | 1,021 | 3,170 | 1,264 | 1,906 | 822 |
| Lower extremities | 2,209 | 3,221 | 4,172 | 2,888 | 9,720 | 3,855 | 5,865 | 2,770 |
| Selected digestive conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Ulcer | 516 | 1,279 | 1,774 | 878 | 3,095 | 1,462 | 1,633 | 1,352 |
| Hernia of abdominal cavity | 741 | 1,258 | 2,010 | 769 | 3,222 | 1,099 | 2,123 | 1,557 |
| Gastritis or duodenitis | 487 | 831 | 1,446 | 646 | 2,635 | 1,193 | 1,442 | 775 |
| Frequent indigestion | 927 | 1,800 | 2,876 | 1,354 | 5,313 | 2,036 | 3,277 | 1,644 |
| Enteritis or colitis | 374 | 593 | 610 | 436 | 1,604 | 665 | 939 | 410 |
| Spastic colon | 463 | 415 | 893 | 292 | 1,719 | 562 | 1,157 | 343 |
| Diverticula of intestines | 547 | 448 | 838 | 318 | 1,632 | 512 | 1,120 | 519 |
| Frequent constipation | 499 | 972 | 1,644 | 924 | 3,216 | 1,322 | 1,894 | 824 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 66. Number of selected reported chronic conditions, by geographic region and place of residence: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Type of chronic condition | Geographic region | | | | Place of residence | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Northeast | Midwest | South | West | MSA ¹ | | | Not MSA ¹ |
| | | | | | All MSA ¹ | Central city | Not central city | |
| Number of chronic conditions in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Selected conditions of the genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, metabolic, and blood and blood-forming systems | | | | | | | | |
| Goiter or other disorders of the thyroid | 961 | 1,132 | 1,419 | 997 | 3,347 | 1,252 | 2,096 | 1,162 |
| Diabetes | 1,573 | 1,937 | 3,022 | 1,234 | 5,427 | 2,237 | 3,190 | 2,339 |
| Anemias | 1,015 | 1,277 | 1,447 | 926 | 3,710 | 1,684 | 2,027 | 954 |
| Epilepsy | 246 | 354 | 542 | 254 | 1,027 | 470 | 557 | 369 |
| Migraine headache | 1,891 | 3,017 | 3,842 | 2,505 | 8,372 | 2,990 | 5,382 | 2,883 |
| Neuralgia or neuritis, unspecified | 86 | 160 | 214 | 107 | 459 | 165 | 294 | 107 |
| Kidney trouble | 465 | 840 | 1,425 | 783 | 2,397 | 1,000 | 1,397 | 1,115 |
| Bladder disorders | 542 | 683 | 1,529 | 992 | 2,900 | 1,163 | 1,737 | 847 |
| Diseases of prostate | 444 | 549 | 1,041 | 608 | 1,908 | 822 | 1,085 | 733 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 983 | 1,490 | 1,620 | 959 | 3,994 | 1,440 | 2,554 | 1,058 |
| Selected circulatory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatic fever with or without heart disease | 326 | 547 | 792 | 400 | 1,664 | 562 | 1,102 | 402 |
| Heart disease | 4,069 | 5,432 | 8,315 | 4,463 | 15,673 | 5,864 | 9,810 | 6,606 |
| Ischemic heart disease | 1,518 | 2,054 | 2,783 | 1,648 | 5,364 | 1,879 | 3,485 | 2,640 |
| Heart rhythm disorders | 1,624 | 2,037 | 3,496 | 1,776 | 6,521 | 2,468 | 4,053 | 2,413 |
| Tachycardia or rapid heart | 432 | 432 | 1,236 | 428 | 1,644 | 494 | 1,150 | 885 |
| Heart murmurs | 869 | 1,041 | 1,587 | 975 | 3,489 | 1,416 | 2,072 | 984 |
| Other and unspecified heart rhythm disorders | 323 | 563 | 673 | 373 | 1,388 | 557 | 831 | 544 |
| Other selected diseases of heart, excluding hypertension | 927 | 1,341 | 2,036 | 1,038 | 3,789 | 1,517 | 2,271 | 1,553 |
| High blood pressure (hypertension) | 5,199 | 7,139 | 10,618 | 5,281 | 20,741 | 8,155 | 12,585 | 7,495 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 440 | 784 | 1,153 | 601 | 2,163 | 993 | 1,170 | 815 |
| Hardening of the arteries | 412 | 599 | 761 | 467 | 1,705 | 528 | 1,177 | 534 |
| Varicose veins of lower extremities | 1,265 | 2,012 | 2,119 | 1,864 | 5,378 | 1,777 | 3,601 | 1,882 |
| Hemorrhoids | 1,531 | 2,566 | 3,280 | 1,944 | 6,801 | 2,459 | 4,342 | 2,520 |
| Selected respiratory conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic bronchitis | 2,511 | 3,737 | 4,514 | 3,259 | 10,501 | 3,899 | 6,602 | 3,520 |
| Asthma | 2,995 | 3,300 | 4,842 | 3,426 | 11,476 | 4,949 | 6,527 | 3,086 |
| Hay fever or allergic rhinitis without asthma | 4,567 | 5,390 | 9,365 | 6,824 | 21,024 | 8,606 | 12,418 | 5,122 |
| Chronic sinusitis | 4,415 | 9,893 | 15,132 | 5,462 | 25,835 | 9,636 | 16,200 | 9,067 |
| Deviated nasal septum | 591 | 307 | 514 | 616 | 1,638 | 682 | 956 | 390 |
| Chronic disease of tonsils or adenoids | 604 | 579 | 1,124 | 618 | 2,210 | 773 | 1,437 | 715 |
| Emphysema | 355 | 681 | 646 | 345 | 1,323 | 598 | 725 | 705 |

¹MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set V of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 1.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 357,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 159,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 67. Percent distribution of persons by degree of activity limitation due to chronic conditions, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Degree of activity limitation | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | All persons | With no activity limitation | With activity limitation | With limitation in major activity | Unable to carry on major activity | Limited in amount or kind of major activity | Limited, but not in major activity |
| | Percent distribution | | | | | | |
| All persons ¹ | 100.0 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 93.3 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 1.8 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.1 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 77.4 | 22.6 | 17.1 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 5.5 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 61.8 | 38.2 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 15.6 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 63.3 | 36.7 | 29.3 | 16.7 | 12.6 | 7.3 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 61.1 | 38.9 | 19.5 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 19.3 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 10.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.3 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 1.9 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 89.8 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 78.7 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 4.6 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 62.3 | 37.7 | 32.4 | 20.9 | 11.6 | 5.3 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 63.5 | 36.5 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 22.0 |
| Female: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 84.3 | 15.7 | 10.5 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 94.4 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 76.1 | 23.9 | 17.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 6.4 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 64.2 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 9.0 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 59.5 | 40.5 | 22.9 | 9.1 | 13.9 | 17.5 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 84.9 | 15.1 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 1.7 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 89.8 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 78.1 | 21.9 | 16.3 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 5.6 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 64.5 | 35.5 | 28.4 | 15.7 | 12.7 | 7.2 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 61.6 | 38.4 | 18.9 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 19.5 |
| Black: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 83.7 | 16.3 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 91.2 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 2.1 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 88.5 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 69.3 | 30.7 | 25.3 | 15.8 | 9.5 | 5.3 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 50.5 | 49.5 | 40.4 | 27.6 | 12.7 | 9.1 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 53.4 | 46.6 | 27.8 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 18.8 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 67. Percent distribution of persons by degree of activity limitation due to chronic conditions according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Degree of activity limitation | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | All persons | With no activity limitation | With activity limitation | With limitation in major activity | Unable to carry on major activity | Limited in amount or kind of major activity | Limited, but not in major activity |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 72.0 | 28.0 | 21.1 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 6.9 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 88.9 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 7.3 | 2.2 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 79.2 | 20.8 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 4.9 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 40.5 | 59.5 | 52.7 | 37.4 | 15.3 | 6.8 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 43.4 | 56.6 | 46.1 | 31.1 | 15.0 | 10.4 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 49.0 | 51.1 | 28.6 | 10.1 | 18.5 | 22.5 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 78.9 | 21.1 | 15.0 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 91.6 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 1.7 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 85.9 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 3.2 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 63.0 | 37.0 | 30.9 | 18.8 | 12.1 | 6.1 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 57.4 | 42.6 | 35.3 | 21.2 | 14.1 | 7.3 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 59.9 | 40.0 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 10.9 | 22.3 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 85.2 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 4.7 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 1.8 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 90.0 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 3.2 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 64.7 | 35.2 | 28.8 | 15.4 | 13.3 | 6.5 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 65.1 | 34.9 | 15.8 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 19.1 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 90.6 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 94.7 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 92.8 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 85.9 | 14.1 | 8.9 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| 65–69 years | 100.0 | 73.4 | 26.6 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 6.8 |
| 70 years and over | 100.0 | 67.3 | 32.7 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 16.6 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 4.3 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 85.4 | 14.6 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 4.6 |
| South | 100.0 | 83.9 | 16.1 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 4.8 |
| West | 100.0 | 85.3 | 14.7 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | |
| MSA ² | 100.0 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| Central city | 100.0 | 84.2 | 15.8 | 11.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| Not central city | 100.0 | 86.6 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.5 |
| Not MSA ² | 100.0 | 82.4 | 17.6 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 5.6 |

¹Includes other races and unknown family income.

²MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 68, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 68, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I.

Table 68. Number of persons by degree of activity limitation due to chronic conditions and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Degree of activity limitation | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | All persons | With no activity limitation | With activity limitation | With limitation in major activity | Unable to carry on major activity | Limited in amount or kind of major activity | Limited, but not in major activity |
| | Number in thousands | | | | | | |
| All persons ¹ | 259,634 | 220,575 | 39,059 | 26,796 | 11,993 | 14,803 | 12,262 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 18 years | 70,025 | 65,314 | 4,711 | 3,448 | 519 | 2,929 | 1,263 |
| 18–44 years | 108,178 | 97,084 | 11,094 | 7,708 | 3,488 | 4,220 | 3,386 |
| 45–64 years | 50,405 | 38,998 | 11,407 | 8,628 | 4,652 | 3,976 | 2,779 |
| 65 years and over | 31,026 | 19,179 | 11,847 | 7,013 | 3,335 | 3,678 | 4,834 |
| 65–69 years | 9,685 | 6,134 | 3,551 | 2,842 | 1,617 | 1,225 | 710 |
| 70 years and over | 21,340 | 13,045 | 8,295 | 4,171 | 1,718 | 2,453 | 4,124 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 126,494 | 108,288 | 18,206 | 12,811 | 6,106 | 6,705 | 5,395 |
| Under 18 years | 35,832 | 33,019 | 2,813 | 2,133 | 287 | 1,846 | 680 |
| 18–44 years | 53,387 | 47,957 | 5,430 | 3,945 | 1,949 | 1,996 | 1,485 |
| 45–64 years | 24,344 | 19,155 | 5,189 | 4,081 | 2,402 | 1,679 | 1,108 |
| 65–69 years | 4,354 | 2,712 | 1,643 | 1,411 | 908 | 503 | 232 |
| 70 years and over | 8,577 | 5,445 | 3,132 | 1,242 | 561 | 681 | 1,890 |
| Female: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 133,139 | 112,287 | 20,853 | 13,985 | 5,887 | 8,098 | 6,868 |
| Under 18 years | 34,194 | 32,295 | 1,898 | 1,315 | 232 | 1,083 | 583 |
| 18–44 years | 54,791 | 49,127 | 5,664 | 3,763 | 1,539 | 2,224 | 1,902 |
| 45–64 years | 26,061 | 19,843 | 6,218 | 4,547 | 2,250 | 2,296 | 1,671 |
| 65–69 years | 5,331 | 3,422 | 1,909 | 1,431 | 709 | 722 | 478 |
| 70 years and over | 12,763 | 7,599 | 5,163 | 2,929 | 1,157 | 1,773 | 2,234 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 214,496 | 182,092 | 32,404 | 21,793 | 9,437 | 12,357 | 10,611 |
| Under 18 years | 55,239 | 51,678 | 3,561 | 2,595 | 388 | 2,207 | 966 |
| 18–44 years | 88,326 | 79,353 | 8,973 | 6,086 | 2,532 | 3,554 | 2,887 |
| 45–64 years | 43,182 | 33,717 | 9,465 | 7,053 | 3,681 | 3,372 | 2,411 |
| 65–69 years | 8,562 | 5,522 | 3,041 | 2,428 | 1,344 | 1,085 | 613 |
| 70 years and over | 19,187 | 11,823 | 7,364 | 3,631 | 1,492 | 2,139 | 3,733 |
| Black: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 33,035 | 27,639 | 5,396 | 4,135 | 2,089 | 2,046 | 1,261 |
| Under 18 years | 11,300 | 10,303 | 996 | 755 | 113 | 643 | 241 |
| 18–44 years | 14,082 | 12,456 | 1,626 | 1,273 | 739 | 534 | 353 |
| 45–64 years | 5,129 | 3,555 | 1,573 | 1,300 | 811 | 489 | 273 |
| 65–69 years | 842 | 425 | 417 | 340 | 232 | 107 | 77 |
| 70 years and over | 1,682 | 899 | 783 | 467 | 194 | 272 | 317 |

See footnote and notes at end of table.

Table 68. Number of persons by degree of activity limitation due to chronic conditions and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Degree of activity limitation | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | All persons | With no activity limitation | With activity limitation | With limitation in major activity | Unable to carry on major activity | Limited in amount or kind of major activity | Limited, but not in major activity |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | |
| Number in thousands | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 23,363 | 16,818 | 6,544 | 4,924 | 2,618 | 2,306 | 1,620 |
| Under 18 years | 7,030 | 6,250 | 779 | 622 | 112 | 511 | 157 |
| 18–44 years | 9,458 | 7,490 | 1,968 | 1,502 | 859 | 643 | 467 |
| 45–64 years | 2,808 | 1,138 | 1,671 | 1,479 | 1,049 | 431 | 191 |
| 65–69 years | 900 | 391 | 509 | 415 | 280 | 135 | 94 |
| 70 years and over | 3,166 | 1,550 | 1,617 | 905 | 319 | 587 | 712 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 37,271 | 29,393 | 7,877 | 5,573 | 2,717 | 2,856 | 2,304 |
| Under 18 years | 10,103 | 9,253 | 850 | 674 | 103 | 571 | 176 |
| 18–44 years | 14,347 | 12,331 | 2,016 | 1,552 | 794 | 758 | 464 |
| 45–64 years | 5,595 | 3,526 | 2,069 | 1,729 | 1,051 | 678 | 340 |
| 65–69 years | 1,897 | 1,089 | 808 | 670 | 403 | 267 | 138 |
| 70 years and over | 5,330 | 3,195 | 2,134 | 949 | 367 | 582 | 1,186 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 54,171 | 46,164 | 8,007 | 5,465 | 2,216 | 3,249 | 2,542 |
| Under 18 years | 14,454 | 13,519 | 936 | 682 | 88 | 594 | 254 |
| 18–44 years | 23,514 | 21,167 | 2,347 | 1,603 | 596 | 1,007 | 744 |
| 45–64 years | 9,461 | 7,096 | 2,365 | 1,800 | 855 | 945 | 566 |
| 65–69 years | 2,438 | 1,578 | 859 | 701 | 376 | 325 | 158 |
| 70 years and over | 4,304 | 2,804 | 1,500 | 679 | 300 | 379 | 820 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100,302 | 90,854 | 9,448 | 5,806 | 1,872 | 3,934 | 3,642 |
| Under 18 years | 28,046 | 26,569 | 1,477 | 978 | 121 | 857 | 500 |
| 18–44 years | 43,705 | 40,575 | 3,130 | 1,840 | 584 | 1,256 | 1,290 |
| 45–64 years | 23,402 | 20,114 | 3,288 | 2,081 | 765 | 1,316 | 1,206 |
| 65–69 years | 2,145 | 1,574 | 570 | 425 | 190 | 235 | 146 |
| 70 years and over | 3,004 | 2,021 | 982 | 483 | 212 | 271 | 500 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 50,610 | 43,392 | 7,218 | 5,041 | 2,199 | 2,841 | 2,177 |
| Midwest | 63,238 | 54,028 | 9,210 | 6,289 | 2,475 | 3,815 | 2,921 |
| South | 88,088 | 73,914 | 14,174 | 9,918 | 4,657 | 5,261 | 4,256 |
| West | 57,697 | 49,241 | 8,457 | 5,548 | 2,662 | 2,886 | 2,909 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | |
| MSA ² | 203,079 | 173,959 | 29,120 | 20,014 | 8,930 | 11,084 | 9,106 |
| Central city | 79,510 | 66,925 | 12,585 | 8,988 | 4,276 | 4,712 | 3,597 |
| Not central city | 123,570 | 107,035 | 16,535 | 11,026 | 4,654 | 6,372 | 5,510 |
| Not MSA ² | 56,554 | 46,616 | 9,938 | 6,782 | 3,063 | 3,719 | 3,156 |

¹Includes other races and unknown family income.

²MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set X of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 384,000 has a 10-percent RSE; of 96,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 43,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 69. Number of days per person per year and number of days of activity restriction due to acute and chronic conditions, by type of restriction and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Type of restriction | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | All types | Bed disability | Work or school loss ¹ | All types | Bed disability | Work or school loss ¹ |
| | Number of days per person | | | Number of days in thousands | | |
| All persons ² | 16.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4,142,587 | 1,602,711 | 866,929 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 10.0 | 4.5 | ... | 204,255 | 91,483 | ... |
| 5-17 years | 8.6 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 426,347 | 168,898 | 224,814 |
| 18 years and over | 18.5 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 3,511,985 | 1,342,330 | 642,115 |
| 18-24 years | 9.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 243,520 | 97,692 | 68,808 |
| 25-44 years | 13.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 1,122,933 | 395,735 | 333,629 |
| 45-64 years | 21.3 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 1,073,017 | 400,900 | 216,709 |
| 65 years and over | 34.6 | 14.4 | 5.9 | 1,072,514 | 448,003 | 22,969 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 13.6 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 1,722,895 | 623,041 | 414,529 |
| Under 5 years | 9.6 | 4.3 | ... | 100,559 | 45,451 | ... |
| 5-17 years | 8.0 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 203,309 | 77,095 | 104,015 |
| 18 years and over | 15.7 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 1,419,028 | 500,495 | 310,514 |
| 18-24 years | 8.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 102,631 | 38,997 | 33,266 |
| 25-44 years | 11.4 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 463,929 | 147,373 | 153,056 |
| 45-64 years | 18.6 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 453,362 | 157,284 | 110,889 |
| 65 years and over | 30.9 | 12.1 | 6.0 | 399,105 | 156,840 | 13,303 |
| Female: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 18.2 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 2,419,692 | 979,670 | 452,400 |
| Under 5 years | 10.4 | 4.6 | ... | 103,696 | 46,032 | ... |
| 5-17 years | 9.2 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 223,039 | 91,804 | 120,799 |
| 18 years and over | 21.2 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 2,092,957 | 841,834 | 331,601 |
| 18-24 years | 11.1 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 140,889 | 58,695 | 35,542 |
| 25-44 years | 15.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 659,004 | 248,362 | 180,573 |
| 45-64 years | 23.8 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 619,655 | 243,615 | 105,820 |
| 65 years and over | 37.2 | 16.1 | 5.7 | 673,409 | 291,163 | 9,666 |
| Race and age | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 15.7 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 3,375,104 | 1,263,995 | 704,814 |
| Under 5 years | 10.6 | 4.5 | ... | 169,618 | 72,309 | ... |
| 5-17 years | 9.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 351,049 | 138,365 | 180,675 |
| 18 years and over | 17.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 2,854,437 | 1,053,321 | 524,139 |
| 18-24 years | 9.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 193,065 | 73,836 | 54,701 |
| 25-44 years | 13.0 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 885,370 | 300,897 | 270,300 |
| 45-64 years | 19.9 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 859,304 | 309,465 | 177,900 |
| 65 years and over | 33.0 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 916,698 | 369,123 | 21,238 |
| Black: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 18.4 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 607,636 | 276,958 | 127,918 |
| Under 5 years | 8.1 | 4.7 | ... | 27,347 | 15,793 | ... |
| 5-17 years | 7.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 59,105 | 23,643 | 35,944 |
| 18 years and over | 24.0 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 521,184 | 237,522 | 91,974 |
| 18-24 years | 10.9 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 40,079 | 19,685 | 11,548 |
| 25-44 years | 17.1 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 178,310 | 75,277 | 47,117 |
| 45-64 years | 33.9 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 173,903 | 76,144 | 32,273 |
| 65 years and over | 51.1 | 26.3 | *4.0 | 128,892 | 66,416 | 1,037 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 69. Number of days per person per year and number of days of activity restriction due to acute and chronic conditions, by type of restriction and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Type of restriction | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | All types | Bed disability | Work or school loss ¹ | All types | Bed disability | Work or school loss ¹ |
| Family income and age | | | | | | |
| | Number of days per person | | | Number of days in thousands | | |
| Less than \$10,000: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 29.1 | 12.0 | 7.1 | 680,864 | 279,494 | 70,944 |
| Under 5 years | 10.0 | 4.3 | ... | 24,557 | 10,508 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 11.4 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 51,974 | 20,687 | 29,336 |
| 18 years and over | 37.0 | 15.2 | 7.7 | 604,333 | 248,299 | 41,608 |
| 18–24 years | 13.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 58,043 | 22,216 | 11,055 |
| 25–44 years | 29.8 | 12.7 | 8.8 | 155,231 | 66,075 | 19,918 |
| 45–64 years | 68.9 | 28.7 | 11.8 | 193,508 | 80,718 | 9,852 |
| 65 years and over | 48.6 | 19.5 | *3.5 | 197,550 | 79,289 | 784 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 21.5 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 801,490 | 311,908 | 140,512 |
| Under 5 years | 9.1 | 5.2 | ... | 29,477 | 16,806 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 9.4 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 64,404 | 23,095 | 34,787 |
| 18 years and over | 26.0 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 707,610 | 272,006 | 105,725 |
| 18–24 years | 12.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 52,986 | 20,661 | 17,544 |
| 25–44 years | 20.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 200,212 | 69,321 | 55,475 |
| 45–64 years | 34.6 | 13.8 | 9.1 | 193,338 | 77,074 | 26,859 |
| 65 years and over | 36.1 | 14.5 | 7.7 | 261,073 | 104,950 | 5,848 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 15.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 824,682 | 300,618 | 199,565 |
| Under 5 years | 10.0 | 4.3 | ... | 44,212 | 18,912 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 8.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 88,719 | 36,949 | 44,507 |
| 18 years and over | 17.4 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 691,751 | 244,757 | 155,058 |
| 18–24 years | 9.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 47,261 | 19,546 | 15,652 |
| 25–44 years | 13.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 255,436 | 82,884 | 87,546 |
| 45–64 years | 20.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 192,049 | 66,463 | 45,595 |
| 65 years and over | 29.2 | 11.3 | 6.7 | 197,005 | 75,865 | 6,265 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | |
| All ages | 10.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 1,050,754 | 381,081 | 337,143 |
| Under 5 years | 10.0 | 3.7 | ... | 73,682 | 27,210 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 7.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 164,277 | 62,858 | 83,254 |
| 18 years and over | 11.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 812,796 | 291,012 | 253,890 |
| 18–24 years | 6.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 48,358 | 23,571 | 14,540 |
| 25–44 years | 9.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 341,338 | 111,698 | 132,128 |
| 45–64 years | 12.9 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 301,160 | 101,888 | 100,505 |
| 65 years and over | 23.7 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 121,940 | 53,856 | 6,717 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 15.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 803,445 | 296,801 | 162,866 |
| Midwest | 13.9 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 879,302 | 337,799 | 208,257 |
| South | 16.4 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 1,442,558 | 599,846 | 287,205 |
| West | 17.6 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 1,017,282 | 368,263 | 208,601 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | |
| MSA ³ | 15.7 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 3,186,720 | 1,253,548 | 682,974 |
| Central city | 16.8 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 1,332,647 | 544,507 | 269,235 |
| Not central city | 15.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 1,854,074 | 709,042 | 413,739 |
| Not MSA ³ | 16.9 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 955,866 | 349,163 | 183,955 |

¹Sum of school-loss days for children 5–17 years of age and work-loss days for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over. School-loss days are shown for the age group 5–17 years; work-loss days are shown for the age group 18 years and over and each older age group.

²Includes other races and unknown family income.

³MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age for columns 1 and 2 can be computed by using parameter set II of table II, the frequencies of table 69, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for columns 1 and 2 can be computed by using parameter sets II and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 69 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for column 3 (workloss) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 69 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for age, sex and age, and race and age for column 3 (school loss) can be computed by using parameter set III of table II, the frequencies of table 69, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for column 3 (school loss) can be computed by using parameter sets III and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 69 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 4 and 5 can be computed by using parameter set II of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for column 6 can be computed by using parameter set III of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. For restricted-activity and bed days, an estimate of 55.4 million has an RSE of 10 percent; 13.4 million, of 20 percent; and 6.0 million, of 30 percent. For work- or school-loss days, an estimate of 37.6 million has an RSE of 10 percent; 9.3 million, of 20 percent; and 4.2 million, of 30 percent. Rates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 70. Number of persons and percent distribution by respondent-assessed health status, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Respondent-assessed health status | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| | All persons ¹ | All health statuses ² | Excellent | Very good | Good | Fair | Poor |
| | Number in thousands | Percent distribution | | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 259,634 | 100.0 | 37.9 | 28.5 | 23.4 | 7.3 | 2.9 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 20,480 | 100.0 | 53.4 | 27.3 | 16.4 | 2.5 | 0.4 |
| 5-17 years | 49,545 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 27.3 | 18.4 | 2.6 | 0.4 |
| 18-24 years | 25,285 | 100.0 | 43.0 | 31.5 | 21.1 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| 25-44 years | 82,893 | 100.0 | 38.8 | 31.1 | 22.6 | 5.7 | 1.8 |
| 45-64 years | 50,405 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 11.4 | 5.2 |
| 65 years and over | 31,026 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 23.0 | 33.4 | 18.4 | 9.6 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 126,494 | 100.0 | 40.8 | 28.3 | 21.7 | 6.4 | 2.7 |
| Under 5 years | 10,471 | 100.0 | 52.8 | 28.1 | 15.8 | 2.8 | 0.4 |
| 5-17 years | 25,360 | 100.0 | 52.1 | 27.1 | 17.9 | 2.5 | 0.5 |
| 18-24 years | 12,571 | 100.0 | 47.6 | 30.4 | 18.9 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| 25-44 years | 40,816 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 30.5 | 20.7 | 4.8 | 1.7 |
| 45-64 years | 24,344 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 28.1 | 25.6 | 10.3 | 5.0 |
| 65 years and over | 12,932 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 22.6 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 10.2 |
| Female: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 133,139 | 100.0 | 35.2 | 28.7 | 25.0 | 8.1 | 3.0 |
| Under 5 years | 10,009 | 100.0 | 54.0 | 26.5 | 16.9 | 2.3 | *0.3 |
| 5-17 years | 24,185 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 27.5 | 19.0 | 2.8 | 0.4 |
| 18-24 years | 12,714 | 100.0 | 38.4 | 32.6 | 23.4 | 4.6 | 1.0 |
| 25-44 years | 42,076 | 100.0 | 35.5 | 31.7 | 24.5 | 6.5 | 1.8 |
| 45-64 years | 26,061 | 100.0 | 26.0 | 27.4 | 28.9 | 12.4 | 5.3 |
| 65 years and over | 18,094 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 23.3 | 34.2 | 18.4 | 9.1 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 214,496 | 100.0 | 39.0 | 29.0 | 22.5 | 6.8 | 2.7 |
| Under 5 years | 16,074 | 100.0 | 55.0 | 27.6 | 14.9 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| 5-17 years | 39,165 | 100.0 | 53.4 | 27.6 | 16.4 | 2.3 | 0.4 |
| 18-24 years | 20,051 | 100.0 | 44.6 | 31.9 | 19.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 |
| 25-44 years | 68,275 | 100.0 | 40.2 | 31.9 | 21.4 | 4.9 | 1.6 |
| 45-64 years | 43,182 | 100.0 | 30.1 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 10.3 | 4.6 |
| 65 years and over | 27,749 | 100.0 | 16.2 | 23.7 | 33.6 | 17.6 | 9.0 |
| Black: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 33,035 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 25.2 | 28.4 | 10.5 | 4.0 |
| Under 5 years | 3,376 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 25.6 | 23.2 | 4.0 | *0.6 |
| 5-17 years | 7,924 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 25.8 | 27.4 | 4.4 | 0.8 |
| 18-24 years | 3,665 | 100.0 | 36.6 | 28.7 | 27.4 | 5.8 | 1.4 |
| 25-44 years | 10,417 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 27.4 | 28.9 | 10.0 | 2.7 |
| 45-64 years | 5,129 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 21.2 | 32.2 | 20.2 | 10.0 |
| 65 years and over | 2,524 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 16.3 | 30.4 | 26.6 | 16.2 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 70. Number of persons and percent distribution by respondent-assessed health status, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Respondent-assessed health status | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| | All persons ¹ | All health statuses ² | Excellent | Very good | Good | Fair | Poor |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | |
| | Number in thousands | | Percent distribution | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 23,363 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 23.6 | 29.0 | 14.1 | 7.8 |
| Under 5 years | 2,467 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 24.8 | 27.6 | 4.6 | *0.9 |
| 5–17 years | 4,562 | 100.0 | 36.6 | 24.9 | 31.3 | 5.9 | 1.3 |
| 18–24 years | 4,257 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 35.3 | 22.6 | 6.4 | *1.0 |
| 25–44 years | 5,201 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 33.1 | 16.6 | 7.1 |
| 45–64 years | 2,808 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 13.9 | 26.0 | 28.6 | 22.9 |
| 65 years and over | 4,067 | 100.0 | 10.7 | 17.8 | 30.8 | 23.9 | 16.8 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 37,271 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 26.1 | 29.4 | 11.2 | 4.9 |
| Under 5 years | 3,244 | 100.0 | 44.4 | 29.8 | 21.4 | 3.9 | *0.5 |
| 5–17 years | 6,859 | 100.0 | 40.9 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 4.6 | 0.6 |
| 18–24 years | 4,341 | 100.0 | 37.0 | 30.6 | 26.5 | 4.5 | 1.3 |
| 25–44 years | 10,006 | 100.0 | 27.5 | 28.1 | 31.2 | 10.0 | 3.2 |
| 45–64 years | 5,595 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 30.3 | 19.7 | 11.0 |
| 65 years and over | 7,226 | 100.0 | 13.6 | 21.6 | 34.4 | 19.6 | 10.8 |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 54,171 | 100.0 | 35.3 | 29.9 | 25.5 | 7.1 | 2.2 |
| Under 5 years | 4,420 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 26.7 | 17.1 | 2.3 | *0.2 |
| 5–17 years | 10,035 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 30.3 | 20.1 | 2.3 | *0.3 |
| 18–24 years | 4,900 | 100.0 | 42.5 | 32.5 | 21.5 | 3.1 | *0.4 |
| 25–44 years | 18,615 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 32.3 | 25.1 | 5.3 | 1.3 |
| 45–64 years | 9,461 | 100.0 | 22.7 | 28.3 | 31.5 | 13.1 | 4.5 |
| 65 years and over | 6,741 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 25.5 | 34.7 | 16.8 | 6.6 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100,302 | 100.0 | 47.9 | 30.2 | 17.5 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| Under 5 years | 7,335 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 27.2 | 9.1 | 1.2 | *0.2 |
| 5–17 years | 20,711 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 26.2 | 10.8 | 1.2 | *0.2 |
| 18–24 years | 7,373 | 100.0 | 52.6 | 30.5 | 14.9 | 1.8 | *0.2 |
| 25–44 years | 36,332 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 32.7 | 17.0 | 2.7 | 0.6 |
| 45–64 years | 23,402 | 100.0 | 36.7 | 31.3 | 24.5 | 6.2 | 1.4 |
| 65 years and over | 5,148 | 100.0 | 22.5 | 26.9 | 32.7 | 12.8 | 5.1 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 50,610 | 100.0 | 38.9 | 29.6 | 22.5 | 6.8 | 2.2 |
| Midwest | 63,238 | 100.0 | 38.3 | 30.0 | 22.6 | 6.7 | 2.4 |
| South | 88,088 | 100.0 | 36.7 | 27.1 | 24.3 | 8.2 | 3.8 |
| West | 57,697 | 100.0 | 38.5 | 28.1 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 2.6 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 203,079 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 23.1 | 7.0 | 2.6 |
| Central city | 79,510 | 100.0 | 34.5 | 28.9 | 25.3 | 8.3 | 3.0 |
| Not central city | 123,570 | 100.0 | 41.4 | 28.4 | 21.7 | 6.2 | 2.3 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 56,554 | 100.0 | 35.0 | 28.3 | 24.4 | 8.3 | 4.0 |

¹Includes unknown health status.

²Excludes unknown health status.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for column 1 can be computed by using parameter set X of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for age, sex and age, and race and age for columns 3–7 can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 70, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for columns 3–7 can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 70, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. An estimate of 384,000 has a 10-percent RSE; of 96,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 43,000, a 30-percent RSE. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 71. Number per person per year and number of physician contacts, by place of contact and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Place of contact | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | All places ¹ | Telephone | Office | Hospital | Other | All places ¹ | Telephone | Office | Hospital | Other |
| | Number per person per year ² | | | | | Number in thousands ² | | | | |
| All persons ³ | 6.1 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1,581,640 | 197,524 | 877,815 | 208,060 | 286,851 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 6.8 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 138,403 | 21,162 | 81,292 | 17,465 | 17,420 |
| 5-17 years | 3.5 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 172,037 | 21,730 | 101,475 | 25,437 | 22,247 |
| 18-24 years | 3.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 98,390 | 9,866 | 52,873 | 14,830 | 20,207 |
| 25-44 years | 5.5 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 451,816 | 62,661 | 253,672 | 60,129 | 71,993 |
| 45-64 years | 7.3 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 370,426 | 52,001 | 202,280 | 55,080 | 57,916 |
| 65-74 years | 10.3 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 188,340 | 17,573 | 103,724 | 22,307 | 43,566 |
| 75 years and over | 12.7 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 162,227 | 12,531 | 82,499 | 12,811 | 53,503 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 5.2 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 652,021 | 72,808 | 356,327 | 99,792 | 118,496 |
| Under 18 years | 4.5 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 160,076 | 20,716 | 94,580 | 23,367 | 20,635 |
| 18-44 years | 3.7 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 200,019 | 21,491 | 104,703 | 30,169 | 41,457 |
| 45-64 years | 6.3 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 154,312 | 19,446 | 82,486 | 29,449 | 22,090 |
| 65 years and over | 10.6 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 137,615 | 11,155 | 74,558 | 16,807 | 34,315 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 7.0 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 929,619 | 124,716 | 521,487 | 108,267 | 168,355 |
| Under 18 years | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 150,364 | 22,176 | 88,187 | 19,535 | 19,032 |
| 18-44 years | 6.4 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 350,187 | 51,036 | 201,842 | 44,790 | 50,743 |
| 45-64 years | 8.3 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 216,114 | 32,555 | 119,794 | 25,631 | 35,826 |
| 65 years and over | 11.8 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 212,952 | 18,949 | 111,665 | 18,311 | 62,754 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6.3 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1,349,712 | 178,178 | 768,003 | 163,355 | 230,703 |
| Under 18 years | 4.7 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 259,274 | 38,081 | 157,015 | 31,947 | 30,393 |
| 18-44 years | 5.2 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 457,689 | 63,758 | 263,260 | 57,163 | 70,363 |
| 45-64 years | 7.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 318,523 | 47,642 | 177,681 | 44,167 | 46,081 |
| 65 years and over | 11.3 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 314,225 | 28,697 | 170,047 | 30,079 | 83,866 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 5.4 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 178,612 | 13,714 | 83,626 | 34,961 | 44,678 |
| Under 18 years | 3.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 39,253 | 3,131 | 19,600 | 8,573 | 7,686 |
| 18-44 years | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 69,807 | 6,484 | 32,441 | 13,934 | 16,243 |
| 45-64 years | 7.7 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 39,348 | 3,023 | 18,733 | 8,521 | 8,921 |
| 65 years and over | 12.0 | *0.4 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 30,204 | 1,076 | 12,851 | 3,933 | 11,828 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 8.1 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 189,434 | 21,984 | 76,933 | 33,931 | 55,435 |
| Under 18 years | 4.9 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 34,155 | 3,848 | 15,270 | 8,885 | 6,013 |
| 18-44 years | 6.7 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 63,121 | 7,997 | 22,356 | 11,824 | 20,745 |
| 45-64 years | 12.9 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 36,155 | 5,113 | 14,456 | 8,766 | 7,436 |
| 65 years and over | 13.8 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 56,004 | 5,026 | 24,851 | 4,455 | 21,241 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6.8 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 252,428 | 27,594 | 130,282 | 37,094 | 56,049 |
| Under 18 years | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 44,830 | 6,326 | 22,205 | 7,252 | 8,553 |
| 18-44 years | 5.4 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 76,909 | 8,629 | 42,398 | 12,578 | 13,005 |
| 45-64 years | 8.5 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 47,309 | 5,675 | 22,215 | 9,102 | 10,217 |
| 65 years and over | 11.5 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 83,380 | 6,965 | 43,463 | 8,162 | 24,274 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 71. Number per person per year and number of physician contacts, by place of contact and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Place of contact | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | All places ¹ | Telephone | Office | Hospital | Other | All places ¹ | Telephone | Office | Hospital | Other |
| Family income and age—Con. | Number per person per year ² | | | | | Number in thousands ² | | | | |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6.0 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 327,158 | 39,158 | 189,431 | 42,884 | 52,893 |
| Under 18 years | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 61,232 | 8,616 | 37,088 | 9,055 | 6,302 |
| 18–44 years | 5.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 124,153 | 15,865 | 70,067 | 17,763 | 19,007 |
| 45–64 years | 7.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 67,874 | 8,728 | 39,572 | 7,812 | 10,858 |
| 65 years and over | 11.0 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 73,899 | 5,949 | 42,703 | 8,253 | 16,727 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 5.8 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 579,799 | 90,266 | 346,831 | 60,799 | 77,780 |
| Under 18 years | 4.9 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 136,636 | 22,283 | 86,248 | 12,518 | 14,520 |
| 18–44 years | 5.0 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 217,025 | 33,790 | 133,611 | 22,020 | 26,239 |
| 45–64 years | 7.0 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 162,752 | 26,647 | 94,350 | 19,444 | 20,856 |
| 65 years and over | 12.3 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 63,387 | 7,546 | 32,622 | 6,816 | 16,166 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 6.1 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 310,947 | 36,490 | 178,851 | 39,569 | 53,935 |
| Midwest | 6.1 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 387,428 | 55,556 | 211,919 | 54,828 | 62,963 |
| South | 5.8 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 510,226 | 58,753 | 288,337 | 64,306 | 94,286 |
| West | 6.5 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 373,039 | 46,725 | 198,708 | 49,357 | 75,667 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 6.1 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1,238,721 | 155,101 | 694,065 | 161,509 | 218,889 |
| Central city | 6.1 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 481,174 | 56,043 | 250,934 | 68,645 | 102,002 |
| Not central city | 6.1 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 757,547 | 99,058 | 443,130 | 92,865 | 116,887 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 6.1 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 342,919 | 42,423 | 183,750 | 46,550 | 67,963 |

¹Includes unknown place of contact.

²Does not include physician contacts while an overnight patient in a hospital.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age for columns 1–5 can be computed by using parameter set VI of table II, the frequencies of table 71, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for columns 1–5 can be computed by using parameter sets VI and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 71 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 6–10 can be computed by using parameter set VI of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 17.9 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 4.5 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 2.0 million, a 30-percent RSE. Rates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 72. Percent distribution and number of persons by interval since last physician contact, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Interval since last contact | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | All intervals ¹ | Less than 1 year | 1 year to less than 2 years | 2 years to less than 5 years | 5 years or more | All intervals ² | Less than 1 year | 1 year to less than 2 years | 2 years to less than 5 years | 5 years or more |
| | Percent distribution ³ | | | | | Number in thousands ³ | | | | |
| All persons ⁴ | 100.0 | 78.8 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 259,634 | 200,269 | 24,027 | 20,777 | 8,927 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 100.0 | 94.8 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 20,480 | 18,956 | 859 | 137 | 52 |
| 5–17 years | 100.0 | 78.9 | 12.4 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 49,545 | 38,149 | 5,981 | 3,391 | 827 |
| 18–24 years | 100.0 | 71.4 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 4.0 | 25,285 | 17,491 | 3,200 | 2,834 | 979 |
| 25–44 years | 100.0 | 73.2 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 4.8 | 82,893 | 59,313 | 8,751 | 9,134 | 3,857 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 78.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 50,405 | 39,023 | 3,962 | 4,114 | 2,394 |
| 65–74 years | 100.0 | 87.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 18,253 | 15,818 | 843 | 776 | 556 |
| 75 years and over | 100.0 | 91.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 12,772 | 11,520 | 430 | 391 | 262 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 73.2 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 126,494 | 90,261 | 13,404 | 13,544 | 6,168 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 83.4 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 35,832 | 29,149 | 3,475 | 1,866 | 451 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 62.5 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 7.2 | 53,387 | 32,388 | 7,131 | 8,551 | 3,735 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 73.5 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 6.5 | 24,344 | 17,549 | 2,213 | 2,556 | 1,556 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 87.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 12,932 | 11,176 | 585 | 571 | 426 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 84.2 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 133,139 | 110,008 | 10,622 | 7,233 | 2,759 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 83.7 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 34,194 | 27,956 | 3,365 | 1,662 | 428 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 82.6 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 54,791 | 44,416 | 4,819 | 3,417 | 1,100 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 83.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 26,061 | 21,474 | 1,749 | 1,558 | 838 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 90.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 18,094 | 16,162 | 689 | 596 | 393 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 79.2 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 214,496 | 166,455 | 19,252 | 17,069 | 7,312 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 84.3 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 55,239 | 45,511 | 5,115 | 2,719 | 619 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 73.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 88,326 | 63,100 | 9,571 | 9,742 | 3,898 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 78.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 43,182 | 33,390 | 3,441 | 3,558 | 2,055 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 89.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 27,749 | 24,454 | 1,125 | 1,050 | 741 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 78.7 | 11.1 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 33,035 | 25,286 | 3,558 | 2,381 | 894 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 81.2 | 12.7 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 11,300 | 8,914 | 1,395 | 528 | 138 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 73.4 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 3.8 | 14,082 | 10,023 | 1,697 | 1,420 | 512 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 82.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 5,129 | 4,114 | 362 | 350 | 179 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 89.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2,524 | 2,235 | 104 | 82 | 65 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 80.1 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 23,363 | 18,347 | 2,011 | 1,674 | 869 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 82.9 | 11.0 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 7,030 | 5,679 | 755 | 323 | 96 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 74.6 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 4.8 | 9,458 | 6,914 | 941 | 970 | 447 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 80.4 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 2,808 | 2,217 | 144 | 215 | 184 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 88.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4,067 | 3,538 | 170 | 165 | 143 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 76.5 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 4.7 | 37,271 | 27,962 | 3,460 | 3,388 | 1,723 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 80.2 | 10.9 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 10,103 | 7,918 | 1,078 | 646 | 228 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 68.4 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 6.5 | 14,347 | 9,581 | 1,630 | 1,879 | 910 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 75.0 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 6.7 | 5,595 | 4,140 | 434 | 574 | 371 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 88.5 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 7,226 | 6,324 | 318 | 290 | 214 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 72. Percent distribution and number of persons by interval since last physician contact, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | Interval since last contact | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | All intervals ¹ | Less than 1 year | 1 year to less than 2 years | 2 years to less than 5 years | 5 years or more | All intervals ² | Less than 1 year | 1 year to less than 2 years | 2 years to less than 5 years | 5 years or more |
| Family income and age—Con. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Percent distribution ³ | | | | | Number in thousands ³ | | | | |
| \$20,000—\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 77.4 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 3.7 | 54,171 | 41,220 | 5,316 | 4,730 | 1,990 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 80.6 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 14,454 | 11,405 | 1,624 | 895 | 226 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 71.7 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 23,514 | 16,552 | 2,681 | 2,737 | 1,109 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 77.3 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 9,461 | 7,216 | 750 | 861 | 512 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 90.4 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 6,741 | 6,047 | 260 | 237 | 143 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 80.9 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 100,302 | 79,914 | 9,063 | 7,193 | 2,583 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 86.7 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 28,046 | 23,921 | 2,363 | 1,134 | 183 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 76.0 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 43,705 | 32,626 | 4,609 | 4,217 | 1,480 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 80.9 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 23,402 | 18,702 | 1,875 | 1,695 | 833 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 91.2 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 5,148 | 4,665 | 217 | 148 | 86 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 82.8 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 50,610 | 41,120 | 4,040 | 3,162 | 1,327 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 79.1 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 3.4 | 63,238 | 48,869 | 5,807 | 5,006 | 2,120 |
| South | 100.0 | 77.0 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 3.9 | 88,088 | 66,111 | 8,923 | 7,546 | 3,317 |
| West | 100.0 | 78.0 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 57,697 | 44,169 | 5,257 | 5,063 | 2,163 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁵ | 100.0 | 79.5 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 3.4 | 203,079 | 157,977 | 18,414 | 15,457 | 6,842 |
| Central city | 100.0 | 78.7 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 79,510 | 61,210 | 7,499 | 6,223 | 2,829 |
| Not central city | 100.0 | 80.0 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 123,570 | 96,766 | 10,915 | 9,233 | 4,012 |
| Not MSA ⁵ | 100.0 | 76.5 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 56,554 | 42,293 | 5,613 | 5,320 | 2,085 |

¹Excludes unknown interval.

²Includes unknown interval.

³Includes physician contacts while an overnight patient in a hospital.

⁴Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁵MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age for columns 2–5 can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 72, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for columns 2–5 can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 72, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 6–10 can be computed by using parameter set X of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 384,000 has a 10-percent RSE; of 96,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 43,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 73. Percent distribution of living persons by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and causes excluding deliveries, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | |
| | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ² | 100.0 | 92.5 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 93.7 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 100.0 | 95.0 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 5–17 years | 100.0 | 97.7 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 18–24 years | 100.0 | 92.6 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 25–44 years | 100.0 | 92.8 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 95.3 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 92.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 65–74 years | 100.0 | 85.0 | 10.9 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 85.0 | 10.9 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| 75 years and over | 100.0 | 79.8 | 14.6 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 14.6 | 3.8 | 1.8 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 94.1 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 94.1 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 96.8 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 96.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 96.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 91.8 | 6.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 6.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 81.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 91.1 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 96.9 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 89.4 | 9.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 92.1 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 83.5 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 1.4 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 92.5 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 96.9 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 92.9 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 92.1 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 82.7 | 12.5 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 82.7 | 12.5 | 3.3 | 1.5 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 92.1 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 93.5 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 96.4 | 3.0 | 0.4 | *0.3 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 2.7 | *0.4 | *0.3 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 91.2 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 94.4 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 89.5 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 89.5 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 82.8 | 12.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 82.8 | 12.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 89.1 | 8.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 95.2 | 4.1 | *0.5 | *0.2 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 4.0 | *0.4 | *0.2 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 89.8 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 93.1 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 83.9 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 80.5 | 13.4 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 80.5 | 13.4 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 90.7 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 96.3 | 2.8 | 0.5 | *0.4 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | *0.4 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 91.2 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 94.4 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 89.5 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 82.6 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 1.2 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 73. Percent distribution of living persons by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and causes excluding deliveries, according to sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | |
| | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Family income and age—Con. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 92.2 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 96.6 | 2.9 | 0.4 | *0.1 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 2.8 | 0.4 | *0.1 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 92.7 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 95.3 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 91.4 | 6.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 82.4 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100.0 | 94.4 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Under 18 years | 100.0 | 97.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | *0.1 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 2.0 | 0.2 | *0.1 |
| 18–44 years | 100.0 | 93.9 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 96.4 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 45–64 years | 100.0 | 93.6 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 65 years and over | 100.0 | 84.5 | 10.9 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 10.9 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 92.7 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 92.3 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| South | 100.0 | 91.9 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 93.0 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| West | 100.0 | 93.7 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ³ | 100.0 | 92.9 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 94.1 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Central city | 100.0 | 92.6 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Not central city | 100.0 | 93.0 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 94.2 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Not MSA ³ | 100.0 | 91.4 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 92.2 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 |

¹Based on reason for admission or other indication of delivery.

²Includes other races and unknown family income.

³MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 74, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence can be computed by using parameter set X of table II, the frequencies of table 78, and the formula presented in rule 3 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 74. Number of living persons, by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and causes excluding deliveries and by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | |
| | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Number of persons in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ² | 259,634 | 240,258 | 15,554 | 2,566 | 1,255 | 259,634 | 243,273 | 12,735 | 2,398 | 1,227 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 20,480 | 19,451 | 851 | 110 | 68 | 20,480 | 19,451 | 851 | 110 | 68 |
| 5–17 years | 49,545 | 48,388 | 982 | 123 | 53 | 49,545 | 48,501 | 876 | 115 | 53 |
| 18–24 years | 25,285 | 23,423 | 1,659 | 149 | 55 | 25,285 | 24,284 | 858 | 93 | 51 |
| 25–44 years | 82,893 | 76,935 | 5,187 | 527 | 243 | 82,893 | 78,975 | 3,276 | 422 | 219 |
| 45–64 years | 50,405 | 46,356 | 3,017 | 668 | 363 | 50,405 | 46,358 | 3,015 | 668 | 363 |
| 65–74 years | 18,253 | 15,515 | 1,992 | 500 | 246 | 18,253 | 15,515 | 1,992 | 500 | 246 |
| 75 years and over | 12,772 | 10,190 | 1,867 | 489 | 227 | 12,772 | 10,190 | 1,867 | 489 | 227 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 126,494 | 118,993 | 5,844 | 1,074 | 582 | 126,494 | 118,993 | 5,844 | 1,074 | 582 |
| Under 18 years | 35,832 | 34,696 | 945 | 131 | 60 | 35,832 | 34,696 | 945 | 131 | 60 |
| 18–44 years | 53,387 | 51,367 | 1,723 | 179 | 118 | 53,387 | 51,367 | 1,723 | 179 | 118 |
| 45–64 years | 24,344 | 22,343 | 1,509 | 312 | 180 | 24,344 | 22,343 | 1,509 | 312 | 180 |
| 65 years and over | 12,932 | 10,588 | 1,667 | 452 | 225 | 12,932 | 10,588 | 1,667 | 452 | 225 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 133,139 | 121,264 | 9,710 | 1,492 | 673 | 133,139 | 124,280 | 6,891 | 1,324 | 645 |
| Under 18 years | 34,194 | 33,143 | 887 | 102 | 62 | 34,194 | 33,256 | 782 | 94 | 62 |
| 18–44 years | 54,791 | 48,992 | 5,122 | 496 | 180 | 54,791 | 51,892 | 2,411 | 336 | 152 |
| 45–64 years | 26,061 | 24,013 | 1,508 | 356 | 183 | 26,061 | 24,015 | 1,506 | 356 | 183 |
| 65 years and over | 18,094 | 15,117 | 2,192 | 538 | 248 | 18,094 | 15,117 | 2,192 | 538 | 248 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 214,496 | 198,366 | 12,916 | 2,185 | 1,029 | 214,496 | 200,715 | 10,714 | 2,053 | 1,014 |
| Under 18 years | 55,239 | 53,550 | 1,424 | 179 | 87 | 55,239 | 53,622 | 1,357 | 173 | 87 |
| 18–44 years | 88,326 | 82,083 | 5,493 | 532 | 218 | 88,326 | 84,359 | 3,360 | 405 | 202 |
| 45–64 years | 43,182 | 39,785 | 2,536 | 565 | 296 | 43,182 | 39,787 | 2,534 | 565 | 296 |
| 65 years and over | 27,749 | 22,948 | 3,463 | 909 | 429 | 27,749 | 22,948 | 3,463 | 909 | 429 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 33,035 | 30,416 | 2,085 | 334 | 200 | 33,035 | 30,897 | 1,642 | 308 | 187 |
| Under 18 years | 11,300 | 10,888 | 334 | 45 | 33 | 11,300 | 10,923 | 302 | 42 | 33 |
| 18–44 years | 14,082 | 12,849 | 1,049 | 120 | 64 | 14,082 | 13,296 | 638 | 97 | 51 |
| 45–64 years | 5,129 | 4,590 | 385 | 95 | 59 | 5,129 | 4,590 | 385 | 95 | 59 |
| 65 years and over | 2,524 | 2,089 | 317 | 74 | 44 | 2,524 | 2,089 | 317 | 74 | 44 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 23,363 | 20,817 | 1,945 | 372 | 228 | 23,363 | 21,137 | 1,641 | 359 | 226 |
| Under 18 years | 7,030 | 6,695 | 290 | 33 | 12 | 7,030 | 6,706 | 281 | 31 | 12 |
| 18–44 years | 9,458 | 8,492 | 805 | 95 | 66 | 9,458 | 8,801 | 510 | 83 | 64 |
| 45–64 years | 2,808 | 2,357 | 306 | 90 | 55 | 2,808 | 2,357 | 306 | 90 | 55 |
| 65 years and over | 4,067 | 3,272 | 544 | 155 | 96 | 4,067 | 3,272 | 544 | 155 | 96 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 37,271 | 33,789 | 2,665 | 542 | 276 | 37,271 | 34,277 | 2,218 | 511 | 265 |
| Under 18 years | 10,103 | 9,734 | 281 | 46 | 42 | 10,103 | 9,762 | 255 | 43 | 42 |
| 18–44 years | 14,347 | 13,078 | 1,076 | 125 | 68 | 14,347 | 13,538 | 655 | 97 | 57 |
| 45–64 years | 5,595 | 5,007 | 392 | 115 | 81 | 5,595 | 5,007 | 392 | 115 | 81 |
| 65 years and over | 7,226 | 5,970 | 915 | 256 | 85 | 7,226 | 5,970 | 915 | 256 | 85 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 74. Number of living persons, by number of short-stay hospital episodes during the year preceding interview for all causes and excluding deliveries and by sociodemographic Characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | |
| | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | None | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Family income and age—Con. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of persons in thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 54,171 | 49,966 | 3,419 | 561 | 225 | 54,171 | 50,595 | 2,840 | 519 | 218 |
| Under 18 years | 14,454 | 13,965 | 415 | 60 | 14 | 14,454 | 13,979 | 403 | 58 | 14 |
| 18–44 years | 23,514 | 21,798 | 1,486 | 175 | 55 | 23,514 | 22,411 | 921 | 134 | 48 |
| 45–64 years | 9,461 | 8,647 | 621 | 121 | 72 | 9,461 | 8,649 | 619 | 121 | 72 |
| 65 years and over | 6,741 | 5,555 | 897 | 205 | 85 | 6,741 | 5,555 | 897 | 205 | 85 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 100,302 | 94,693 | 4,716 | 628 | 265 | 100,302 | 95,797 | 3,674 | 576 | 256 |
| Under 18 years | 28,046 | 27,368 | 576 | 65 | 37 | 28,046 | 27,395 | 550 | 65 | 37 |
| 18–44 years | 43,705 | 41,060 | 2,411 | 172 | 62 | 43,705 | 42,137 | 1,396 | 119 | 54 |
| 45–64 years | 23,402 | 21,913 | 1,169 | 232 | 88 | 23,402 | 21,913 | 1,169 | 232 | 88 |
| 65 years and over | 5,148 | 4,352 | 560 | 159 | 78 | 5,148 | 4,352 | 560 | 159 | 78 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 50,610 | 46,893 | 2,977 | 497 | 243 | 50,610 | 47,482 | 2,440 | 448 | 240 |
| Midwest | 63,238 | 58,342 | 3,895 | 681 | 320 | 63,238 | 59,034 | 3,256 | 637 | 311 |
| South | 88,088 | 80,953 | 5,657 | 988 | 490 | 88,088 | 81,908 | 4,767 | 937 | 476 |
| West | 57,697 | 54,070 | 3,024 | 401 | 203 | 57,697 | 54,849 | 2,272 | 376 | 200 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ³ | 203,079 | 188,591 | 11,788 | 1,791 | 910 | 203,079 | 191,121 | 9,405 | 1,662 | 891 |
| Central city | 79,510 | 73,643 | 4,777 | 720 | 371 | 79,510 | 74,672 | 3,807 | 669 | 362 |
| Not central city | 123,570 | 114,948 | 7,011 | 1,071 | 540 | 123,570 | 116,449 | 5,599 | 994 | 529 |
| Not MSA ³ | 56,554 | 51,667 | 3,766 | 776 | 345 | 56,554 | 52,153 | 3,330 | 736 | 336 |

¹Based on reason for admission or other indication of delivery.

²Includes other races and unknown family income.

³MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set X of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 384,000 has a 10-percent RSE; of 96,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 43,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 75. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview per living person hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| | Days per person hospitalized | | | | | | | |
| All persons ² | 7.4 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 26.1 | 8.3 | 5.7 | 12.7 | 26.5 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 7.9 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 28.6 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 28.6 |
| 5–17 years | 6.4 | 4.9 | 13.5 | 17.3 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 13.1 | 16.8 |
| 18–24 years | 3.9 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 18.4 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 9.7 | 18.3 |
| 25–44 years | 5.3 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 22.8 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 11.8 | 24.4 |
| 45–64 years | 8.2 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 24.8 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 24.8 |
| 65–74 years | 10.0 | 6.7 | 14.0 | 28.5 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 14.0 | 28.5 |
| 75 years and over | 11.2 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 32.2 | 11.2 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 32.2 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 9.1 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 30.7 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 30.7 |
| Under 18 years | 7.6 | 5.9 | 12.7 | 22.6 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 12.7 | 22.6 |
| 18–44 years | 7.6 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 29.9 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 29.9 |
| 45–64 years | 8.6 | 5.4 | 12.6 | 27.9 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 12.6 | 27.9 |
| 65 years and over | 11.5 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 35.4 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 35.4 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6.4 | 4.4 | 11.9 | 22.1 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 12.4 | 22.6 |
| Under 18 years | 6.6 | 4.9 | 10.7 | 24.3 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 23.8 |
| 18–44 years | 4.0 | 3.0 | 9.4 | 16.8 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 10.4 | 18.2 |
| 45–64 years | 7.8 | 5.3 | 11.1 | 21.8 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 11.1 | 21.8 |
| 65 years and over | 9.9 | 6.8 | 15.0 | 25.7 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 15.0 | 25.7 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 7.3 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 25.8 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 26.0 |
| Under 18 years | 6.5 | 4.8 | 12.7 | 22.0 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 12.4 | 21.9 |
| 18–44 years | 4.8 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 20.5 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 21.4 |
| 45–64 years | 7.6 | 4.9 | 11.7 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 11.7 | 23.7 |
| 65 years and over | 10.5 | 7.0 | 14.2 | 30.6 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 14.2 | 30.6 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 8.5 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 29.1 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 12.2 | 30.4 |
| Under 18 years | 9.9 | 8.2 | *9.4 | 28.5 | 10.5 | 8.7 | *9.5 | 27.8 |
| 18–44 years | 6.0 | 4.1 | 10.5 | 29.3 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 34.8 |
| 45–64 years | 10.6 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 30.2 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 30.2 |
| 65 years and over | 11.4 | 8.1 | 16.1 | 27.6 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 16.1 | 27.6 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 9.1 | 6.2 | 14.5 | 24.5 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 14.4 | 24.6 |
| Under 18 years | 8.5 | 6.9 | *16.4 | *25.3 | 8.7 | 7.0 | *17.2 | *25.3 |
| 18–44 years | 6.5 | 4.4 | 11.4 | 24.2 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 24.5 |
| 45–64 years | 11.8 | 8.7 | 15.3 | 22.9 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 15.3 | 22.9 |
| 65 years and over | 10.9 | 7.0 | 15.5 | 25.2 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 15.5 | 25.2 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 9.3 | 6.5 | 13.7 | 28.3 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 14.0 | 29.1 |
| Under 18 years | 8.8 | 6.1 | *10.2 | 25.2 | 9.3 | 6.5 | *10.3 | 24.9 |
| 18–44 years | 6.0 | 4.4 | 11.6 | 19.9 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 12.7 | 22.2 |
| 45–64 years | 12.1 | 7.6 | 15.2 | 29.5 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 15.2 | 29.5 |
| 65 years and over | 11.6 | 8.6 | 14.7 | 35.5 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 14.7 | 35.5 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 75. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview per living person hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Family income and age—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | |
| Days per person hospitalized | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6.9 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 30.4 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 31.0 |
| Under 18 years | 6.9 | 4.6 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 7.0 | 4.9 | *10.8 | 54.4 |
| 18–44 years | 4.9 | 3.7 | 8.8 | 26.5 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 28.9 |
| 45–64 years | 7.0 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 25.1 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 25.1 |
| 65 years and over | 9.7 | 6.5 | 14.1 | 33.1 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 14.1 | 33.1 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 5.5 | 3.8 | 11.0 | 22.2 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 11.5 | 22.7 |
| Under 18 years | 5.8 | 5.1 | *9.6 | *10.4 | 6.0 | 5.2 | *9.6 | *10.4 |
| 18–44 years | 3.7 | 2.9 | 10.8 | 15.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 12.8 | 16.1 |
| 45–64 years | 6.0 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 20.4 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 20.4 |
| 65 years and over | 10.2 | 5.6 | 13.8 | 35.6 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 13.8 | 35.6 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 9.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 10.1 | 6.9 | 14.0 | 35.7 |
| Midwest | 7.1 | 4.8 | 13.3 | 21.8 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 13.5 | 22.1 |
| South | 7.3 | 5.0 | 11.8 | 24.9 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 25.3 |
| West | 6.5 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 24.4 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 11.7 | 24.7 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ³ | 7.5 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 27.8 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 28.2 |
| Central city | 8.0 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 26.9 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 13.4 | 27.3 |
| Not central city | 7.2 | 4.8 | 12.2 | 28.3 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 28.7 |
| Not MSA ³ | 7.1 | 4.8 | 11.8 | 21.7 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 12.1 | 21.9 |

¹Based on reason for admission or other indication of delivery.

²Includes other races and unknown family income.

³MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter sets VII and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 74 and 76, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. Estimates for which the numerator has an RSE of more than 30 percent are indicated with an asterisk.

Table 76. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Number of days in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| All persons ² | 143,550 | 78,931 | 31,872 | 32,746 | 135,711 | 72,739 | 30,517 | 32,455 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 8,140 | 5,108 | 1,089 | 1,944 | 8,140 | 5,108 | 1,089 | 1,944 |
| 5–17 years | 7,356 | 4,772 | 1,665 | 918 | 7,028 | 4,627 | 1,511 | 890 |
| 18–24 years | 7,281 | 5,032 | 1,235 | 1,014 | 5,062 | 3,227 | 900 | 934 |
| 25–44 years | 31,392 | 20,015 | 5,842 | 5,535 | 26,103 | 15,776 | 4,975 | 5,352 |
| 45–64 years | 33,131 | 16,261 | 7,858 | 9,012 | 33,127 | 16,257 | 7,858 | 9,012 |
| 65–74 years | 27,398 | 13,390 | 6,991 | 7,016 | 27,398 | 13,390 | 6,991 | 7,016 |
| 75 years and over | 28,852 | 14,353 | 7,192 | 7,307 | 28,852 | 14,353 | 7,192 | 7,307 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 68,029 | 36,090 | 14,072 | 17,867 | 68,029 | 36,090 | 14,072 | 17,867 |
| Under 18 years | 8,590 | 5,576 | 1,658 | 1,356 | 8,590 | 5,576 | 1,658 | 1,356 |
| 18–44 years | 15,421 | 9,502 | 2,392 | 3,528 | 15,421 | 9,502 | 2,392 | 3,528 |
| 45–64 years | 17,150 | 8,201 | 3,923 | 5,026 | 17,150 | 8,201 | 3,923 | 5,026 |
| 65 years and over | 26,868 | 12,811 | 6,100 | 7,957 | 26,868 | 12,811 | 6,100 | 7,957 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 75,521 | 42,841 | 17,800 | 14,880 | 67,682 | 36,649 | 16,445 | 14,588 |
| Under 18 years | 6,906 | 4,304 | 1,096 | 1,505 | 6,579 | 4,159 | 942 | 1,477 |
| 18–44 years | 23,252 | 15,544 | 4,685 | 3,022 | 15,743 | 9,501 | 3,483 | 2,759 |
| 45–64 years | 15,982 | 8,060 | 3,935 | 3,986 | 15,978 | 8,056 | 3,935 | 3,986 |
| 65 years and over | 29,382 | 14,933 | 8,084 | 6,366 | 29,382 | 14,933 | 8,084 | 6,366 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 117,027 | 63,450 | 27,065 | 26,512 | 111,244 | 58,833 | 26,062 | 26,349 |
| Under 18 years | 11,008 | 6,831 | 2,266 | 1,912 | 10,838 | 6,794 | 2,137 | 1,907 |
| 18–44 years | 29,658 | 19,957 | 5,228 | 4,473 | 24,050 | 15,381 | 4,354 | 4,315 |
| 45–64 years | 25,971 | 12,320 | 6,633 | 7,018 | 25,967 | 12,317 | 6,633 | 7,018 |
| 65 years and over | 50,389 | 24,341 | 12,938 | 13,109 | 50,389 | 24,341 | 12,938 | 13,109 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 22,202 | 12,373 | 4,013 | 5,816 | 20,558 | 11,116 | 3,754 | 5,687 |
| Under 18 years | 4,097 | 2,730 | 425 | 942 | 3,956 | 2,638 | 400 | 919 |
| 18–44 years | 7,414 | 4,275 | 1,260 | 1,878 | 5,911 | 3,111 | 1,027 | 1,773 |
| 45–64 years | 5,729 | 2,812 | 1,135 | 1,781 | 5,729 | 2,812 | 1,135 | 1,781 |
| 65 years and over | 4,962 | 2,555 | 1,193 | 1,214 | 4,962 | 2,555 | 1,193 | 1,214 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 23,048 | 12,054 | 5,409 | 5,584 | 22,100 | 11,385 | 5,160 | 5,554 |
| Under 18 years | 2,852 | 2,007 | 542 | 303 | 2,813 | 1,978 | 532 | 303 |
| 18–44 years | 6,258 | 3,576 | 1,082 | 1,600 | 5,349 | 2,936 | 843 | 1,570 |
| 45–64 years | 5,305 | 2,667 | 1,378 | 1,260 | 5,305 | 2,667 | 1,378 | 1,260 |
| 65 years and over | 8,633 | 3,804 | 2,407 | 2,422 | 8,633 | 3,804 | 2,407 | 2,422 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 32,498 | 17,254 | 7,427 | 7,816 | 31,162 | 16,265 | 7,177 | 7,720 |
| Under 18 years | 3,236 | 1,709 | 469 | 1,059 | 3,155 | 1,665 | 444 | 1,046 |
| 18–44 years | 7,552 | 4,747 | 1,454 | 1,351 | 6,298 | 3,802 | 1,228 | 1,268 |
| 45–64 years | 7,104 | 2,968 | 1,749 | 2,386 | 7,104 | 2,968 | 1,749 | 2,386 |
| 65 years and over | 14,605 | 7,830 | 3,755 | 3,020 | 14,605 | 7,830 | 3,755 | 3,020 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 76. Number of short-stay hospital days during the year preceding interview for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries, by number of episodes and sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes | | | | Excluding deliveries ¹ | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| | All statuses | Number of episodes | | | All statuses | Number of episodes | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more | | 1 | 2 | 3 or more |
| Family income and age—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Number of days per person | | | |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 29,046 | 15,836 | 6,360 | 6,850 | 27,457 | 14,655 | 6,038 | 6,765 |
| Under 18 years | 3,393 | 1,896 | 726 | 771 | 3,344 | 1,958 | 625 | 761 |
| 18–44 years | 8,453 | 5,456 | 1,537 | 1,460 | 6,917 | 4,217 | 1,316 | 1,385 |
| 45–64 years | 5,709 | 2,690 | 1,215 | 1,804 | 5,705 | 2,686 | 1,215 | 1,804 |
| 65 years and over | 11,491 | 5,794 | 2,882 | 2,815 | 11,491 | 5,794 | 2,882 | 2,815 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 30,820 | 18,001 | 6,928 | 5,891 | 28,139 | 15,718 | 6,598 | 5,823 |
| Under 18 years | 3,940 | 2,929 | 625 | 385 | 3,882 | 2,872 | 625 | 385 |
| 18–44 years | 9,869 | 7,085 | 1,849 | 935 | 7,246 | 4,860 | 1,519 | 867 |
| 45–64 years | 8,890 | 4,844 | 2,252 | 1,794 | 8,890 | 4,844 | 2,252 | 1,794 |
| 65 years and over | 8,122 | 3,142 | 2,202 | 2,777 | 8,122 | 3,142 | 2,202 | 2,777 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 33,454 | 18,202 | 6,638 | 8,614 | 31,618 | 16,792 | 6,257 | 8,569 |
| Midwest | 34,622 | 18,561 | 9,084 | 6,977 | 32,781 | 17,299 | 8,595 | 6,886 |
| South | 52,005 | 28,173 | 11,636 | 12,196 | 49,389 | 26,069 | 11,268 | 12,053 |
| West | 23,468 | 13,994 | 4,514 | 4,959 | 21,923 | 12,579 | 4,397 | 4,947 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ³ | 108,730 | 60,739 | 22,722 | 25,269 | 102,313 | 55,630 | 21,590 | 25,093 |
| Central city | 46,686 | 27,084 | 9,631 | 9,971 | 43,902 | 25,035 | 8,974 | 9,894 |
| Not central city | 62,044 | 33,655 | 13,090 | 15,298 | 58,411 | 30,595 | 12,617 | 15,199 |
| Not MSA ³ | 34,820 | 18,192 | 9,151 | 7,478 | 33,397 | 17,109 | 8,926 | 7,362 |

¹Based on reason for admission or other indication of delivery.

²Includes other races and unknown family income.

³MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) can be computed by using parameter set VII of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 6.5 million has a 10-percent RSE; of 1.5 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 655,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 77. Number per 100 persons per year and annual number of short-stay hospital discharges, average length of stay and annual number of hospital days for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes ¹ | | | | Excluding deliveries ² | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | Hospital discharges | | Hospital days | | Hospital discharges | | Hospital days | |
| | Number per 100 persons | Number in thousands | Average length of stay | Number in thousands | Number per 100 persons | Number in thousands | Average length of stay | Number in thousands |
| All persons ³ | 10.6 | 27,400 | 5.9 | 161,469 | 9.3 | 24,101 | 6.4 | 153,532 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 6.8 | 1,387 | 6.3 | 8,678 | 6.8 | 1,387 | 6.3 | 8,678 |
| 5–17 years | 3.4 | 1,681 | 5.2 | 8,804 | 3.1 | 1,529 | 5.5 | 8,430 |
| 18–24 years | 9.0 | 2,276 | 3.5 | 8,067 | 5.6 | 1,405 | 4.2 | 5,970 |
| 25–44 years | 9.1 | 7,572 | 4.7 | 35,330 | 6.4 | 5,297 | 5.6 | 29,863 |
| 45–64 years | 12.2 | 6,142 | 5.8 | 35,864 | 12.2 | 6,142 | 5.8 | 35,864 |
| 65–74 years | 23.0 | 4,200 | 7.2 | 30,093 | 23.0 | 4,200 | 7.2 | 30,093 |
| 75 years and over | 32.4 | 4,141 | 8.4 | 34,633 | 32.4 | 4,141 | 8.4 | 34,633 |
| Sex and age | | | | | | | | |
| Male: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 8.7 | 11,059 | 7.0 | 77,880 | 8.7 | 11,059 | 7.0 | 77,880 |
| Under 18 years | 4.3 | 1,535 | 6.4 | 9,882 | 4.3 | 1,535 | 6.4 | 9,882 |
| 18–44 years | 5.2 | 2,785 | 6.4 | 17,784 | 5.2 | 2,785 | 6.4 | 17,784 |
| 45–64 years | 12.3 | 2,986 | 6.3 | 18,931 | 12.3 | 2,986 | 6.3 | 18,931 |
| 65 years and over | 29.0 | 3,754 | 8.3 | 31,283 | 29.0 | 3,754 | 8.3 | 31,283 |
| Female: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 12.3 | 16,341 | 5.1 | 83,589 | 9.8 | 13,042 | 5.8 | 75,651 |
| Under 18 years | 4.5 | 1,534 | 5.0 | 7,599 | 4.0 | 1,382 | 5.2 | 7,226 |
| 18–44 years | 12.9 | 7,064 | 3.6 | 25,613 | 7.1 | 3,917 | 4.6 | 18,049 |
| 45–64 years | 12.1 | 3,156 | 5.4 | 16,933 | 12.1 | 3,156 | 5.4 | 16,933 |
| 65 years and over | 25.4 | 4,587 | 7.3 | 33,444 | 25.4 | 4,587 | 7.3 | 33,444 |
| Race and age | | | | | | | | |
| White: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 10.5 | 22,555 | 5.8 | 130,726 | 9.4 | 20,060 | 6.2 | 125,139 |
| Under 18 years | 4.0 | 2,233 | 5.4 | 12,116 | 3.9 | 2,144 | 5.6 | 11,945 |
| 18–44 years | 8.7 | 7,673 | 4.4 | 33,885 | 6.0 | 5,267 | 5.4 | 28,469 |
| 45–64 years | 11.8 | 5,084 | 5.4 | 27,415 | 11.8 | 5,084 | 5.4 | 27,415 |
| 65 years and over | 27.3 | 7,565 | 7.6 | 57,309 | 27.3 | 7,565 | 7.6 | 57,309 |
| Black: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 12.1 | 3,991 | 6.1 | 24,149 | 10.3 | 3,401 | 6.5 | 22,183 |
| Under 18 years | 6.4 | 723 | 6.9 | 4,983 | 6.0 | 674 | 7.1 | 4,811 |
| 18–44 years | 12.1 | 1,708 | 4.5 | 7,657 | 8.3 | 1,167 | 5.0 | 5,864 |
| 45–64 years | 17.2 | 883 | 7.0 | 6,138 | 17.2 | 883 | 7.0 | 6,138 |
| 65 years and over | 26.8 | 676 | 7.9 | 5,371 | 26.8 | 676 | 7.9 | 5,371 |
| Family income and age | | | | | | | | |
| Under \$10,000: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 16.3 | 3,816 | 6.5 | 24,805 | 14.8 | 3,452 | 6.9 | 23,804 |
| Under 18 years | 6.8 | 481 | 6.8 | 3,283 | 6.7 | 474 | 6.9 | 3,263 |
| 18–44 years | 14.1 | 1,329 | 4.6 | 6,095 | 10.3 | 971 | 5.3 | 5,115 |
| 45–64 years | 24.6 | 692 | 7.8 | 5,381 | 24.6 | 692 | 7.8 | 5,381 |
| 65 years and over | 32.3 | 1,314 | 7.6 | 10,045 | 32.3 | 1,314 | 7.6 | 10,045 |
| \$10,000–\$19,999: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 14.4 | 5,358 | 7.2 | 38,780 | 12.7 | 4,734 | 7.9 | 37,237 |
| Under 18 years | 5.9 | 601 | 6.3 | 3,778 | 5.5 | 555 | 6.6 | 3,653 |
| 18–44 years | 12.2 | 1,754 | 4.9 | 8,636 | 8.2 | 1,176 | 6.1 | 7,218 |
| 45–64 years | 17.9 | 1,002 | 8.4 | 8,393 | 17.9 | 1,002 | 8.4 | 8,393 |
| 65 years and over | 27.7 | 2,000 | 9.0 | 17,973 | 27.7 | 2,000 | 9.0 | 17,973 |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 77. Number per 100 persons per year and annual number of short-stay hospital discharges, average length of stay and annual number of hospital days for living persons hospitalized for all causes and excluding deliveries by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All causes ¹ | | | | Excluding deliveries ² | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | Hospital discharges | | Hospital days | | Hospital discharges | | Hospital days | |
| | Number per 100 persons | Number in thousands | Average length of stay | Number in thousands | Number per 100 persons | Number in thousands | Average length of stay | Number in thousands |
| Family income and age—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| \$20,000–\$34,999: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 10.7 | 5,787 | 5.7 | 33,159 | 9.4 | 5,070 | 6.2 | 31,555 |
| Under 18 years | 4.7 | 673 | 5.5 | 3,687 | 4.5 | 650 | 5.6 | 3,642 |
| 18–44 years | 9.3 | 2,190 | 5.1 | 11,081 | 6.4 | 1,496 | 6.4 | 9,522 |
| 45–64 years | 12.7 | 1,203 | 4.9 | 5,913 | 12.7 | 1,203 | 4.9 | 5,913 |
| 65 years and over | 25.5 | 1,721 | 7.3 | 12,479 | 25.5 | 1,721 | 7.3 | 12,479 |
| \$35,000 or more: | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 7.2 | 7,201 | 4.7 | 33,924 | 6.1 | 6,113 | 5.1 | 31,450 |
| Under 18 years | 3.1 | 863 | 4.8 | 4,170 | 3.0 | 829 | 5.0 | 4,112 |
| 18–44 years | 6.9 | 3,027 | 3.5 | 10,546 | 4.5 | 1,973 | 4.1 | 8,130 |
| 45–64 years | 8.8 | 2,063 | 4.8 | 9,854 | 8.8 | 2,063 | 4.8 | 9,854 |
| 65 years and over | 24.2 | 1,248 | 7.5 | 9,354 | 24.2 | 1,248 | 7.5 | 9,354 |
| Geographic region | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 10.3 | 5,225 | 7.3 | 37,915 | 9.1 | 4,597 | 7.8 | 36,058 |
| Midwest | 11.0 | 6,986 | 5.5 | 38,769 | 9.8 | 6,220 | 5.9 | 36,956 |
| South | 11.7 | 10,319 | 5.6 | 57,573 | 10.4 | 9,189 | 6.0 | 54,761 |
| West | 8.4 | 4,870 | 5.6 | 27,212 | 7.1 | 4,097 | 6.3 | 25,756 |
| Place of residence | | | | | | | | |
| MSA ⁴ | 10.0 | 20,223 | 6.1 | 124,135 | 8.6 | 17,558 | 6.7 | 117,783 |
| Central city | 10.6 | 8,394 | 6.4 | 54,091 | 9.1 | 7,213 | 7.1 | 51,079 |
| Not central city | 9.6 | 11,829 | 5.9 | 70,044 | 8.4 | 10,345 | 6.4 | 66,704 |
| Not MSA ⁴ | 12.7 | 7,177 | 5.2 | 37,334 | 11.6 | 6,543 | 5.5 | 35,749 |

¹Includes unknown cause; based on 6-month reference period.

²Based on reason for admission or other indication of delivery.

³Includes other races and unknown family income.

⁴MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for age, sex and age, and race and age for columns 1 and 5 can be computed by using parameter set VIII of table II, the frequencies of table 77, and the formula presented in rule 2 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for family income and age, geographic region, and place of residence for columns 1 and 5 can be computed by using parameter sets VIII and X of table II, the frequencies of tables 77 and 78, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 2 and 6 can be computed by using parameter set VIII of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 4 and 8 can be computed by using parameter set IX of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. The SE's and RSE's for columns 3 and 7 can be computed by using parameter sets VIII and IX of table II, the frequencies of table 77, and the formula presented in rule 4 of appendix I. An estimate of 683,000 discharges has a 10-percent RSE; of 169,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 75,000, a 30-percent RSE. An estimate of 14.4 million days has a 10-percent RSE; of 2.8 million, a 20-percent RSE; and of 1.2 million, a 30-percent RSE.

Table 78. Number of persons of all ages and number of currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| Characteristic | All persons | Currently employed persons | Characteristic | All persons | Currently employed persons |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Number in thousands | | | Number in thousands | | |
| All persons ¹ | 259,634 | 122,928 | Race and age—Con. | | |
| Age | | | Black: | | |
| Under 18 years | 70,025 | ... | All ages | 33,035 | 13,250 |
| Under 5 years | 20,480 | ... | Under 18 years | 11,300 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 49,545 | ... | Under 5 years | 3,376 | ... |
| 18–44 years | 108,178 | 83,938 | 5–17 years | 7,924 | ... |
| 18–24 years | 25,285 | 16,967 | 18–44 years | 14,082 | 9,747 |
| 25–44 years | 82,893 | 66,971 | 18–24 years | 3,665 | 1,952 |
| 45 years and over | 81,430 | 38,990 | 45 years and over | 7,653 | 3,503 |
| 45–64 years | 50,405 | 35,079 | 45–64 years | 5,129 | 3,246 |
| 65 years and over | 31,026 | 3,910 | 65 years and over | 2,524 | 257 |
| 65–69 years | 9,685 | 2,171 | 65–69 years | 842 | 155 |
| 70–74 years | 8,568 | 1,096 | 70–74 years | 711 | 63 |
| 75 years and over | 12,772 | 644 | 75 years and over | 971 | 38 |
| Sex and age | | | Family income and age | | |
| Male: | | | Under \$10,000: | | |
| All ages | 126,494 | 66,950 | All ages | 23,363 | 5,374 |
| Under 18 years | 35,832 | ... | Under 18 years | 7,030 | ... |
| Under 5 years | 10,471 | ... | Under 5 years | 2,467 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 25,360 | ... | 5–17 years | 4,562 | ... |
| 18–44 years | 53,387 | 45,655 | 18–44 years | 9,458 | 4,314 |
| 18–24 years | 12,571 | 9,055 | 18–24 years | 4,257 | 2,057 |
| 45 years and over | 37,275 | 21,295 | 45 years and over | 6,875 | 1,060 |
| 45–64 years | 24,344 | 19,087 | 45–64 years | 2,808 | 835 |
| 65 years and over | 12,932 | 2,208 | 65 years and over | 4,067 | 225 |
| 65–69 years | 4,354 | 1,166 | 65–69 years | 900 | 124 |
| 70–74 years | 3,757 | 646 | 70–74 years | 980 | 54 |
| 75 years and over | 4,820 | 395 | 75 years and over | 2,187 | 47 |
| Female: | | | \$10,000–\$19,999: | | |
| All ages | 133,139 | 55,977 | All ages | 37,271 | 13,751 |
| Under 18 years | 34,194 | ... | Under 18 years | 10,103 | ... |
| Under 5 years | 10,009 | ... | Under 5 years | 3,244 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 24,185 | ... | 5–17 years | 6,859 | ... |
| 18–44 years | 54,791 | 38,283 | 18–44 years | 14,347 | 10,043 |
| 18–24 years | 12,714 | 7,912 | 18–24 years | 4,341 | 2,851 |
| 45 years and over | 44,155 | 17,695 | 45 years and over | 12,821 | 3,708 |
| 45–64 years | 26,061 | 15,992 | 45–64 years | 5,595 | 2,954 |
| 65 years and over | 18,094 | 1,703 | 65 years and over | 7,226 | 755 |
| 65–69 years | 5,331 | 1,004 | 65–69 years | 1,897 | 377 |
| 70–74 years | 4,810 | 450 | 70–74 years | 2,101 | 240 |
| 75 years and over | 7,952 | 249 | 75 years and over | 3,228 | 137 |
| Race and age | | | \$20,000–\$24,999: | | |
| White: | | | All ages | 19,599 | 8,911 |
| All ages | 214,496 | 104,237 | Under 18 years | 5,076 | ... |
| Under 18 years | 55,239 | ... | Under 5 years | 1,710 | ... |
| Under 5 years | 16,074 | ... | 5–17 years | 3,366 | ... |
| 5–17 years | 39,165 | ... | 18–44 years | 8,067 | 6,393 |
| 18–44 years | 88,326 | 70,261 | 18–24 years | 2,008 | 1,481 |
| 18–24 years | 20,051 | 14,173 | 45 years and over | 6,456 | 2,518 |
| 45 years and over | 70,931 | 33,976 | 45–64 years | 3,388 | 2,120 |
| 45–64 years | 43,182 | 30,398 | 65 years and over | 3,068 | 398 |
| 65 years and over | 27,749 | 3,578 | 65–69 years | 1,052 | 221 |
| 65–69 years | 8,562 | 1,971 | 70–74 years | 896 | 106 |
| 70–74 years | 7,621 | 1,010 | 75 years and over | 1,121 | 72 |
| 75 years and over | 11,565 | 597 | | | |

See footnotes and notes at end of table.

Table 78. Number of persons of all ages and number of currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, by sociodemographic characteristics: United States, 1994—Con.

[Data are based on household interviews of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The survey design, general qualifications, and information on the reliability of the estimates are given in appendix I. Definitions of terms are given in appendix II]

| <i>Characteristic</i> | <i>All persons</i> | <i>Currently employed persons</i> | <i>Characteristic</i> | <i>All persons</i> | <i>Currently employed persons</i> |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Family income and age—Con. | | | Place of residence and age | | |
| Number in thousands | | | Number in thousands | | |
| \$25,000–\$34,999: All ages 34,572 17,705 Under 18 years 9,379 . . . Under 5 years 2,710 . . . 5–17 years 6,669 . . . 18–44 years 15,447 12,938 18–24 years 2,891 2,246 45 years and over 9,746 4,766 45–64 years 6,074 4,235 65 years and over 3,673 531 65–69 years 1,386 325 70–74 years 1,114 139 75 years and over 1,173 68 | | | MSA²: All ages 203,079 97,016 Under 5 years 16,561 . . . 5–17 years 38,652 . . . 18 years and over. 147,867 97,016 Central city: All ages 79,510 36,280 Under 5 years 6,723 . . . 5–17 years 14,514 . . . 18 years and over 58,272 36,280 Not central city: All ages 123,570 60,737 Under 5 years 9,838 . . . 5–17 years 24,138 . . . 18 years and over. 89,594 60,737 Not MSA²: All ages 56,554 25,911 Under 5 years. 3,920 . . . 5–17 years 10,893 . . . 18 years and over. 41,741 25,911 | | |
| \$35,000 or more: All ages 100,302 57,847 Under 18 years 28,046 . . . Under 5 years 7,335 . . . 5–17 years 20,711 . . . 18–44 years 43,705 37,607 18–24 years 7,373 5,517 45 years and over 28,551 20,240 45–64 years 23,402 19,079 65 years and over 5,148 1,160 65–69 years 2,145 698 70–74 years 1,454 308 75 years and over 1,549 155 | | | | | |
| Geographic region and age | | | | | |
| Northeast: | | | | | |
| All ages 50,610 23,587 | | | | | |
| Under 5 years 3,823 . . . | | | | | |
| 5–17 years 9,159 . . . | | | | | |
| 18 years and over 37,628 23,587 | | | | | |
| Midwest: | | | | | |
| All ages 63,238 30,935 | | | | | |
| Under 5 years 4,897 . . . | | | | | |
| 5–17 years 12,177 . . . | | | | | |
| 18 years and over 46,163 30,935 | | | | | |
| South: | | | | | |
| All ages 88,088 41,869 | | | | | |
| Under 5 years 6,700 . . . | | | | | |
| 5–17 years 16,752 . . . | | | | | |
| 18 years and over 64,636 41,869 | | | | | |
| West: | | | | | |
| All ages 57,697 26,537 | | | | | |
| Under 5 years 5,060 . . . | | | | | |
| 5–17 years 11,456 . . . | | | | | |
| 18 years and over 41,181 26,537 | | | | | |

¹Includes other races and unknown family income.

²MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

NOTES: The standard errors (SE's) and relative standard errors (RSE's) for currently employed persons, family income and age, geographic region and age, and place of residence and age can be computed by using parameter set X of table II and the formula presented in rule 1 of appendix I. An estimate of 384,000 has a 10-percent RSE; of 96,000, a 20-percent RSE; and of 43,000, a 30-percent RSE.

Appendixes

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| I. Technical notes on methods | 130 |
| Background | 130 |
| Statistical design of the NHIS | 130 |
| Collection and processing of data | 131 |
| Estimation procedures | 132 |
| Types of estimates | 132 |
| Reliability of the estimates | 133 |
| II. Definitions of certain terms used in this report | 137 |
| Terms relating to conditions | 137 |
| Terms relating to disability | 137 |
| Terms relating to persons injured | 138 |
| Terms relating to accidents | 139 |
| Terms relating to physician contacts | 139 |
| Terms relating to hospitalization | 140 |
| Demographic terms | 140 |
| III. Questionnaires and flashcards | 142 |

Appendix tables

| | |
|---|-----|
| I. The 60 poststratification age-sex-race cells in the National Health Interview Survey | 132 |
| II. Estimated standard error parameters and 30-percent relative standard error (RSE) cutoff points for the National Health Interview Survey, 1994 | 134 |

Appendix I

Technical notes on methods

Background

This report is one of a series of statistical reports published by the staff of the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). It is based on information collected in a continuing nationwide sample of households included in the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). Data are obtained on the personal, sociodemographic, and health characteristics of the family members and unrelated individuals living in these households.

Field operations for the survey are conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census under specifications established by NCHS. The U.S. Bureau of the Census participates in the survey planning, selects the sample, and conducts the interviews. The data are then transmitted to NCHS for preparation, processing, and analysis.

Summary reports and reports on special topics for each year's data are prepared by the staff of the Division of Health Interview Statistics for publication in Series 10 publications of NCHS. Data are also tabulated for other reports published by NCHS staff and for use by other organizations and by researchers within and outside the Government. Since 1969, public use tapes have been prepared for each year of data collection.

Public use micro-data also are available on compact disk read-only memory (CD-ROM) for 1987–92, and will be available for later years in the future.

It should be noted that the health characteristics described by the NHIS estimates pertain only to the resident, civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States living at the time of the interview. The sample does not include persons residing in nursing homes, members of the armed forces, institutionalized persons, or U.S. nationals living abroad.

Statistical design of the NHIS

General design

Data from the NHIS have been collected continuously since 1957. The sample design of the survey has undergone changes following each decennial census. This periodic redesign of the NHIS sample allows the incorporation of the latest population information and statistical methodology into the survey design. The data presented in this report are from the NHIS sample design first used in 1985. This design will be used until 1995.

The sample design plan of the NHIS follows a multistage probability design that permits a continuous sampling of the civilian noninstitutionalized population residing in the United States. The survey is designed in such a way that the sample scheduled for each week is representative of the target population, and the weekly samples are additive over time. This design permits estimates for high-frequency measures or for large population groups to be produced from a short period of data collection. Estimates for low-frequency measures or for smaller population subgroups can be obtained from a longer period of data collection. The annual sample is designed so that tabulations can be provided for each of the four major geographic regions. Because interviewing is done throughout the year, there is no seasonal bias for annual estimates.

The continuous data collection also has administrative and operational advantages because fieldwork can be handled on a continuing basis with an experienced, stable staff.

Sample selection

The target population for the NHIS is the civilian noninstitutionalized population residing in the United States. For the first stage of the sample design, the United States is considered to be a universe composed of approximately 1,900 geographically defined primary sampling units (PSU's). A PSU consists of a county, small group of contiguous counties, or a metropolitan statistical area. The PSU's collectively cover the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The 52 largest PSU's are selected into the sample with certainty and are referred to as self-representing PSU's. The other PSU's in the universe are referred to as non-self-representing PSU's. These PSU's are clustered into 73 strata, and 2 sample PSU's are chosen from each stratum with probability proportional to population size. This gives a total of 198 PSU's selected in the first stage.

Within a PSU, two types of second stage units are used: area segments and permit area segments. Area segments are defined geographically and contain an expected eight households. Permit area segments cover geographical areas containing housing units built after the 1980 census. The permit area segments are defined using updated lists of building permits issued in the PSU since 1980 and contain an expected four households.

Within each segment all occupied households are targeted for interview. On occasion, a sample segment may contain a large number of households. In this situation the households are subsampled to provide a manageable interviewer workload.

The sample was designed so that a typical NHIS sample for the data collection years 1985 to 1995 will consist of approximately 7,500 segments containing about 59,000 assigned households. Of these households, an expected 10,000 will be vacant, demolished, or occupied by persons not in the target population of the survey. The expected sample of 49,000 occupied households will yield a probability sample of about 127,000 persons.

Features of the NHIS sample redesign

Starting in 1985, the NHIS design incorporated several new design features (7). The major changes include the following:

1. *The use of an all-area frame.* The NHIS sample is now designed so that it can serve as a sample frame for other NCHS population-based surveys. In previous NHIS designs about two-thirds of the sample was obtained from lists of addresses compiled at the time of the decennial census; that is, a list frame. Due to U.S. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions, these sample addresses could be used for only those surveys being conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The methodology used to obtain addresses in the 1985 NHIS area frame does not use the census address lists. The sample addresses thus obtained can be used as a sampling frame for other NCHS surveys.
2. *The NHIS has four panels.* Four national subdesigns, or panels, constitute the full NHIS. Each panel contains a representative sample of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population. Each of the four panels has the same sampling properties, and any combination of panels defines a national design. Panels were constructed to facilitate the linkage of the NHIS to other surveys and also to efficiently make large reductions in the size of the sample by eliminating panels from the survey.

In 1994 the sample consisted of 8,598 segments containing 60,628 assigned households. Of the 48,584 households eligible for interview, 45,705 households were actually interviewed, resulting in a sample of 116,179 persons.
3. *The oversampling of black persons.* One of the goals in designing the current NHIS was to improve the precision of estimates for black persons. This was accomplished by the use of differential sampling rates in PSU's with between about 5- and 50-percent black population. Sampling rates for selection of segments were increased in areas known to have the highest concentrations of black persons. Segment sampling rates were decreased in other areas within the PSU to ensure that the total sample in each PSU was the same size as it would have been without oversampling black persons.
4. *The reduction of the number of sampled PSU's.* Interviewer travel to sample PSU's constitutes a large component of the total field costs for the NHIS. The previous NHIS design included 376 PSU's. Research showed that reducing the number of sample PSU's while increasing the sample size within PSU's would reduce travel costs and also maintain the reliability of health estimates. The design now contains 198 PSU's.

5. *The selection of two PSU's per non-self-representing stratum.* In the previous design, one PSU was selected from each non-self-representing stratum. This feature necessitated the use of less efficient variance estimation procedures; the selection of two PSU's allows more efficient variance estimation methodology.

Collection and processing of data

The NHIS questionnaire contains two major parts. The first part consists of topics that remain relatively the same from year to year. Among these topics are the incidence of acute conditions, the prevalence of chronic conditions, persons limited in activity due to chronic conditions, restriction in activity due to impairment or health problems, and utilization of health care services involving physician care and short-stay hospitalization. Occasionally new questions are incorporated into the main questionnaire. Since 1985, questions that ask the household members' city and State of birth, social security number, and father's last name have been included. In 1989, questions were added that ask the location (city, county, and State) of any physician contact whether by telephone or in person; and for household members born in the United States, how many years they have lived in the State of residence, and for household members born in a foreign country, how many years they have lived in the United States. In 1992, a question was added for persons 12–21 years of age asking whether they were either now going to school or on vacation from school. Although this question was retained in 1993, no data were collected and the question was deleted in 1994. In 1992, race was expanded into 15 detailed racial groupings and included an "other race" category. In 1994 this question was moved within section L from question 3 to question 4. In 1992, the Hispanic origin questions were moved from section L (questions 4a and 4b) to section A (questions 4e and 4f), and in 1994 they were moved to section L (questions 3a and 3b). In 1992, questions were added that asked about the Hispanic oversample's reference person or family members' status of previous year's residence (section A, questions 4g and 4h). Although these questions were retained in 1993, there was no Hispanic oversampling and no data were collected for these questions. They were deleted in 1994. In 1993, the NHIS added E-coding (Supplementary Classification of External Causes of Injury and Poisoning) for injuries including medical and therapeutic misadventures. Beginning in 1994, a question was added asking if there were a working telephone inside the home.

The second part of the NHIS consists of special topics added as supplements to each year's questionnaire. Beginning in August 1987, a special set of supplemental questions on the adult population's knowledge and attitudes about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) was added to the NHIS using Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI). A copy of the most recent questionnaire, not included in Current Estimates prior to 1989, is shown in appendix III.

Careful procedures are followed to assure the quality of data collected in the interview. Most households in the sample are contacted by mail before the interviewers arrive. Potential

respondents are informed of the importance of the survey and assured that all information obtained in the interview will be held in strict confidence. Interviewers make repeated trips to a household when a respondent is not immediately found. The success of these procedures is indicated by the response rate for the survey, which has been between 94 and 98 percent over the years.

When contact is made, the interviewer attempts to have all family members of the household 19 years of age and over present during the interview. When this is not possible, proxy responses for absent adult family members are accepted. In most situations, proxy respondents are used for persons under 19 years of age. Persons 17 and 18 years of age may respond for themselves, however.

Interviewers undergo extensive training and retraining. The quality of their work is checked by means of periodic observation and by reinterview. Their work is also evaluated by statistical studies of the data they obtain in their interviews. A field edit is performed on all completed interviews so that if there are any problems with the information on the questionnaire, respondents may be recontacted to solve the problem.

Completed questionnaires are sent from the U.S. Bureau of the Census field offices to NCHS for coding and editing. To ensure the accuracy of coding, a 5-percent sample of all questionnaires is recoded and keyed by other coders. A 100-percent verification procedure is used if certain error tolerances are exceeded. Staff of the Division of Health Interview Statistics then edit the files to remove impossible and inconsistent codes.

The interview, fieldwork, and data processing procedures summarized above are described in detail in Series 1, No. 18 (8).

Estimation procedures

Because the design of the NHIS is a complex multistage probability sample, it is necessary to reflect these complex procedures in the derivation of estimates (7). The estimates presented in this report are based upon 1994 sample person counts weighted to produce national estimates. The weight for each sample person is the product of four component weights:

1. *Probability of selection.* The basic weight for each person is obtained by multiplying the reciprocals of the probabilities of selection at each step in the design: PSU, segment, and household.
2. *Household nonresponse adjustment within segment.* In the NHIS, interviews are completed in about 96 percent of all eligible households. Because of household nonresponse, a weighting adjustment is required. The nonresponse adjustment weight is a ratio with the number of households in a sample segment as the numerator and the number of households actually interviewed in that segment as the denominator. This adjustment reduces bias in an estimate to the extent that persons in the noninterviewed households have the same characteristics as the persons in the interviewed households in the same segment.

Table I. The 60 poststratification age-sex-race cells in the National Health Interview Survey

| Age | Black | | All other | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Under 1 year | X | X | X | X |
| 1-4 years | X | X | X | X |
| 5-9 years | X | X | X | X |
| 10-14 years | X | X | X | X |
| 15-17 years | X | X | X | X |
| 18-19 years | X | X | X | X |
| 20-24 years | X | X | X | X |
| 25-29 years | X | X | X | X |
| 30-34 years | X | X | X | X |
| 35-44 years | X | X | X | X |
| 45-49 years | X | X | X | X |
| 50-54 years | X | X | X | X |
| 55-64 years | X | X | X | X |
| 65-74 years | X | X | X | X |
| 75 years and over | X | X | X | X |

3. *First-stage ratio adjustment.* The weight for persons in the non-self-representing PSU's is ratio adjusted to the 1980 population within four race-residence classes of the non-self-representing strata within each geographic region.
4. *Poststratification by age-sex-race.* Within each of 60 age-sex-race cells (table I), a weight is constructed each quarter to ratio adjust the first-stage population estimate based on the NHIS to an independent estimate of the population of each cell. These independent estimates are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and are updated quarterly.

The main effect of the ratio-estimating process is to make the sample more closely representative of the target population by age, sex, race, and residence. The poststratification adjustment helps to reduce the component of bias resulting from sampling frame undercoverage; furthermore, this adjustment frequently reduces sampling variance.

Types of estimates

As noted, the NHIS data were collected on a weekly basis, with each week's sample representing the resident, civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States living during that week. The weekly samples are consolidated to produce quarterly files (each consisting of data for 13 weeks). Weights to adjust the data to represent the U.S. population are assigned to each of the four quarterly files. These quarterly files are later consolidated to produce the annual file, which is the basis of most tabulations of the NHIS data.

The NHIS uses various reference periods to reduce the amount of bias associated with respondent memory loss. A 2-week reference period is used in collecting data on the incidence of acute conditions, restriction in activity due to a health problem, and physician contacts. Each of these measures health events that may be forgotten soon after they occur. Examples of such events are telephoning a physician about a minor illness, missing a day from work because of a

routine health problem, or having a cold. Either a 12- or 6-month (depending on the type of statistic) reference period is used for hospitalization data because hospitalization ordinarily involves a major event in a person's life and is not quickly forgotten. Chronic condition prevalence estimates are based on a 12-month reference period.

Because most NHIS estimates based on a 2-week reference period are designed to represent the number of health events for a 12-month period, these data must be adjusted to an annual basis. Data based on a 2-week reference period are multiplied by 6.5 to produce the 13-week estimate for the quarter. These reference period adjustments are made at the time that the quarterly files are produced. Therefore, the data can be used to produce estimates for each quarter and are used that way to study seasonal variation. The data from the four quarterly files (representing the number of events in each quarter) are summed to produce the annual estimate. Although these data are collected for only 2 weeks for each person included in the survey, any unusual event that may have occurred during a particular 2-week period does not bias the estimate because the quarterly estimate is a sum of the estimates produced for each week's sample during the entire quarter and the annual estimate is the sum of the four quarters.

For prevalence statistics, such as the number of persons limited in activity due to chronic conditions, the annual estimate results from summing the weighted quarterly files and dividing by 4. This division is necessary because, as noted above, each quarterly file has been weighted to produce an estimate of the number of persons in the U.S. population with a given characteristic. Summing the four quarters and dividing by 4 in effect averages these quarterly results for the year. Thus, the type of prevalence estimate ordinarily derived from the NHIS data is an annual average prevalence estimate.

For data related to short-stay hospital discharges that are based on a 6-month reference period, cases identified during any quarter of data collection are multiplied by 2 to produce a quarterly estimate of the annual number of characteristics associated with short-stay hospital discharges. The NHIS average annual estimate of hospital discharges is derived by summing the four quarterly estimates and dividing by 4, just as the prevalence estimates are.

Reliability of the estimates

Because the NHIS estimates are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same survey and processing procedures. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling and nonsampling errors. To the extent possible, these types of errors are kept to a minimum by methods built into the survey procedures described earlier (9). Although it is very difficult to measure the extent of bias in the NHIS, several studies have been conducted to examine this problem. The results have been published in several reports (10–13).

Nonsampling errors

Interviewing process—Information, such as the number of days of restricted activity caused by the condition, can be

obtained more accurately from household members than from any other source because only the persons concerned are in a position to report this information. However, there are limitations to the accuracy of diagnostic and other information collected in household interviews. For example, for diagnostic information, the household respondent can usually pass on to the interviewer only the information the physician has given to the family. For conditions not medically attended, diagnostic information is often no more than a description of symptoms. Further, a respondent may not answer a question in the intended manner because he or she has not properly understood the question, has forgotten the event, does not know, or does not wish to divulge the answer. Regardless of the type of measure, all the NHIS data are estimates of health measures known to and willingly reported by the respondents.

Reference period bias—The NHIS estimates do not represent a complete measure of any given topic during the specified calendar period because data are not collected in the interview for persons who died or became institutionalized during the reference period. For many types of statistics collected in the survey, the reference period is the 2 weeks prior to the interview week. For such a short period, the contribution by decedents to a total inventory of conditions or services should be very small. However, the contribution by decedents during a long reference period (such as 1 year) might be significant, especially for older persons.

Underreporting associated with a long reference period is most germane to data on hospitalization. Analysis has shown that there is an increase in underreporting of hospitalizations with an increase in the time interval between the discharge and the interview. Exclusive of the hospital experience of decedents, the net underreporting using a 12-month recall period is in the neighborhood of 10 percent (14). The underreporting of discharges within 6 months of the week of interview is estimated to be about 5 percent (14). For this reason, hospital discharge data are based on hospital discharges reported to have occurred within 6 months of the week of interview.

Because hospitalization is common in the period immediately preceding death or institutionalization and older persons are much more likely to die than younger ones, the data should not be used to estimate the volume of hospitalization of the elderly although the data can be used to measure characteristics of elderly people.

It should further be noted that, although the reported frequencies and rates related to hospital episodes are presented by the year in which the data were collected, the estimates are, in most cases, based on hospitalizations that occurred during the year of data collection and the prior year. Overall, approximately one-half of the reported hospitalizations for the 12-month reference period occurred in the year prior to the year of data collection.

Population estimates—Some of the published tables include population figures for specified categories. Except for overall totals for the 60 age, sex, and race groups, which are adjusted to independent estimates, these figures are based on the sample of households in the NHIS. They are given primarily to provide denominators for rate computation, and for this purpose they are more appropriate for use with the accompa-

nying measures of health characteristics than other population data that may be available. With the exception of the overall totals by age, sex, and race mentioned above, the population figures may differ from figures (which are derived from different sources) published in reports of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Official population estimates are presented in U.S. Bureau of the Census reports in Series P-20, P-25, and P-60.

The population estimates for 1994 are inflated to national population controls by age, race, and sex. The population controls are based on the 1980 census carried forward to 1994. Therefore, the estimates may differ from 1990 census results brought forward to the survey date. Population controls incorporating census results will be used for survey estimation beginning later in the decade.

Rounding of numbers—In published tables, the figures are rounded to the nearest thousand, although they are not necessarily accurate to that detail. Derived statistics, such as rates and percent distributions, are computed after the estimates on which these are based have been rounded to the nearest thousand.

Combining data years—To reduce sampling error, data for number of years may be combined. However, in so doing, the questionnaire for each of the years should be checked, because even a small change in the questionnaire design may lead to large changes in the derived estimates. This caution also applies to using the NHIS data on health measures where changes in other events, such as legislative changes, have occurred over time.

Sampling errors

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling error, that is, the variations that might occur by chance because only a sample of the population is surveyed. The chances are about 68 in 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 in 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error and about 99 in 100 that it would be less than 2½ times as large.

Individual standard errors were not computed for each estimate in this report. Instead, standard errors were computed for a broad spectrum of estimates. Regression techniques were then applied to produce equations from which a standard error for any estimate can be approximated. The regression equations, represented by parameters *a* and *b*, are presented in table II. Also shown are the cutoff values, the estimated number of persons or events below which the relative standard error is greater than 30 percent and estimates do not meet the NHIS standards of statistical reliability. Rules explaining their use are presented in the section below.

Because the 1994 estimated standard error parameters and 30-percent relative standard error cutoff points were not available, the data in table II are based on estimates from 1991. Therefore, these estimates of standard error parameters and cutoff points may differ from those that would be derived using the 1994 data. The estimates for 1991 were used because they were based on a full sample and were more comparable than other more recent years because of the different sampling designs used in 1992 and 1993.

The reader is cautioned that this procedure will give an approximate standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error. The reader is further cautioned that particular care should be exercised when the denominator is small.

General rules for determining standard errors

To produce approximate standard errors for the NHIS estimates, the reader must first determine the type of characteristic to be estimated, that is, the parameter set in table II to be used. The reader must then determine the type of estimate for which the standard error is needed. The type of estimate corresponds to one of five general rules for determining standard errors.

Rule 1. *Estimated number of people or events*—For the estimated number of people or events published in this report, there are two cases to consider. For the first

Table II. Estimated standard error parameters and 30-percent relative standard error (RSE) cutoff points for the National Health Interview Survey, 1994

| Parameter set | Characteristic | Estimated parameters | | 30 percent RSE cutoff points ¹ |
|---------------|--|----------------------|---------|---|
| | | a | b | |
| I | Number of acute conditions | 0.000199 | 73,300 | 816,000 |
| II | Days of restricted activity or bed days | 0.000426 | 530,000 | 6,000,000 |
| III | Days lost from work or school | 0.000135 | 370,000 | 4,200,000 |
| IV | Number of episodes of persons injured | 0.000538 | 62,000 | 693,000 |
| V | Prevalence of chronic conditions | -0.000106 | 14,300 | 159,000 |
| VI | Number of physician contacts based on a 2-week reference period | 0.0000819 | 177,000 | 2,000,000 |
| VII | Hospital days based on a 12-month reference period | 0.00101 | 58,300 | 655,000 |
| VIII | Hospital discharges based on a 6-month reference period | 0.000134 | 6,740 | 75,000 |
| IX | Hospital discharge days based on a 6-month reference period | 0.00303 | 99,900 | 1,200,000 |
| X | Population estimates for demographic, socioeconomic, and health characteristics | -0.0000148 | 3,850 | 43,000 |
| XI | Age-sex-race population based on combining the poststratification cells of table I | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43,000 |

¹Estimates below the cutoff points have an RSE of more than 30 percent and are considered to be statistically unreliable.

NOTE: The 1994 NHIS was based on a full sample. Therefore, 45,705 households were interviewed, resulting in a sample of 116,179 persons.

case, if the estimated number is any combination of the poststratification age-sex-race cells in table I, then its value has been adjusted to official U.S. Bureau of the Census figures and its standard error is assumed to be 0.0. This corresponds to parameter set XI in table II. As an example, this would be the case for the number of persons in the U.S. target population or the number of black persons in the 18–44 year age group. Although the race class “white” is not specifically adjusted to U.S. Bureau of the Census figures, it dominates the poststratification “all other” race class; consequently, age-sex-“all other” race combinations of table I can be treated as age-sex-white combinations for the purpose of approximating standard errors.

For the second case, the standard errors for all other estimates of numbers of people or events, such as the number of people limited in activity or the number of acute conditions, are approximated by using the parameters provided in table II and formula 1 below.

If the aggregate x for a characteristic has associated parameters a and b , then the approximate standard error for x , $SE(x)$, can be computed by the formula

$$SE(x) = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Example of rule 1. As shown in table 7, the estimated number of acute conditions for males is 195,919,000. From table II, parameter set I, the a and b parameters for the numbers of acute conditions are 0.000199 and 73,300, respectively. Using formula 1, the estimated standard error is

$$\sqrt{(0.000199)(195,919,000)^2 + (73,300)(195,919,000)}$$

$$= 4,690,344$$

An approximate 95-percent confidence interval for the number of acute conditions for males is from 186,725,926 to 205,112,074 ($195,919,000 \pm 1.96(4,690,344)$).

Examples are not provided for rules 2–5 or for approximating the relative standard error of an estimate. Readers are referred to appendix I of *Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1992* (15) for examples using the 1992 estimates.

Rule 2. *For rates, proportions, and percents when the denominator is generated by the poststratification age-sex-race classes (table I)*—In this case, the denominator has no sampling error. For example, rule 2 would apply to the estimated number of bed days per person for black persons age 65 years and over because the denominator is a combination of the poststratification cells. Approximate standard errors for such estimates can be computed using table II a and b parameters associated with the numerator characteristics along with formula 2 below.

If the estimate of rate, proportion, or percent p is the ratio of two estimated numbers, $p = x/Y$ (where p

may be inflated by 100 for percents or 1,000 for rates per 1,000 persons), with Y having no sampling error, then the approximate standard error for p is given by the formula

$$SE(p) = p \sqrt{a + \frac{b}{x}} \quad (2)$$

In this report, the value of the denominator Y is always provided, but in a few cases the numerator value x is not published. For these cases the value of x may be computed by the formula

$$x = \begin{cases} pY & \text{if } p \text{ is a proportion or rate per unit or} \\ \frac{pY}{100} & \text{if } p \text{ is a percent or rate per 100 units or} \\ \frac{pY}{1,000} & \text{if } p \text{ is a rate per 1,000 units} \end{cases}$$

Rule 3. *Proportions and percents when the denominator is not generated by the poststratification age-sex-race classes*—If p represents an estimated percent, b is the parameter from table II associated with the numerator characteristics, and y is the number of persons in the denominator upon which p is based, then the standard error of p may be approximated by

$$SE(p) = \sqrt{\frac{bp(100-p)}{y}} \quad (3)$$

(If p is a proportion, then the above formula can be used but with 100 replaced by 1.0.)

Rule 4. *Rates when the denominator is not generated by the poststratification age-sex-race classes*—If the estimated rate p is expressed as the ratio of two estimates, $p = x/y$ (inflated by 100 or 1,000 when appropriate), then the estimated standard error for p is given by the formula

$$SE(p) = p \sqrt{\frac{SE(x)^2}{x^2} + \frac{SE(y)^2}{y^2} - 2r \frac{SE(x)}{x} \frac{SE(y)}{y}} \quad (4)$$

where $SE(x)$ and $SE(y)$ are computed using rule 1 and x and y are obtained from the tables. No estimates of r , the correlation between the numerator and denominator, are presented in this report; therefore, only the first two terms are available. The reader must assume that $r = 0.0$. Assuming $r = 0.0$ will yield an overestimate of the standard error if r is actually positive and an underestimate if r is negative.

Rule 5. *Difference between two statistics (mean, rate, total, and proportion)*—If x_1 and x_2 are two estimates, then the standard error of the difference ($x_1 - x_2$) can be computed as follows:

$$SE(x_1 - x_2) = \sqrt{SE(x_1)^2 + SE(x_2)^2 - 2r SE(x_1)SE(x_2)} \quad (5)$$

where $SE(x_1)$ and $SE(x_2)$ are computed using rules 1–4 as appropriate and r is the correlation coefficient between x_1 and x_2 .

Assuming $r = 0.0$ will result in an accurate standard error if the two estimates are actually uncorrelated and will result in an overestimate of the standard error if the correlation is positive or an underestimate if the correlation is negative.

Relative standard errors

Prior to 1985, relative standard error (RSE) curves were present in *Current Estimates* for approximating relative standard errors. For readers who wish to continue using them, the following provides guidance. The RSE of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error (SE) of the estimate by the estimate x itself. This quantity is expressed as a percent of the estimate:

$$RSE = 100 \frac{SE(x)}{x}$$

Appendix II

Definitions of certain terms used in this report

Terms relating to conditions

Condition—Condition is a general term that includes any specific illness, injury, or impairment. Condition data are derived from the survey in two ways. First, respondents are asked to identify any conditions that caused certain types of impact associated with health, such as a visit to a doctor or a day spent in bed. Second, respondents are read lists of selected chronic conditions and asked whether they or any family members have any of these conditions.

At a later point in the survey, a series of questions is asked about each of the conditions identified in either of the two ways just described. The information obtained on each condition helps to clarify the nature of the condition and whether medical services have been involved in its diagnosis or treatment. It also aids in the coding of the condition. All conditions except impairments are coded according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (2), with certain modifications adopted to make the codes more suitable for information derived from a household survey. A special set of codes devised by the NHIS is used to code impairments.

Chronic condition—A condition is considered chronic if (a) the respondent indicates it was first noticed more than 3 months before the reference date of the interview, or (b) it is a type of condition that ordinarily has a duration of more than 3 months. Examples of conditions that are considered chronic regardless of their time of onset are diabetes, heart conditions, emphysema, and arthritis. A complete list of these conditions may be obtained by contacting the Division of Health Interview Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics.

Impairment—An impairment is a chronic or permanent defect, usually static in nature, that results from disease, injury, or congenital malformation. It represents a decrease in or loss of ability to perform various functions, particularly those of the musculoskeletal system and the sense organs. Impairments are grouped according to type of functional impairment and etiology in the special NHIS impairment codes.

Acute condition—A condition is considered acute if (a) it was first noticed no longer than 3 months before the reference date of the interview, and (b) it is not one of the conditions considered chronic regardless of the time of onset. (See definition of chronic condition.) However, any acute condition not associated with either at least one doctor visit or at least one day of restricted activity during the reference period is

considered to be of minor consequence and is excluded from the final data produced by the survey.

Onset of condition—A condition is considered to have had its onset when it was first noticed. This could be the time the person first felt sick or became injured, or it could be the time the person or family was first told by a physician that the person had a condition of which he or she had been previously unaware.

Incidence of conditions—The incidence of a condition is the number of cases that had their onset during a specified period of time. A person may have more than one acute condition during a period of time or may have the same condition, such as a headache, more than once. Ordinarily, however, a chronic condition can begin only one time during a given reference period.

Prevalence of conditions—The prevalence of a condition is the number of persons who have the condition at a given point in time. Although the prevalence of acute conditions is a meaningful concept, it is seldom used in health statistics, which generally focus on the incidence of acute conditions. If the prevalence of a chronic condition is measured during a period of time (say, each week during a year), then the resulting estimate of prevalence is an average of 52 weekly prevalence estimates. This is called an average annual point prevalence estimate.

Terms relating to disability

Disability—Disability is a general term that refers to any long- or short-term reduction of a person's activity as a result of an acute or chronic condition. *Limitation of activity* refers to a long-term reduction in a person's capacity to perform the average kind or amount of activities associated with his or her age group. *Restriction of activity* refers to particular kinds of behavior usually associated with a reduction in activity due to either long- or short-term conditions. Thus limitation of activity refers to what a person is generally capable of doing, but restriction of activity ordinarily refers to a relatively short-term reduction in a person's activities below his or her normal capacity.

Limitation of activity because of chronic conditions—Persons are classified in terms of the major activity usually associated with their particular age group. The major activities for the age groups are (a) ordinary play for children under 5 years of age, (b) attending school for those 5–17 years of age, (c) working or keeping house for persons 18–69 years of age,

and (d) capacity for independent living (e.g., the ability to bathe, shop, dress, eat, and so forth, without needing the help of another person) for those 70 years of age and over. People aged 18–69 years who are classified as keeping house are also classified by their ability to work at a job or business. (In this report, the major activity of persons 65–69 years is assumed to be working or keeping house; however, questions were also asked about the capacity for independent living in this age group, which would permit an alternative definition of limitation.)

In regard to these activities, each person is classified into one of four categories: (a) unable to perform the major activity, (b) able to perform the major activity but limited in the kind or amount of this activity, (c) not limited in the major activity but limited in the kind or amount of other activities, and (d) not limited in any way. In regard to these four categories, the NHIS publications often classify persons only by whether they are limited (groups a–c) or not limited (group d). Persons are not classified as limited in activity unless one or more chronic conditions are reported as the cause of the activity limitation. If more than one condition is reported, the respondent is asked to identify the condition that is the major cause of the limitation.

Restriction of activity—Four types of restricted activity are measured in the NHIS: *bed days*, *work-loss days* for currently employed persons 18 years of age and over, *school-loss days* for children 5–17 years of age, and *cut-down days*.

A *bed day* is one during which a person stayed in bed more than half a day because of illness or injury. All hospital days for inpatients are considered bed days even if the patient was not in bed more than half a day.

A *work-loss day* is one on which a currently employed person 18 years of age and over missed more than half a day from a job or business.

A *school-loss day* is one on which a student 5–17 years of age missed more than half a day from the school in which he or she was currently enrolled.

A *cut-down day* is a day on which a person cuts down for more than half a day on the things he or she usually does.

Work-loss, school-loss, and cut-down days refer to the short-term effects of illness or injury. However, bed days are a measure of both long- and short-term disability, because a chronically ill bedridden person and a person with a cold could both report having spent more than half a day in bed due to an illness.

The number of restricted-activity days is the number of days a person experienced at least one of the four types of activity restriction just described. It is the most inclusive measure of disability days and the least descriptive; 4 days of restricted activity may mean 4 bed days associated with serious illness or 4 days during which a person merely cut down on his or her activities due to a mild illness.

A single restricted-activity day may involve both a bed day and a work-loss or school-loss day. However, a cut-down day cannot overlap with any of these three types of disability days. In calculating the sum of restricted-activity days, each day is counted only once even if more than one type of activity restriction was involved.

Restricted-activity days may be associated with either persons or conditions. *Person days* are the number of days during which a person restricted his or her activity. *Condition days* are the number of days during which a condition caused a person to restrict his or her activity. A person day of restricted activity can be caused by more than one condition. In such a case, each condition causing restriction is associated with that day of restricted activity. Therefore, the number of condition days of restricted activity may exceed the number of person days of restricted activity. This relationship holds for each type of restricted-activity day.

When two or more conditions result in a day of restricted activity, the conditions may be (a) both (all) acute, (b) one (some) acute and the other (some) chronic, or (c) both (all) chronic. The number of restricted-activity days associated with acute conditions includes groups (a) and (b); the number of such days associated with chronic conditions includes groups (b) and (c). The phrase “associated with” rather than “caused by” is used to indicate that some days associated with acute or chronic conditions are not necessarily caused solely by that type of condition.

Assessed health status—The categories related to this concept result from asking the respondent, “Would you say _____’s health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?” As such, it is based on a respondent’s opinion and not directly on any clinical evidence.

Terms relating to persons injured

Injury condition—An injury condition, or simply an injury, is a condition of the type that is classified according to the nature-of-injury code numbers (800–999) in the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (2). In addition to fractures, lacerations, contusions, burns, and so forth, which are commonly thought of as injuries, this group of codes includes poisonings and impairments caused by accidents or nonaccidental violence. Unless otherwise specified, the term injury is used to cover all of these.

A person may sustain more than one injury in a single accident (for instance, a broken leg and laceration of the scalp), so the number of injury conditions may exceed the number of persons injured.

Statistics of acute injury conditions include only injuries that involved medical attendance or at least a half day of restricted activity.

E-codes and place of occurrence—Beginning in 1993, the NHIS began collecting additional data to create detailed cause-of-injury classifications called “E-codes” (Supplementary Classification of External Causes of Injury and Poisoning) for injuries, poisonings, and other adverse medical reactions along with place of occurrence.

Episodes of persons injured—Each time a person is involved in an accident or nonaccidental violence causing injury that results in medical attention or at least a half day of restricted activity, it is counted as a separate episode of a person injured. Therefore, one person may account for more than one episode of a person injured.

The number of episodes of persons injured is not equivalent to the number of accidents for several reasons: (a) the term “accident” as commonly used may not involve injury at all; (b) more than one injured person may be involved in a single accident, so the number of accidents resulting in injury would be less than the number of persons injured in accidents; and (c) the term “accident” ordinarily implies an accidental origin, whereas “persons injured” as used in the NHIS includes persons whose injuries resulted from certain nonaccidental violence.

The number of episodes of persons injured in a specified time interval is equal to or less than the incidence of injury conditions because a person may incur more than one injury in a single accident.

Terms relating to accidents

Motor vehicle—A motor vehicle is any mechanically or electrically powered device, not operated on rails, on which or by which a person or property can be transported or drawn on a land highway. Any object being towed by a motor vehicle (such as a trailer, coaster, sled, or wagon) is considered a part of the motor vehicle. Devices used solely for moving persons or materials within the confines of a building and its premises are not counted as motor vehicles.

Moving motor vehicle accident—An accident is classified as “moving motor vehicle” if at least one of the motor vehicles involved in the accident was moving at the time of the accident. This category is divided into “traffic” and “nontraffic” accidents.

Traffic moving motor vehicle accident—An accident is in the “traffic” category if it occurred on a public street or highway. It is considered to have occurred on the highway if it occurred wholly on the highway, originated on the highway, terminated on the highway, or involved a vehicle partially on the highway. (See “street or highway.”)

Nontraffic moving motor vehicle accident—The accident is in the “nontraffic” category if it occurred entirely in any place other than a public street or highway.

Street or highway—“Street or highway” means the entire width between property lines of a way or place, any part of which is open for use of the public as matter of right or custom. This includes more than just the traveled part of the road. “Street or highway” includes the whole right-of-way. Public sidewalks are part of the street, but private driveways, private lanes, private alleys, and private sidewalks are not considered part of the street.

Nonmoving motor vehicle accident—If the motor vehicle was not moving at the time of the accident, the accident is considered a “nonmoving motor vehicle” accident and is classified in the “other accident” category. (See “other accident.”)

Accident while at work—An accident is classified as “while at work” if the injured person was 18 years of age or over and was at work at a job or business at the time the accident happened.

Home accident—An accident is classified as “home accident” if the injury occurred either inside or outside the house.

“Outside the house” refers to the yard, building, and sidewalks on the property. “Home” includes not only the person’s own home but also any other home in which the person may have been injured.

Industrial place—This category includes factory buildings, railway yards, warehouses, workshops, loading platforms of factories or stores, construction projects (houses, buildings, bridges, new roads, and the like), as well as buildings undergoing remodeling. However, accidents in private homes undergoing remodeling are classified as home accidents.

Other accident—This category includes injuries in public places (such as tripping and falling in a store or on a public sidewalk) and also nonaccidental injuries such as homicidal and suicidal attempts. The survey does not cover the military population, but current disability of various types resulting from prior injury that occurred while the person was in the armed forces is covered and is included in this class.

Terms relating to physician contacts

Physician contact—A physician contact is defined as consultation with a physician, in person or by telephone, for examination, diagnosis, treatment, or advice. (Physician contacts with hospital inpatients are not included.) The contact is considered to be a physician contact if the service is provided directly by the physician or by a nurse or other person acting under a physician’s supervision. For the purpose of this definition, “physician” includes doctors of medicine and osteopathic physicians. The term “doctor” is used in the interview rather than “physician” because of popular usage. However, the concept toward which all instructions are directed is that which is described here.

Physician contacts for services provided on a mass basis are not included in the tabulations. A service received on a mass basis is defined as any service involving only a single test (such as a test for diabetes) or a single procedure (such as a measles inoculation) when this single service is administered identically to all persons who are at the place for this purpose. Hence obtaining a chest x ray in a tuberculosis chest x-ray trailer is not included as a physician contact. However, a special chest x ray given in a physician’s office or in an outpatient clinic is considered a physician contact.

If a physician is called to a house to see more than one person, the call is considered a separate physician contact for each person about whom the physician is consulted.

A physician contact is associated with the person about whom the advice is sought, even if that person does not actually see or consult the physician. For example, if a mother consults a physician about one of her children, the physician contact is ascribed to the child.

Place of contact—The place of contact is a classification of the type of place at which a physician contact took place. The definitions of the various categories are as follows:

Telephone. Refers to medically related matters discussed in a telephone call with a physician or physician’s assistant. Calls for nonmedically related matters (such as for an appointment) are not included.

Office. Refers to physician offices that are not located in a hospital.

Hospital. Involves three types of places in a hospital: emergency room, clinic, and doctor's office.

Other. Any place not classified into one of the three categories specified above, including clinics and HMO's not located in hospitals.

Interval since last physician contact—The interval since the last physician contact is the length of time prior to the week of interview since a physician was last consulted in person or by telephone for treatment or advice of any type whatever. A physician contact with a hospital inpatient can be counted as the last time a physician was seen even though it is not included in the "physician contact" category.

Terms relating to hospitalization

Hospital—For this survey, a hospital is defined as any institution either (a) named in the listing of hospitals in the current *American Hospital Association Guide to the Health Care Field* or (b) found on the Master Facility Inventory List maintained by the National Center for Health Statistics.

Short-stay hospital—A short-stay hospital is one in which the type of service provided is general; maternity; eye, ear, nose, and throat; children's; or osteopathic; or it may be the hospital department of an institution.

Hospital day—A hospital day is a day on which a person is confined to a hospital. It is counted as a hospital day only if the patient stays overnight. Thus a patient who enters the hospital on Monday afternoon and leaves Wednesday noon is considered to have had two hospital days.

Hospital days during the year—The number of hospital days during the year is the total number for all hospital episodes in the 12-month period prior to the interview week. For the purposes of this estimate, episodes overlapping the beginning or end of the 12-month period are subdivided so that only those days falling within the period are included.

Hospital episode—A hospital episode is any continuous period of stay of 1 night or more in a hospital as an inpatient except the period of stay of a well newborn infant. A hospital episode is recorded for a family member whenever any part of that person's hospital stay is included in the 12-month period prior to the interview week.

Hospital discharge—A hospital discharge is the completion of any continuous period of stay of 1 night or more in a hospital as an inpatient except the period of stay of a well newborn infant. A hospital discharge is recorded whenever a present member of the household is reported to have been discharged from a hospital in the 12-month period prior to the interview week. (Estimates were based on discharges that occurred during the 6-month period prior to the interview.)

Length of hospital stay—The length of hospital stay is the duration in days, exclusive of the day of discharge, of a hospital discharge. (See "hospital discharge.")

Average length of stay—The average length of stay per discharged patient is computed by dividing the total number of hospital days for a specified group by the total number of discharges for that group.

Demographic terms

Age—The age recorded for each person is the age at last birthday. Age is recorded in single years and grouped in a variety of distributions depending on the purpose of the table.

Geographic region—For the purpose of classifying the population by geographic area, the States are grouped into four regions. These regions, which correspond to those used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, are as follows:

| <i>Region</i> | <i>States included</i> |
|---------------|---|
| Northeast | Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. |
| Midwest | Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Kansas, and Nebraska. |
| South | Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Texas. |
| West | Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, New Mexico, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, Colorado, Montana, Wyoming, Alaska, and Hawaii. |

Place of residence—The place of residence of a member of the civilian noninstitutionalized population is classified as inside a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or outside an MSA. Place of residence inside an MSA is further classified as either central city or not central city.

Metropolitan statistical area—The definition and titles of MSA's are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget with the advice of the Federal Committee on Metropolitan Statistical Areas. Generally speaking, an MSA consists of a county or group of counties containing at least one city (or twin cities) having a population of 50,000 or more plus adjacent counties that are metropolitan in character and are economically and socially integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities rather than counties are the units used in defining MSA's. There is no limit to the number of adjacent counties included in the MSA as long as they are integrated with the central city, nor is an MSA limited to a single State; boundaries may cross State lines. The metropolitan population in this report is based on MSA's as defined in the 1980 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

Central city of an MSA—The largest city in an MSA is always a central city. One or two additional cities may be secondary central cities in the MSA on the basis of either of the following criteria:

1. The additional city or cities must have a population one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.
2. The additional city or cities must have at least 250,000 inhabitants.

Not central city of an MSA—This includes all of the MSA that is not part of the central city itself.

Not in MSA—This includes all other places in the country.

Race—The population was divided into three racial groups: “white,” “black,” and “all other.” “All other” included Aleut, Eskimo or American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander, and any other race not listed separately. Since 1992, the NHIS has expanded race into 15 detailed racial groupings and an “other race” category (see appendix III, section L, question 4a). Race characterization is based on the respondent’s description of his or her racial background.

Income of family or of unrelated individuals—Each member of a family is classified according to the total income of the family of which he or she is a member. Within the household, all persons related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption constitute a family. Unrelated individuals are classified according to their own incomes.

The income recorded is the total of all income received by members of the family (or by an unrelated individual) in the 12-month period preceding the week of interview. Income from all sources—for example, wages, salaries, rents from property, pensions, government payments, and help from relatives—is included.

Currently employed—Persons 18 years of age and over who reported that at any time during the 2-week period covered by the interview they either worked at or had a job or business are currently employed. Current employment includes paid work as an employee of someone else; self-employment in business, farming, or professional practice; and unpaid work in a family business or farm. Persons who were temporarily absent from a job or business because of a temporary illness, vacation, strike, or bad weather are considered as currently employed if they expected to work as soon as the particular event causing the absence no longer existed.

Freelance workers are considered currently employed if they had a definite arrangement with one employer or more to work for pay according to a weekly or monthly schedule, either full time or part time.

Excluded from the currently employed population are persons who have no definite employment schedule but work only when their services are needed. Also excluded from the currently employed population are (a) persons receiving revenue from an enterprise but not participating in its operation, (b) persons doing housework or charity work for which they received no pay, (c) seasonal workers during the portion of the year they were not working, and (d) persons who were not working, even though having a job or business, but were on layoff and looking for work.

The number of currently employed persons estimated from the NHIS will differ from the estimates prepared from the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the U.S. Bureau of the Census for several reasons. In addition to sampling variability they include three primary conceptual differences, namely:

1. The NHIS estimates are for persons 18 years of age and over; CPS estimates are for persons 16 years of age and over.
2. The NHIS uses a 2-week reference period, while CPS uses a 1-week reference period.
3. The NHIS is a continuing survey with separate samples taken weekly; CPS is a monthly sample taken for the survey week which includes the 12th of the month.

The most detailed operational definitions of all of these terms are found in the *NHIS Field Representative’s Manual* (16). Instructions are given in the manual on how problem cases associated with each concept are to be handled.